

**THE SCOTTISH  
PROSE PSALTER**

# The Scottish Prose Psalter

BEING

*The Authorized Version of the Psalms with  
Selected Passages of Scripture, and Ancient Hymns, pointed for Chanting,  
With Accompanying Chants.*

FOR USE IN CHURCHES.

By Authority of the General Assembly of the  
Church of Scotland.



Crown Rights Book Company  
[www.crownrights.com](http://www.crownrights.com)



London:

T. NELSON AND SONS, PATERNOSTER ROW.  
EDINBURGH; AND NEW YORK.

1906

Reprinted in the Year of Our Lord and Saviour  
Jesus Christ, Two Thousand and Three

Printed in Dixie.

*Deo Vindice!*

For a catalogue listing of other available titles,  
or for wholesale discounts, please contact:

**Crown Rights Book Company**

Post Office Box 386 Dahlonega, Georgia 30533

e-mail: [books@crownrightrights.com](mailto:books@crownrightrights.com)

website: [www.crownrightrights.com](http://www.crownrightrights.com)



## Preface.

THIS revised edition of the Authorized Version of the Psalms, Selected Passages of Scripture, and Ancient Hymns, with appropriate Chants, has been prepared with great care. The pointing of the text has been minutely considered, with a view to the most musical and expressive rendering. The few changes which have been made will, it is believed, be recognized as improvements.

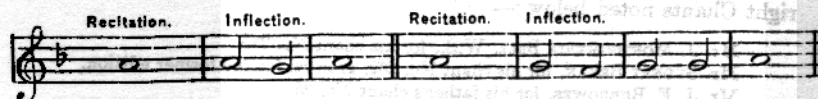
The number of Selected Portions of Scripture has been much reduced, only those being retained which are Sacred Songs, or which are specially suited for praise.

The collection of Chants will be found peculiarly select and complete. A number of those which appeared in the former edition, but which were considered of inferior merit, have been discarded, and others, chosen with much care from the best sources, have been added.

In every part of their work the Committee have had the able advice and personal help of Mr. A. L. Peace, Mus. D., Organist of Glasgow Cathedral, and Musical Editor of this work, as of the "Scottish Hymnal" (1885), and the "Book of Psalms and Paraphrases (in metre) with Tunes" (1886). The revision of the harmonies of the Chants has been intrusted to him.

The practice of Chanting has become so general that little detailed explanation of its principles is necessary. Suffice it to say—

1. That each section of a Chant, whether single or double, consists of two parts, the *Recitation* and *Inflection*. The former is an unrhythmical and variable quantity, the latter is rhythmical and measured. The time to be given to the Recitation varies with the number of syllables to be sung to it; in the Inflection the time is definite, and as a rule one syllable is sung to each note.



2. The bars (|) in the words correspond with the bars in the music.

3. Good chanting depends greatly on due observance of the meaning

and position of the *accent* ('). It marks a resting or rallying point in the Recitation, to bring the voices together. It is placed on the most convenient word, and is meant to denote only a very slight prolongation of the word or syllable on which it is placed.

4. Attention to the *asterisk* (\*) is also important. In this edition, it is used to indicate the places at which alone effect is to be given to the punctuation. By this is meant not a rest, but the slightest prolongation of the word preceding.

5. The *bind* (—) means that the two syllables so joined are to be sung to one note. When only one syllable occurs between the bars, that syllable is to be sung to the whole bar of music. In the few cases in which the *dash* (—) occurs, it means that the preceding syllable is to be continued in singing, through the space occupied by it.

6. The *dagger* (†) is used in Psalms, or parts of Psalms, containing an odd number of verses, when sung to a Double Chant. The verse so marked may be sung either to the second half of the Chant, or to its first and last sections. The Chants selected for those Psalms adapt themselves to this latter treatment, which is recommended.

7. The *section* mark (§) indicates a change of Chant, corresponding to a change of subject or sentiment.

8. The *dot* (•) in Psalm lxxviii. is placed before the verses which are to be sung in unison, when the Quadruple Chant is used.

9. The *Gregorian Tones* should be sung in unison, with an accompanying harmony supplied at the discretion of the organist; but to meet cases in which this is impracticable, harmonies have been given. The slurs in the last measure of the Mediation and of the Inflection, are not absolute, but discretionary, according as the measure ends with a monosyllable or dissyllable. The Intonation—the first two notes in each Tone—may or may not be used; but when used, should be sung only to the first verse of the Psalm or Canticle.

10. The *Gloria Patri* should be sung after every Psalm, after each section of Psalm cxix., and after each of the Selected Passages of Scripture; but not after the Ancient Hymns.

The Committee tender their best acknowledgments to the following composers and proprietors, for their generous permission to use the copyright Chants noted below:—

Mr. J. MONTGOMERIE BELL, W.S., for his chant No. 250.

Mr. SYDNEY BEVAN, for his chant No. 252, granted for the former edition.

Mr. J. F. BURROWES, for his father's chant No. 25.

Messrs. CHAPPELL AND Co., for Nos. 165 and 167, by the late Dr. E. F. Rimbault.

Mrs. CHIPP, for Dr. E. T. Chipp's chant No. 32.

Mr. J. T. COOPER and Miss E. M. COOPER, for their chants Nos. 267 and 34, granted for the former edition.

Sir GEORGE J. ELVEY, Mus. D., for his chants Nos. 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 282, and (by arrangement) 279; and for No. 283, as well as Nos. 63 and 284, by Dr. Stephen Elvey, granted for the former edition.

Dr. G. M. GARRETT, for Sir William Sterndale Bennett's chant No. 22, and Mr. R. H. Stevenson's chant No. 174.

Dr. H. J. GAUNTLETT, for his chants Nos. 69 and 289, granted for the former edition.

Mr. SAMUEL GEE, for his chant No. 70, granted for the former edition.

The late Sir JOHN GOSS, Mus. D., for his chants Nos. 75, 76, 78, 297, 298, granted for the former edition.

Representatives of the late Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A., for his chants Nos. 80, 81, 82, 83, 303, 304, 305, granted now and for the former edition.

Rev. THOMAS HELMOR, M.A., for his chant No. 95, from the *St. Mark's Chant Book*.

Dr. HENRY HILES, for his chant No. 312, granted for the former edition.

Mr. W. A. JEFFERSON, F.C.O., for Mr. J. Montgomerie Bell's chant No. 249, from the *National Book of Hymn Tunes, Chants, and Kyries*.

Mr. BENJAMIN ST. JOHN BAPTIST JOULE, honorary organist of St. Peter's Church, Manchester, for his chants Nos. 113, 114, 115, and 325, for his adaptation No. 386, and for the use of several others from his *Collection of Chants*, granted now and for the former edition.

Mr. HENRY LESLIE, for his chant No. 127.

Rev. T. R. MATTHEWS, B.A., for his chants Nos. 132, 133.

Messrs. METZLER AND CO., for No. 96, by Mr. John Heywood.

Dr. E. G. MONK, for the anonymous chant No. 5; for No. 21, by E. J. Bellerby, Mus. D.; for Nos. 128, 129 (by arrangement), by the late Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. D.; and for his own chants Nos. 135, 136, 137, 138, all extracted from the *Anglican Chant Book*, and granted now and for the former edition.

Dr. W. H. MONK, for his chants Nos. 139, 140, granted for the former edition.

Sir HERBERT OAKELEY, Mus. D., for his chants Nos. 342 and 413, granted now and for the former edition.

Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY, Bart., for his chants Nos. 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, granted now and for the former edition.

The late Dr. E. F. RIMBAULT, for his chants Nos. 163, 164, 166, granted for the former edition.

Mr. R. R. ROSS, for his chants Nos. 369, 370, granted for the former edition.

The late Mr. HENRY SMART and his representatives for Nos. 377, 378, 379, granted now and for the former edition.

Mr. SAMUEL SMITH for his chant No. 383, granted for the former edition.

The Committee also tender their acknowledgments to the following composers and proprietors, whose copyrights have been inserted by arrangement now or previously:—

Dr. E. J. HOPKINS.

Rev. WILLIAM MENCER, for chants by

Sir John Goss.

Messrs. NOVELLO, EWER AND CO.

Dr. A. L. PEACE.

Sir ROBERT STEWART.

Rev. F. G. WESLEY on behalf of proprietors of *European Psalmist*.

Special thanks are due to Mr. J. O. Anderson, Edinburgh, for verifying the sources of the Chants, for preparing the Musical Indexes, and for the general arrangement and oversight of the work, while passing through the press; also to Mr. James Love, Falkirk, for information regarding several of the Chants.

February 1888.

# Contents.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS.		NO.
PSALMS I. TO CL.,	...	1-150
CANTICLES, ETC., FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE.		
EXODUS XV. 1-18,	...	151
DEUTERONOMY XXVIII. 1-12,	...	152
1 SAMUEL II. 1-10,	...	153
1 CHRONICLES XXIX. 10-15,	...	154
2 CHRONICLES VI. 14, 18-21, 24-31, 40-42,	...	155
PROVERBS III. 1-26,	...	156
PROVERBS VIII. 1-21,	...	157
ECCLESIASTES XII. 1-7, 13, 14,	...	158
ISAIAH IX. 2-7,	...	159
ISAIAH XI. 1-9,	...	160
ISAIAH XII.,	...	161
ISAIAH XXV. 1-9,	...	162
ISAIAH XXVI. 1-13,	...	163
ISAIAH XXXV.,	...	164
ISAIAH XL.,	...	165
ISAIAH LIII.,	...	166
ISAIAH LV.,	...	167
ISAIAH LX.,	...	168
LAMENTATIONS III. 22-58,	...	169
HOSEA XIV.,	...	170
MICAH IV. 1-4,	...	171
HABAKKUK III. 1-6, 10-13, 17-19,	...	172
MATTHEW V. 2-12,	...	173
LUKE I. 46-55,	...	174
LUKE I. 67-79,	...	175
LUKE II. 28-32,	...	176
ROMANS XI. 33-36,	...	177
1 CORINTHIANS XIII. 1, 4-10, 12, 13,	...	178
1 CORINTHIANS XV. 20-26, 50-57,	...	179
1 JOHN III. 1-3,	...	180
REVELATION V. 6, 9-13,	...	181
REVELATION VII. 9-17,	...	182
REVELATION XXI. 1-4, 22-27,	...	183
ANCIENT HYMNS.		
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS,	...	184
BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA,	...	185
TER SANCTUS,	...	186
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS,	...	187
GLORIA PATRI,	...	188

# Alphabetical Index of Composers,

WITH THE NUMBERS OF THEIR CHANTS.

The list of appointments stated in this Index as held by Composers is not meant to be exhaustive; usually the most important is given, or that held last. The best authorities have been consulted for the facts. Obligation is especially acknowledged to Rev. Henry Parr's Church of England Psalmody.

COMPOSER OR SOURCE.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE.
Abel, Karl Friedrich, Chamber Musician to Queen Charlotte. 1725-1737.....		232
Alcock, John, Mus. D., Organist of Lichfield Cathedral. About 1718-1806.....	1-2	
Aldrich, Very Rev. Henry, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. 1647-1710.....	3-4	
Anonymous. The Tenor of No. 6 quotes Tallis's Gregorian Chant.....	5-9	233-234
Arnold, Samuel, Mus. D., Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1740-1802.....	9	
Attwood, Thomas, Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1765-1838.....		235-236
Aylward, Theodore, Mus. D., Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Ob. 1801....	10	237
Ayrton, Edmund, Mus. D., Master of the Choristers of the Chapel Royal. 1734-1808..	11	
Bacon, Rev. Robert, B.A., Priest Vicar of Salisbury Cathedral. Ob. 1759.....	12	
Barnby, Sir Joseph, Principal of the Guildhall School of Music. 1838-1896.....	13-14	238-241
Barrow, Thomas, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Ob. 1789.....	15	
Battishill, Jonathan, Organist of Christ Church, Newgate Street, London. 1738-1801..	16-10	242-243
Bayley, William, Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral. Ob. 1858.....		244
Beale, William, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. 1784-1854.....		245
Beckwith, John Christmas, Mus. D., Organist of Norwich Cathedral. 1750-1809.....		247
Beckwith, Rev. Edward James, M.A., brother of preceding. Ob. 1833.....		246
Beethoven, Ludwig van. 1770-1827. Adapted by Sir John Goss, Mus. D.....		248
Bell, John Montgomerie, W.S., Edinburgh.....		249-250
Bellamy, Richard, Mus. B., Master of the Choristers at St. Paul's Cathedral. Ob. 1815..	20	
Bellerby, Edward Johnson, Mus. D., Organist of Holy Trinity Church, Margate.....	21	
Bennett, Thomas, Organist of Chichester Cathedral. About 1779-1848.....		251
Bennett, Sir William Sterndale, M.A., D.C.L., Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge. 1816-1875.....	22	
Bevan, Sydney, Tunbridge, Kent.....		252
Bird, John. About 1790.....		253
Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley, Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Edinburgh, and afterwards in the University of Oxford. 1786-1855.....		254
Blow, John, Mus. D., Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1648-1708.....	23	
Boyce, William, Mus. D., Organist of the Chapel Royal. 1710-1779. No. 255 is also ascribed to William Davis. No. 256 is adapted by Rev. James Lupton, M.A....		255-257
Brailsford, —, Composer of Songs and Music for the Organ. 18th century.....	24	
Brownsmith, John Leman, Organist to the Sacred Harmonic Society. 1800-1860.....		258
Burrows, John Freckleton, Organist of St. James's Church, Piccadilly. 1787-1852....	25	
Byrde, William, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. About 1538-1623.....	26	
Calah, John, Organist of Peterborough Cathedral. About 1758-1798.....	27	
Cambridge Chant.....		259
Camidge, Matthew, Organist of York Cathedral. 1758-1844.....		261
Camidge, John, Mus. D., son of preceding, Organist of York Cathedral. 1790-1859....	28	260
Chard, George William, Mus. D., Organist of Winchester Cathedral. 1765-1849.....	29-30	
Child, William, Mus. D., Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. About 1607-1697..	31	
Clipp, Edmund Thomas, Mus. D., Organist of Ely Cathedral. 1823-1886.....	32	
Clarke-Whitfield, John, Mus. D., Prof. of Music in the Univ. of Cambridge. 1770-1836..		262
Cooke, Benjamin, Mus. D., Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1734-1793.....	33	
Cooke, Robert, son of preceding, Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1768-1814.....		263-265
Cooper, George, Organist of the Chapel Royal. 1820-1876.....		266
Cooper, Joseph Thomas, F.R.A.S., Org. of Christ Church, Newgate Street. 1819-1879..		267
Cooper, Ellen Mary, daughter of preceding, Organist of Christ Church, Highbury....	34	
Corfe, Joseph, Organist of Salisbury Cathedral. 1740-1820.....	35	
Corfe, Arthur Thomas, son of preceding, Organist of Salisbury Cathedral. 1773-1863..	35-36	
Corfe, Charles William, Mus. D., son of preceding, Org. of Christ Ch., Oxford. 1811-1886..	37	



COMPOSER OR SOURCE.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE
Croft, William, Mus. D., Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1673-1737.....	39	
Crotch, William, Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. 1775-1847.	40-49, 97	268-274
Dupuis, Thomas Sanders, Mus. D., Organist of the Chapel Royal. 1733-1796.....	50-54	275-278
Dyce, William, M.A., R.A., Professor of the Theory of the Fine Arts in King's College, London. 1806-1861.....	55	
Elvey, Stephen, Mus. D., Choragus to the University of Oxford. 1806-1860.....	63	284
Elvey, Sir George Job, brother of preceding, Org. of St. George's Ch., Windsor. 1816-1893.	50-62	279-283
Farrant, John, Organist of Salisbury Cathedral. About 1600.....	64	
Farrant, Richard, Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. About 1520-1580.....	65	
Felton, Rev. William, M.A., Vicar Choral of Hereford Cathedral. 1714-1769.....	66-67	
Fitcher, Rev. William, Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral. Ob. 1797.....		285
Flintoff, Rev. Luke, B.A., Minor Canon of Westminster. Ob. 1727.....		286
Forbes, Henry, Organist of St. Luke's Parish Church, Chelsea. 1804-1859.....		287
Foster, John, Vicar Choral of Westminster Abbey.....		288
Fussell, Peter, Organist of Winchester Cathedral. Ob. 1802.....	68	
Gauntlett, Henry John, Mus. D., Organist of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1805-1876.	69	289
Gee, Samuel, A.R.A.M., Principal of North Staffordshire School of Music.....	70	
Gibbons, Christopher, Mus. D., Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1615-1676.....	71	
Gilbert, Walter Bond, Mus. D., Organist of Trinity Episcopal Chapel, New York.....	72	
Goldwin, John, Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Ob. 1719.....	73	
Goodenough, Rev. Robert Philip, M.A., Prebendary of Carlisle, etc. About 1775-1826.		290-293
Goodson, Richard, Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. Ob. 1718.....	74	
Goss, Sir John, Mus. D., Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1800-1880.....	75-78	294-300
Gry, William Henry, Deputy Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. 1735-1824..	79	301
Greene, Maurice, Mus. D., Prof. of Music in the University of Cambridge. 1696-1755.		
Gregorian Tones. Introduced into Early Christian Church by Saint Gregory. 542-604.	109-231	
Händel, George Friedrich. 1685-1759. Adapted by William Knyvett.....		302
Haverall, Rev. William Henry, M.A., Honorary Canon of Worcester. 1793-1870.....	80-84	303-305
Hawes, William, Vicar Choral of Westminster Abbey. 1785-1846.....		306-307
Hayes, William, Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. 1707-1777.	86-93	309
Hayes, Philip, Mus. D., son of preceding, Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. 1738-1797.....	85	308
Heathcote, Rev. Gilbert, M.A., Archdeacon of Winchester Cathedral. Ob. 1829.....	94	
Helmorr, Rev. Thomas, M.A. 1811-1890. The Alto quotes an Ambrosian Chant.....	95	310
Hinley, Rev. Phocion, M.A., Rector of St. Ann's, Blackfriars. 1728-1764.....	96	
Heywood, John, Organist of St. Paul's Church, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.....		311
Higgins, Edward, Vicar Choral of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Ob. 1769.....		312
Hiles, Henry, Mus. D., Lecturer on Music at Owen's College, Manchester.....	98-99	313
Hindle, John, Mus. B., Lay Vicar of Westminster Abbey. 1760-1796.....	100	
Hindle, J.....	101-102	
Hine, William, Organist of Gloucester Cathedral. 1687-1730.....	103-104	314-319
Hopkins, Edward John, Mus. D., Organist of the Temple Church.....	105-106	
Houldsworth, John, Organist of the Parish Church, Halifax. 1832.....	107-109	
Humphrey, or Humphreys, Pilgrim, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. 1647-1674.....		320-322
Humphrey, Thomas, Organist and Master of Song-School, Newark-upon-Trent. Ob. 1781.	110	
Jackson, William, Organist of Exeter Cathedral. 1730-1803.....		323
Jacob, Benjamin, Organist of Surrey Chapel, London. 1778-1829.....	111-112	324
Jones, John, Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral. About 1728-1796.....	113-115	325
Joule, Benjamin St. John Baptist, Hon. Org., St. Peter's Church, Manchester. 1817-1895.	116-118	
Kelway, Thomas, Organist of Chichester Cathedral. Ob. 1749.....	119	
Kenpton, Thomas, Organist of Ely Cathedral. Ob. 1762.....	120	
Kint, James, Organist of Winchester Cathedral. 1700-1776.....	121-122	
King, Charles, Mus. B., Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1687-1748.....	123	326
Langdon's "Divine Harmony," 1774. Richard Langdon, Mus. B. Ob. 1803.....		327
Loaves, Henry, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. 1596-1662.....	124-126	328-329
Lee, William, Organist of the Collegiate Church, Southwell. Ob. 1754.....	127	
Lemon, John, Colonel of the Cornish Miners, and M.P. for Truro. 1754-1814.....		330
Leslie, Henry David, Founder and Conductor of Henry Leslie's Choir. 1822-1896.....		
Luther, Martin, the great German Reformer. 1483-1546.....	129-129	
Macfarren, Sir George Alexander, M.A., Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge. 1813-1887.....		331-333
Marsh, John, Amateur Composer and Performer, Chichester. 1750-1828.....		334
Marsh, William, brother of preceding, Lieutenant, R.A. Ob. 1818.....	130	
Martin, George William, Conductor of the National Choral Society. 1825-1881.....	131	
Mason, Lovell, Mus. D., American Musician and Composer. 1792-1872.....		335
Mather, Samuel, Organist of St. Paul's Church, Sheffield. 1783-1874.....		

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF COMPOSERS.

ix

COMPOSER OR SOURCE.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE
Matthews, Samuel, Mus. B., Org. of Trinity and St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Ob. 1822.		336
Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard, B.A., Rector of North Coates, Grimsby.....	132-133	
Monk, Edwin George, Mus. D., Organist of York Cathedral.....	134-138	
Monk, William Henry, Mus. D., Prof. of Vocal Music in King's Col., London. 1823-1829.	139-140	
Morley, William, Mus. B., Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Ob. 1721.....		337
Mornington, Earl of, Mus. D., Prof. of Music in the University of Dublin. 1735-1781.		338-340
Nares, James, Mus. D., Organist of York Cathedral. 1715-1753.....	141	
Norris, Thomas, Mus. B., Organist of St. John's College, Oxford. 1740-1790.....		341
Norello, Vincent, Organist, Composer, and Musical Editor. 1751-1861.....	142-143	
Oakeley, Sir Herbert Stanley, LL.D., Mus. D., Emeritus Professor of Music in the University of Edinburgh.....		342
Old Chant.....	144	
Ouseley, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Bart., M.A., LL.D., Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford. 1825-1889.....	145-154	
Puttnam, William, Organist of St. Cross Hospital, Winchester. 1823-1863.....		343
Peace, Albert Lister, Mus. D., Org. of St. George's Hall, Liverpool. Benedicite, No. 414.	155	344-360
Perratt, John, Organist of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. 1772-1855.....		361-362
Pring, Joseph, Mus. D., Organist of Bangor Cathedral. 1776-1842.....		363
Purcell, Thomas, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Ob. 1642.....	158-160	
Purcell, Henry, nephew of preceding, Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1633-1696.		
No. 364 is adapted by James Turle.....	157	364
Purcell, Daniel, brother of preceding, Organist of Magdalen College, Oxford. Ob. 1717.	156	
Pye, Kellow John, Mus. B., London.....		365
Randall, John, Mus. D., Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge. Ob. 1799.		366-367
Rinagle, Alexander Robert, Organist of St. Peter-in-the-East, Oxford. 1799-1877.....	161-162	
Rimbauld, Edward Francis, LL.D., F.S.A., Musical Antiquary. 1816-1876.....	163-167	
Robinson, John, Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1642-1762.....		368
Rogers, Sir John Leman, Bart., President of the Madrigal Society. 1780-1847.....	168	371
Ross, Roger Rowson, President of the Madrigal Society, Manchester.....		369-370
Russell, William, Mus. B., Organist of the Foundling Hospital. 1777-1813.....	169-170	372-376
Savage, William, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. About 1720-1759.....	171	
Selle, Thomas, Music Director of the Cathedral, Hamburg. 1599-1663.....	172	
Smart, Henry, Organist and Composer. 1813-1879.....		377-379
Smith, John Stafford, Organist of the Chapel Royal. 1750-1836.....		380-382
Smith, Samuel, Bradford. 1804-1875.....		383
Smyth, Rev. Charles John, A.M., Rector of Fakenham-Magna, Suffolk. Ob. 1827.....	173	
Soaper, John, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Ob. 1794.....		384
Spahr, Louis. 1781-1839. No. 385 adapted by James Turle; No. 386 adapted by B. St. J. B. Joule; No. 387 adapted by Sir John Stainer.....		385-387
Stevenson, Sir John Andrew, Mus. D., Vicar Choral of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Ob. 1833.		388
Stevenson, R. H.....	174	
Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus. D., Prof. of Music in the Univ. of Dublin. 1825-1894.	175-176	
Tallis, Thomas, Organist of Waltham Abbey. Ob. 1585. No. 173 is founded on the First Gregorian Tone.....	177-178	
Taylor, W.....		389
Travers, John, Organist of the Chapel Royal. About 1703-1758.....	179	
Trent, —.....		390
Tucker, Rev. William, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Ob. 1673.....	180	
Turle, James, Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1802-1832.....	181-182	391-395
Turner, William, Mus. D., Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1652-1740.....	183-185	
Turton, Rev. Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely. 1730-1864.....		186
Vandernan, Thomas, Gentleman of the Chapel Royal. Ob. 1774.....	187	
Walker, —.....		396
Wallace, William Vincent, Violinist and Composer. 1814-1865.....	188	
Walmsley, Thomas Attwood, Prof. of Music in the Univ. of Cambridge. 1814-1856.....		397-399
Wanless, Thomas, Mus. B., Organist of York Cathedral. Ob. 1721.....	189	
Webb, Samuel. 1740-1816.....	190	
Weldon, John, Organist of the Chapel Royal. About 1680-1736.....	191	399-400
Wesley, Samuel, Organist and Composer. 1766-1837.....		401-405
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Mus. D., son of preceding, Organist of Gloucester Cathedral. 1810-1876.....	192-195	406-408
Williams, George Ebenezer, Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1785-1819.....	196	
Wood, —.....		409
Woodward, George, Cheltenham.....	197	
Woodward, Richard, Mus. D., Org. of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. 1744-1777.....	198	410-411
Worpp, John, Mus. D., Organist of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London. 1724-1790.....		412



# Alphabetical Index of Chants,

WITH THEIR KEYS, ADAPTATIONS, AND NUMBERS.

## SINGLE CHANTS.

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Alcock	G	Ps. 13; 53; 73	1
"	Bb	Ps. 117	2
Aldrich	A	Ps. 12; 73; 82	3
"	E minor	Ps. 120	4
Anonymous	G	Ps. 35, 1-22; 119, 113-120; 143; Luke 2	5
"	A	Ps. 136	6
"	A	Ps. 85; 118, 1-13	7
"	F	Ps. 64; 67; 122	8
Arnold	Bb	Ps. 119, 57-64; Luke 1, 46-55; Rev. 21	9
Aylward	C	Isa. 12	10
Ayrton	Eb	Ps. 138	11
Bacon	A minor	Ps. 60, 1-5	12
Barnby	E	Ps. 84	13
"	B minor	Ps. 137; Gloria in Excelsis, 5-10	14
Barrow	E	Ps. 1; 37; Isa. 40	15
Battishill	G	Ps. 119, 9-10	16
"	D	Ps. 2; 29; 93; 98; 160; Ex. 15	17
"	A	Ps. 8; 85; 117; Isa. 25; Luke 1, 67-79; Gloria in Excelsis, 1-4, 11-12	18
"	Eb	Ps. 84	19
"	F	Ps. 119, 33-40	20
Bellamy	Bb	{ Ps. 18; 48; 97; 105, 37-45; 108; 145; Ex. 15; Isa. 12; } Te Deum, 1-15, 24-29	21
Bellerby	A minor	Ps. 39; 77, 1-9	22
Bennett	E minor	Ps. 10, 1-11; 38; 57, 1-6	23
Blow	F	Ps. 131	24
Braillesford	E	{ Ps. 21; 24; 47; 57, 7-11; 76; 78, 12-16, 52-55, 65-72; 110; } 118, 14-29; 149; Luke 1, 46-55; Rev. 5	25
Burrowes	G	Ps. 37; 49; 53; 59; 94; 106; 143; Lam. 3	26
Byrde	A	Ps. 147; Isa. 60	27
Calah	E	Prov. 8	28
Camidge	E	Ps. 60, 6-12; Rev. 5	29
Chard	E minor	Ps. 60, 1-5	30
"	D	1 Sam. 2	31
Child	F minor	Ps. 6	32
Chipp	F	Ps. 1; 36; Luke 1, 67-79	33
Cooke	Db	Ps. 13	34
Cooper	G	Ps. 102, 12-23	35
Corfe, A. T.	G minor	Ps. 102, 1-11	36
"	F	Ps. 14; 106; 119, 129-136; Lam. 3; Ter Sanctus	37
Corfe, C. W.	G	Ps. 52; 69, 30-36	38
Corfe, J.	A minor	Ps. 57, 1-6; 90, 1-12	39
Croft	G	Ps. 99; 115; 125	40
Crotch	D	Ps. 119, 33-40	41
"	D minor	Ps. 64	42
"	D minor	Ps. 119, 81-83	43
"	D minor	Ps. 86; 89, 38-62; Isa. 53	44
"	A	Ps. 75; 138; Isa. 11	45
"	A	Ps. 105, 1-36; 1 Cor. 15, 1-8	46

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Crotch	A minor	Ps. 119, 145-152	47
"	E	Ps. 12; 50; 70; 78, 1-11, 17-51, 56-64; 119, 129-136; 133	48
"	F	Ps. 32; 50; 119, 137-144	49
"	B <sup>+</sup>	Ps. 45; 91	97
Dupuis	D	Ps. 24; 96	50
"	A minor	Ps. 79	51
"	F minor	Ps. 142	52
"	Bb	Ps. 36; 144; Micah 4	53
"	Eb	Ps. 119, 121-123	54
Dyce	F	Ps. 14; 58; 59	55
Elvey, G. J.	D	Ps. 29; 65; 68; 78, 12-16, 52-55, 65-72; 89, 1-37; 110	56
"	A	Ps. 119, 89-96	57
"	E	Ps. 26; 119, 73-80	58
"	F	Ps. 112	59
"	Bb	Ps. 27	60
"	Eb	Ps. 75	61
"	Eb	Ps. 82	62
Elvey, S.	Bb	Ps. 144	63
Farrant, J.	G minor	Ps. 51; 69, 1-29; Te Deum, 16-23	64
Farrant, R.	F	Rom. 11	65
Felton	G	Ps. 33; 40; 103	66
"	Eb	Ps. 51; 90, 1-12	67
Fussell	G	Ps. 111	68
Gauntlett	G	Ps. 3; 41; 54; 123	69
Gee	D	Ps. 87	70
Gibbons	G	Ps. 15	71
Gilbert	F	Ps. 43; 80; 140; 2 Chron. 6; Isa. 55; Matt. 5	72
Goldwin	G minor	Ps. 35, 1-22; Te Deum, 16-23	73
Goodson	C	Ps. 87	74
Goss	A	Ps. 3; 15; 31, 1-18; 44, 1-8; 54; 77, 10-20; 123; Hosea 14	75
"	A minor	Ps. 31, 19-24; 44, 9-26; 77, 1-9	76
"	E	Ps. 25; 104, 1-23	77
"	D minor	Ps. 88; Isa. 53	78
Greene	Bb	Ps. 119, 169-170	79
Havergal	G	Ps. 125	80
"	G	Ps. 108; 148	81
"	D	Isa. 60	82
"	E	Ps. 28	83
"	Eb	Ps. 119, 57-64	84
Hayes, P.	F	Ps. 41; Rom. 11	85
Hayes, W.	C	Isa. 26	86
"	C	Isa. 26	87
"	D	Ps. 76	88
"	A	Ps. 89, 1-37	89
"	A minor	Ps. 89, 38-52; 130	90
"	E	Ps. 133	91
"	E minor	Ps. 79	92
"	E	Ps. 8; 40; 52; 104, 24-35; 118, 1-13; 124; 1 Chron. 29; Isa. 40	93
Heathcote	Bb	Ps. 65; 115; 146	94
Helmors	F	Ps. 119, 49-56; Matt. 5; Luke 2	95
Heywood	Eb	Ps. 62	96
Hindle, John	D	Ps. 2; 47; 61	98
"	Bb	Ps. 66	99
Hindle, J.	Ab	Ps. 119, 80-96	100
Hine	G	Ps. 17; 49; 114; 130	101
"	G minor	Ps. 55, 1-15; 69, 1-29	102
Hopkins	Bb	Ps. 91	103
"	Eb	Ps. 45	104
Houldsworth	C minor	Ps. 39	105
"	F	Ps. 101; Deut. 28; Prov. 3	106
Humphrey	C	Ps. 150	107
"	C minor	Ps. 129	108
"	F	Ps. 126	109
Jackson	A	Ps. 126	110
Jones	C	Ps. 72	111
"	D	Ps. 17	112

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Joule	E	Ps. 27	113
"	B minor	Ps. 83	114
"	Bb	Ps. 119, 41-48	115
Kelway	D	Ps. 4; 94; 122; 1 Cor. 15, 1-8; Gloria in Excelsis, 1-4, 11-12	116
"	F	Ps. 119, 17-24	117
"	Ab	Ps. 20; Deut. 28	118
Kempton	Bb	Ps. 105, 1-36; Isa. 11	119
Kent	D	Ps. 30; 33; 81; 100; 111; 1 Cor. 15, 9-16	120
King	G	Ps. 127	121
"	B minor	Ps. 83	122
"	G minor	Ps. 119, 145-152	123
Langdon	E	Ps. 10, 12-18; Rev. 7	124
Lee	G	Ps. 71, 14-24	125
"	G minor	Ps. 71, 1-13	126
Leslie	F minor	Ps. 6	127
Macfarren	D	Ps. 147	128
"	A	Ps. 18; 21; 46; 57, 7-11; 60, 6-12; 77, 10-20; 113; 124; 146; Isa. 9; Micah 4; 1 Cor. 15, 9-16	129
Martin	Ed	Ps. 4; 20; 23; 42; 56; 90, 13-17; 127; 132, 1-7; 1 Cor. 13	130
Mason	F	Ps. 119, 25-32; 132, 1-7	131
Matthews	E	Ps. 119, 65-72	132
"	F	Ps. 119, 49-56; Prov. 3; Prov. 8	133
Monk, E. G.	O	Ps. 113	134
"	G	Ps. 119, 65-72	135
"	G	Ps. 42; 86; 107; 119, 161-168; 139; 1 Cor. 13	136
"	A	Ps. 16; 22, 22-31; 34; 44, 1-8; 74, 12-23; 95, 1-7; 102, 12-23	137
"	A minor	Ps. 22, 1-21; 44, 9-26; 74, 1-11; 95, 8-11; 102, 1-11	138
Monk, W. H.	C	Ps. 9	139
"	F	Ps. 119, 17-24	140
Nares	A	Ps. 128	141
Novello	G	Ps. 11; 32; 70; 101	142
"	A	Ps. 119, 153-160; Gloria in Excelsis, 5-10	143
Old Chant	G	Ps. 66; 69, 30-36; 107; 119, 161-168	144
Ouseley	G	Ps. 5	145
"	G minor	Ps. 119, 153-160	146
"	G	Ps. 23; 25; 62; 121	147
"	G	Ps. 119, 73-80; 129	148
"	D	Ps. 93	149
"	E	Ps. 16; 34; 145	150
"	A	Ps. 95, 1-7; 119, 105-112	151
"	A minor	Ps. 95, 8-11	152
"	Bb minor	Ps. 38; Hab. 3	153
"	Ed	Ps. 35, 23-28; Isa. 9	154
Peace	D minor	Ps. 58; 78, 1-11, 17-51, 66-64; 114; Hab. 3	155
Purcell, D.	G	Ps. 119, 25-32	156
Purcell, H.	A minor	Ps. 120	157
Purcell, T.	G	Ps. 119, 41-48	158
"	G	Ps. 71, 14-24	159
"	G minor	Ps. 71, 1-13	160
Reinagle	E	Ps. 10, 12-18; 28; 103; 119, 1-8	161
"	E minor	Ps. 10, 1-11	162
Rimbault	C minor	Ps. 137	163
"	A	Ps. 134	164
"	F	Ps. 7; 26; 43	165
"	F	Ps. 128; 132, 8-18	166
"	Ed	Ps. 55, 16-23; 61; 116; Isa. 55; 1 John 3	167
Rogers	A	Ps. 30; 48; 66; 98; 105, 37-45; 118, 14-29; 149; 1 Sam. 2; Isa. 25; Rev. 7	168
Russell	C	Ps. 92	169
"	F	Ps. 5; 121; 139; Hosea 14	170
Savage	C	Ps. 9; 135	171
Selle	G	Ps. 140	172
Smyth	E	Ps. 55, 16-23; 141	173
Stevenson	Ab	Ps. 80	174
Stewart	G	Ps. 35, 23-28	175
"	F	Ps. 11	176

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Tallis	G minor	Ps. 109; 119, 81-88.	177
"	F	Ps. 119, 137-144.	178
Travers	E	Ps. 112.	179
Tucker	A	Ps. 99; 136.	180
Turle	G	Ps. 63; Isa. 35.	181
"	E♭	Ps. 72; 132, 8-18.	182
Turner	A	{ Ps. 22, 22-31; 31, 1-18; 74, 12-23; 81; 119, 169-176; 1 Chron. 29; } 1 John 3.	183
"	A minor	Ps. 22, 1-21; 31, 19-24; 74, 1-11.	184
"	D	Ps. 19; 46; 92; 100; 148.	185
Turton	A	Ps. 119, 97-104.	186
Vandernan	F	Ps. 119, 121-128.	187
Wallace	E	Ps. 119, 97-104.	188
Wanless	F	Ps. 7; 141.	189
Webbe	G	Ps. 19; 96; 135; Isa. 35; Rev. 21.	190
Weldon	G minor	Ps. 142.	191
Wesley	E minor	Ps. 55, 1-15; 88; 109.	192
"	F	Ps. 67; 90, 13-17; 104, 1-23; 119, 1-3, 113-120; Eccles. 12.	193
"	F	Ps. 104, 24-35; 119, 9-16.	194
"	F	Ps. 131; Eccles. 12; Ter Sanctus.	195
"	F	Ps. 134; 2 Chron. 6.	196
Williams	C	Ps. 63; 116; 119, 105-112.	197
Woodward, G.	A♭	Ps. 68; 97; Te Deum, 1-15, 24-29.	198
Woodward, R.	B♭	Ps. 68; 97; Te Deum, 1-15, 24-29.	198

## GREGORIAN TONES.

First Tone	F	Ps. 5; 40; 59; 61; 110; 127.	Form No. 1. 199
"	F	Ps. 4; 91; 119, 1-8; 128; 133.	Form No. 2. 200
"	F	Ps. 3; 111; 119, 25-32.	Form No. 3. 201
"	F	Ps. 1; 37; 56; 119, 17-24; 139.	Form No. 4. 202
"	D minor	Ps. 2; 25; 119, 9-16; 134; 1 Cor. 13.	Form No. 5. 203
"	D minor	Ps. 74; Isa. 53.	Form No. 6. 204
"	D minor	Ps. 55.	Form No. 7. 205
"	D minor	Ps. 70; 79; 90.	Form No. 8. 206
Second Tone	A	Ps. 14; 39; 119, 113-120.	Form No. 1. 207
"	A	Ps. 38; 52; 58; 119, 121-128; Deut. 28.	Form No. 2. 208
Third Tone	F♯ minor	Ps. 10; 22; 50; 69; 119, 49-56, 153-160, 169-176; 129.	Form No. 1. 209
"	A	Ps. 15; 19; 41; 119, 129-136; Eccles. 12.	Form No. 2. 210
"	A	Ps. 21; 83; 105; 119, 137-144; Hab. 3.	Form No. 3. 211
"	A	Ps. 31; 118; 119, 145-152.	Form No. 4. 212
Fourth Tone	A minor	Ps. 7; 12; 109; 140.	Form No. 1. 213
"	A minor	Ps. 6; 141.	Form No. 2. 214
"	A minor	Ps. 53; 54; Lam. 3.	Form No. 3. 215
Fifth Tone	D	{ Ps. 27; 33; 48; 60; 71; 78; 121; 124; 138; } 1 Chron. 29; Isa. 35; 60; Hos. 14; Luke 1; Rev. 5.	Form No. 1. 216
"	D	Ps. 87; 107; 125; Isa. 26; 1 Cor. 15.	Form No. 2. 217
"	D	Ps. 77; 95; 112; 148; 1 Sam. 2.	Form No. 3. 218
"	D	Ps. 98; 104; 120; 136; 144; Ex. 15.	Form No. 4. 219
" (Parisian)	D	Ps. 44; 66; 92; 99; 146; Isa. 12; Luke 1, 46-55.	Form No. 5. 220
Sixth Tone	F	{ Ps. 43; 62; 85; 106; 117; 119, 65-72; Isa. 11; } Matt. 5.	Form No. 1. 221
"	F	{ Ps. 9; 32; 36; 63; 116; 119, 57-64; 130; 137; } Prov. 3; 1 John 3.	Form No. 2. 222
" (Parisian)	F	{ Ps. 16; 23; 42; 84; 101; 119, 33-40; 122; 131; } Prov. 8; Isa. 55; Luke 2.	Form No. 3. 223
Seventh Tone	G	{ Ps. 17; 20; 26; 34; 64; 94; 97; 102; 119, 41-48, } 73-80; 123; 132; 2 Chron. 6; Isa. 9; Rom. 11.	Form No. 1. 224
"	G	Ps. 13; 28; 73; 119, 81-88; 142.	Form No. 2. 225
"	E minor	Ps. 80; 89; 119, 105-112, 161-168; Te Deum.	Form No. 3. 226
"	G	Ps. 57; 65; 67; 75; 103; 119, 97-104; Isa. 40.	Form No. 4. 227
"	G	Ps. 11; 35; 49; 81; 119, 89-96.	Form No. 5. 228
Eighth Tone	C	{ Ps. 8; 18; 30; 46; 100; 108; 113; 135; 145; } 149; Isa. 25; Rev. 7; Gloria in Excelsis.	Form No. 1. 229
"	C	{ Ps. 24; 29; 45; 47; 68; 72; 76; 82; 93; 96; } 126; 147; 150; Micah 4; Rev. 21; Ter Sanctus.	Form No. 2. 230
Peregrine Tone	E minor	Ps. 51; 86; 88; 114; 115; 143.	231

## DOUBLE CHANTS.

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Abel	G	Ps. 117.	232
Anonymous	C minor	Ps. 88; 109; Isa. 53.	233
"	F	Ps. 3; 37; Prov. 3.	234
Attwood	D	Ps. 111.	235
"	E	Ps. 113.	236
Aylward	F	Ps. 25.	237
Barnby	D	Ps. 90, 13-17.	238
"	D minor	Ps. 90, 1-12; Hab. 3, 1-12.	239
"	E	{ Ps. 24; 96; 118, 14-29; 136; 150; Luke 1, 46-55; Rev. 6; } Te Deum, 1-15, 24-29; Gloria in Excelsis, 1-4, 11-12.	240
"	F# minor	Ps. 79.	241
Battishill	D	Ps. 29; 93; 98; 100; 110; 149; Ex. 15.	242
"	A minor	Ps. 120.	243
Bayley	Eb	Ps. 14.	244
Beale	G minor	Ps. 120.	245
Beckwith, E. J.	D	Ps. 30; 102, 12-28; Hab. 3, 13-20.	246
Beckwith, J. C.	D	Ps. 150.	247
Beethoven	C minor	Ps. 137.	248
Bell	D	Ps. 7; 34; 103; 122.	249
"	F minor	Ps. 6.	250
Bennett	F	Ps. 15.	251
Bevan	D	Ps. 20.	252
Bird	F	Ps. 28; 49; 54; 119, 129-136; Eccles. 12.	253
Bishop	E minor	Ps. 80.	254
Boyce	D	Ps. 24; 46; 76; 96; 100; 149.	255
"	A	Ps. 101; 112; 119, 1-8.	256
"	F	Ps. 18; 43; 60, 6-12; 67; 68; 74, 12-33; 1 Cor. 15, 1-8.	257
Brownsmith	F minor	Ps. 60, 1-5; 74, 1-11.	258
Cambridge Chant	G minor	Ps. 69, 1-29; 102, 1-11.	259
Camidge, J.	Eb	Ps. 16; 119, 89-96; 125.	260
Camidge, M.	E minor	Ps. 71, 1-13.	261
Clarke-Whitfield	Eb	Ps. 9; 27; 111; 119, 89-96; 126; 1 Chron. 29; Isa. 35.	262
Cooke	C minor	Ps. 60, 1-5; 83.	263
"	G	Ps. 67; 101; Isa. 11.	264
"	G	Ps. 66.	265
Cooper, G.	D	Ps. 105, 1-36; Deut. 28.	266
Cooper, J. T.	G	Ps. 17; 28; 119, 129-136.	267
Crotch	C	Ps. 60, 6-12; 72; Isa. 12.	268
"	G	Ps. 3; 84; Isa. 55.	269
"	G	Ps. 76; 132, 8-18.	270
"	A	Ps. 87; 92; 135; Micah 4.	271
"	E	Ps. 4; 85; 86; 130.	272
"	F	Ps. 15; 58; 119, 161-168.	273
"	Eb	Ps. 53; 64; 69, 30-36; 104, 24-35; 116; 119, 121-128.	274
Dupuis	D	Ps. 77, 10-20; 81; 112; Isa. 60; Hab. 3, 13-20.	275
"	A	Ps. 75.	276
"	E minor	Ps. 70.	277
"	Eb	Ps. 92.	278
Elvey, G. J.	C	Ps. 148.	279
"	E	Ps. 136; Deut. 28.	280
"	F	Ps. 12; 52; 119, 113-120; 129; Ter Sanctus.	281
"	F	Ps. 56; Prov. 3; Prov. 8.	282
"	Eb	Ps. 58.	283
Elvey, S.	F	Ps. 17; 70; 119, 137-144; 123.	284
Fitzherbert	F	Ps. 20; 49.	285
Flintoft	G minor	Ps. 143.	286
Forbes	C minor	Ps. 83.	287
Foster	E	Ps. 4; 118, 1-13.	288
Gauntlett	G	Ps. 11; 119, 105-112.	289
Goodenough	G	Isa. 11.	290
"	G	Ps. 98.	291
"	A	Ps. 125; Rev. 21.	292
"	F	Ps. 5; 123; 134.	293
Goss	D	Ps. 31, 19-24.	294

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

XV

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Goss	A.	Ps. 30; 108; 115	292
"	A.	{ Ps. 8; 47; 81; 89, 1-37; 104, 24-35; Isa. 9; Luke 1, 46-55; } Rev. 7; Te Deum, 1-15, 24-29	296
"	E.	Ps. 40; 73; 119, 97-104	297
"	F.	Ps. 64	298
"	Eb.	Ps. 26; 36; 63	299
"	Ab.	Ps. 139	300
Gray	E.	Ps. 119, 57-64; 131	301
Handel	G.	Ps. 50; 124; 126; 1 Sam. 2	302
Havergal	D.	Ps. 117	303
"	F.	Ps. 5; 119, 137-144	304
"	Eb.	Ps. 1; 40; 119, 1-8	305
Hawes	E.	Ps. 119, 169-176	306
"	F.	Ps. 119, 81-88; Prov. 8	307
Hayes, P.	E.	Ps. 32; 56; 119, 145-152; Hosea 14; Luke 2; 1 John 3	308
Hayes, W.	F.	Ps. 119, 81-88	309
Henley	Eb.	Ps. 27	310
Higgins	F.	Ps. 82	311
Hiles	G.	Ps. 113; 119, 65-72; 1 Sam. 2	312
Hindle	E.	Ps. 119, 97-104	313
Hopkins	C.	Ps. 119, 33-40	314
"	G	Ps. 10, 12-18; 55, 16-23; 77, 10-20; 95, 1-7; 115; Lam. 3, 1-20	315
"	G minor	Ps. 10, 1-11; 55, 1-15; 77, 1-9; 95, 8-11; 114; Lam. 3, 21-37	316
"	F.	Ps. 13; 42; 73; 80; 119, 25-32; 142	317
"	F.	Ps. 18; 132, 8-18; 135; Isa. 25	318
"	Bb.	Ps. 75	319
Jackson	D minor	Ps. 77, 1-9	320
"	Bb.	Ps. 119, 9-16	321
"	Eb.	Ps. 42; 84; 103	322
Jacob	A.	Ps. 148; Gloria in Excelsis, 1-4, 11, 12	323
Jones	A.	Ps. 119, 153-160	324
Joule	Eb.	Ps. 119, 145-152; 134; Hosea 14	325
Langdon	F.	Ps. 119, 73-80; 2 Chron. 6	326
Lawes	C.	Ps. 45; 72; 144	327
Lemon	G.	Ps. 1; 119, 65-72	328
"	D.	Ps. 99	329
Luther	C.	Ps. 46; 93	330
Marsh, J.	E	Ps. 22, 22-31; 74, 12-23	331
"	E minor	Ps. 22, 1-21; 74, 1-11	332
"	F	{ Ps. 37; 57, 1-6; 119, 49-56; 130; 132, 1-7; 140; 142; Isa. 55; } Matt. 5	333
Marsh, W.	A.	Ps. 48; 87; Isa. 60	334
Mather	G.	Ps. 12; 25; 85; 104, 1-23; 132, 1-7; Isa. 40	335
Matthews	Eb.	Ps. 36; 119, 121-128	336
Morley	D minor	Ps. 78, 1-11, 17-51, 56-64; 82; 95, 8-11; 1 Cor. 15, 1-8	337
Mornington	D.	Ps. 63; Rom. 11	338
"	Eb.	Ps. 119, 169-176; Rom. 11	339
"	Eb.	Ps. 62	340
Norris	A.	Ps. 128	341
Oakeley	G.	Ps. 50; 119, 73-80; 1 Chron. 29	342
Patten	Eb.	Ps. 9; 119, 33-40; 133	343
Peace	C.	Ps. 2; 29; 110; Ex. 15	344
"	C.	Ps. 45; 47; 144; Isa. 9; Rev. 7	345
"	G.	Ps. 51; 139	346
"	D minor	Ps. 31, 1-18; 35, 1-22; 39; 102, 1-11	347
"	A minor	Ps. 79	348
"	A minor	Ps. 88; 137	349
"	E.	Ps. 34; 107; 116	350
"	E.	Ps. 19; 71, 14-24; 138	351
"	F# minor	Ps. 6	352
"	C# minor	Ps. 38; 55, 1-15; Te Deum, 16-23	353
"	F.	Ps. 108	354
"	F.	Ps. 78, 1-11, 17-51, 56-64; 105, 1-36; 107; 119, 113-120; 129	355
"	F	{ Ps. 35, 23-28; 57, 7-11; 65; 78, 12-16, 52-55, 65-72; 105, 37-45; } 118, 14-29	356
"	F minor	Ps. 35, 1-22; 44, 9-26	357

CHANT.	KEY.	ADAPTATIONS.	NO.
Peace	Bb	Ps. 66; 97; 1 Cor. 15, 9-16.	358
"	Bb	Ps. 99.	359
"	Eb	Ps. 43; 121.	360
Pratt	E	Ps. 89, 1-37; Isa. 12.	361
"	E minor.	Ps. 89, 38-52.	362
"	G	Ps. 54.	363
Pring	F minor.	Ps. 90, 1-12.	364
Purcell	Eb	Ps. 10, 1-11; 41; 102, 12-28; 140.	365
Pye	D	Ps. 35, 23-28; 78, 12-16, 52-55, 65-72; 105, 37-45; 1 Cor. 15, 9-16.	366
Randall	Eb	Ps. 23; 61.	367
"	Eb	Ps. 62.	368
Robinson	E	Ps. 22, 22-31; 31, 1-18; 32; 59; 69, 80-36; 71; 1 Cor. 13.	369
Ross	E minor.	Ps. 22, 1-21; 31, 10-24; 38; 69, 1-20; Gloria in Excelsis, 5-10.	370
"	G	Ps. 41.	371
Rogers	G	Ps. 127; Rev. 21.	372
Russell	C	Ps. 138.	373
"	G	Ps. 138.	374
"	A	Ps. 97; 147; Isa. 26.	375
"	Bb	Ps. 91; Luke 1, 67-79.	376
"	Eb	Ps. 119, 9-16.	377
Smart	G	Ps. 127.	378
"	D	Ps. 33; 48; 65; 95, 1-7; 122; Isa. 35.	379
"	A	Ps. 44, 1-8; 55, 16-23; Isa. 25; Micah 4.	380
Smith, J. S.	Bb	Ps. 146; Isa. 26.	381
"	G	Lam. 3, 1-20.	382
"	G minor.	Lam. 3, 21-37.	383
Smith, S.	F	Ps. 131.	384
Soaper	A	Ps. 8.	385
Spohr	F	Ps. 119, 41-48.	386
"	Eb	Ps. 121.	387
"	Ab	Ps. 13.	388
Stevenson	F	Ps. 119, 57-64.	389
Taylor	D	(Ps. 14; 52; 86; 90, 13-17; 104, 1-23; 119, 25-32, 161-168; Matt. 5; Luke 2.)	390
Trent	Ab	Ps. 128; Isa. 40; Rev. 5.	391
Turle	C	Ps. 147.	392
"	F	Ps. 44, 1-8; 68; 94; 106; 118, 1-19; 124.	393
"	D	Ps. 16.	394
"	D minor.	Ps. 2; 94; 106; 114; Hab. 3, 1-12.	395
"	F	(Ps. 119, 17-24; 141; 2 Chron. 6; Eccles. 12; 1 Cor. 13; 1 John 3; Ter Sanctus.)	396
Walker	Ab	Ps. 10, 12-18; 57, 7-11.	397
Walmisley	C	Ps. 146.	398
"	Eb	Ps. 26.	399
Weldon	A minor.	(Ps. 39; 44, 9-26; 89, 38-52; 109; Isa. 53; Te Deum, 16-23; Gloria in Excelsis, 5-10.)	400
"	F	Ps. 119, 41-48; 133.	401
Wesley, S.	C	Ps. 19.	402
"	G	Ps. 7; 119, 17-24; 141.	403
"	G minor.	Ps. 119, 153-160.	404
"	Eb	Ps. 53; 57, 1-6; 59; 119, 49-56.	405
"	Eb	Ps. 21; 33.	406
Wesley, S. S.	D	Ps. 11; 23; 61.	407
"	E	Ps. 145; Luke 1, 67-79.	408
"	Eb	Ps. 91.	409
Wood	A	Ps. 119, 105-112.	410
Woodward	D	Ps. 21.	411
"	Bb	Ps. 145.	412
Worgan	Eb	Ps. 51; 143.	413

## QUADRUPLE CHANT.

Oakeley	F	Ps. 78.	413
---------	---	---------	-----

## BENEDICTE CHANTS.

Peace	D	Benedicite	414
Wesley	D	Benedicite	415

# THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

1

## PSALM I.

*Chants 15, 33; 202; 305, 328.*

**B**LESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, \*  
nor stand'eth in the | way of | sinners, || nor sit'teth in the | seat |  
of the | scornful.

2 But his delight is in' the | law of the | Lord; || and in his law' doth  
he | medi tate | day and | night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, \* that  
bringeth forth his fruit' | in his | season; || his leaf also shall not wither; \*  
and what'so | ever he | doeth shall | prosper.

4 The ungod'ly | are not | so: || but are like the chaff' which the |  
wind | driveth a | way.

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand' | in the | judgment, || nor  
sinners in the con'gre | gation | of the | righteous.

6 For the Lord know'eth the | way of the | righteous: || but the way'  
of the un | godly | shall | perish.

A

1



## PSALM II.

*Chants 17, 98; 203; 394, 344.*

WHY' do the | heathen | rage, || and the peo'ple im | agine a | vain |  
thing?

2 The kings of the earth set themselves, \* and the rul'ers take | counsel  
to | gether, || against the Lord', and a | gainst his an | ointed, | saying,

3 Let us break' their | bands a | sunder, || and cast' a | way their | cords |  
from us.

4 He that sit'teth in the | heavens shall | laugh : || the Lord' shall |  
have them | in de | rision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them' | in his | wrath, || and vex' them |  
in his | sore dis | pleasure.

6 Yet' have I | set my | king || upon' my | holy | hill of | Zion.

7 I will declare the decree : \* the Lord hath said' | unto | me, || Thou  
art my Son ; \* this day' have | I be | gotten | thee.

8 Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heath'en for | thine in |  
heritance, || and the uttermost parts' of the | earth for | thy pos | session.

9 Thou shalt break' them with a | rod of | iron ; || thou shalt dash them  
in pie'ces | like a | potter's | vessel.

10 Be wise now there'fore | O ye | kings : || be instruct'ed ye | judges |  
of the | earth.

11 Serve' the | Lord with | fear, || and' re | joice | with | trembling.

PSALMS II., III.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, \* when his wrath is kin'dled | but a | little. || Blessed are all they' that | put their | trust in | him.

3

PSALM III.

*Chants 69, 75; 201; 234, 269.*

LORD, how are they increas'ed that | trouble | me! || many are they' that | rise | up a | gainst me.

2 Many there be' which | say of my | soul, || There is no' | help for | him in | God.

3 But thou, O Lord', art a | shield for | me; || my glory, and the lift'er | up of | mine | head.

4 I cried unto the Lord' | with my | voice, || and he heard' me | out of his | holy | hill.

5 I laid' me | down and | slept; || I awaked; \* for' the | Lord sus | tained | me.

6 I will not be afraid' of ten | thousands of | people, || that have set themselves' a | gainst me | round a | bout.

7 Arise, O Lord; \* save' me | O my | God: || for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek bone; \* thou hast brok'en the | teeth | of the un | godly.

8 Salvation belong'eth | unto the | Lord: || thy bless'ing | is up | on thy | people.

## PSALM IV.

*Chants 116, 130; 200; 272, 288.*

**H**EAR me when I call', O | God of my | righteousness : || thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; \* have mercy upon me', and | hear | my | prayer.

2 O ye sons of men, \* how long will ye turn my glo'ry | into | shame? || how long will ye love vanity', and | seek | after | leasing?

3 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is god'ly | for him | self : || the Lord will hear' when I | call | unto | him.

4 Stand in awe', and | sin | not : || commune with your own heart upon' your | bed, | and be | still.

5 Offer the sac'ri | fices of | righteousness, || and put' your | trust | in the | Lord.

6 There be many that say, \* Who will shew' us | any | good? || Lord, lift thou up the light' of thy | counte | nance up | on us.

7 Thou hast put glad'ness | in my | heart, || more than in the time' that their | corn and their | wine in | creased.

8 I will both lay me down' in | peace, and | sleep : || for thou, Lord, on'ly | makest me | dwell in | safety.

*Chants 145, 170; 199; 293, 304.*

**G**IVE ear' to my | words, O | Lord, || con' | sider my | medi | tation.  
 2 Harken unto the voice of my cry', my | King, and my | God: ||  
 for un'to | thee | will I | pray.

3 My voice shalt thou hear' in the | morning, O | Lord; || in the  
 morning will I direct my pray'er unto | thee, and | will look | up.

4 For thou art not a God' that hath | pleasure in | wickedness: ||  
 neith'er shall | evil | dwell with | thee.

5 The foolish shall not stand' | in thy | sight: || thou hatest all' |  
 workers | of in | iquity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them' that | speak | leasing: || the Lord will abhor  
 the blood'y | and de | ceitful | man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude' |  
 of thy | mercy: || and in thy fear will I wor'ship | toward thy | holy |  
 temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness' be | cause of mine | enemies; ||  
 make thy way' | straight be | fore my | face.

9 For there is no faithfulness in their mouth; \* their inward part' is |  
 very | wickedness; || their throat is an open sepulchre'; they | flatter |  
 with their | tongue.

10 Destroy thou them, O God; \* let them fall' by their | own | counsels; ||

PSALMS V., VI.

cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; \* for they' have re | belled a | gainst | thee.

11 But let all those that put their trust' in | thee re | joice: || let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: \* let them also that love' thy | name be | joyful in | thee.

12 For thou, Lord', wilt | bless the | righteous; || with favour wilt thou com'pass | him as | with a | shield.

6

PSALM VI.

*Chants 32, 127; 214; 250, 352.*

O LORD, rebuke me not' | in thine | anger, || neither chas'ten me | in thy | hot dis | pleasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord'; for | I am | weak: || O Lord, heal' me | for my | bones are | vexed.

3 My soul is al'so | sore | vexed: || but' | thou, O | Lord, how | long?

4 Return, O Lord', de | liver my | soul: || oh save' me | for thy | mercies' | sake.

5 For in death there is no' re | membrance of | thee: || in the grave' | who shall | give thee | thanks?

6 I am weary with my groaning; \* all the night make I' my | bed to | swim; || I wa'ter my | couch | with my | tears.

PSALMS VI., VII.

7 Mine eye is consum'ed be | cause of | grief ; || it waxeth old' be |  
cause of | all mine | enemies.

8 Depart from me, all ye work'ers | of in | iquity ; || for the Lord hath  
heard' the | voice | of my | weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard' my | suppli | cation ; || the Lord' | will re |  
ceive my | prayer.

10 Let all mine enemies be asham'ed and | sore | vexed : || let them  
return' and | be a | shamed | suddenly.

7

PSALM VII.

*Chants 189, 165; 213; 402, 249.*

O LORD my God, in thee' do I | put my | trust : || save me from all  
them that persecute me', | and de | liver | me :

2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rend'ing | it in | pieces, || while'  
there is | none | to de | liver.

3 O Lord my God, if I' have | done | this ; || if there be' in | iqui ty |  
in my | hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that was' at | peace with | me ; ||  
(yea, I have delivered him that without' | cause | is mine | enemy :)

5 Let the enemy persecute' my | soul, and | take it ; || yea, let him  
tread down my life upon the earth, and lay' mine | honour | in the | dust.

6 Arise, O Lord, in thine anger, \* lift up thyself because' of the |

PSALM VII.

rage of mine | enemies : || and awake for me to the judgment' that | thou |  
hast com | manded.

7 So shall the congregation of the people com'pass | thee a | bout : ||  
for their sakes there'fore re | turn | thou on | high.

8 The Lord' shall | judge the | people : || judge me, O Lord, according  
to my righteousness, and according to mine integ'rity | that is | in | me.

9 Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end ; \* but' e |  
stablish the | just : || for the righteous God' | trieth the | hearts and | reins.

10 My defence' | is of | God, || which sav'eth the | upright | in | heart.

11 God' | judgeth the | righteous, || and God is angry with' the |  
wicked | eve ry | day.

12 If he turn not, he' will | whet his | sword ; || he hath bent' his |  
bow, and | made it | ready.

13 He hath also prepared for him the in'stru | ments of | death ; || he  
ordaineth his ar'rows a | gainst the | perse | cutors.

14 Behold, he tra'vaileth | with in | iquity, || and hath conceived mis'-  
chief and | brought | forth | falsehood.

15 He made a pit', and | digged | it, || and is fallen in'to the | ditch |  
which he | made.

16 His mischief shall return upon' his | own | head, || and his violent  
dealing shall come down' up | on his | own | pate.

\* 17 I will praise the Lord accord'ing | to his | righteousness : || and will  
sing praise' to the | name of the | Lord most | high.

8

PSALM VIII.

*Chants 18, 93; 229; 384, 296.*

**O** LORD our Lord, \* how excellent is thy name' in | all the | earth! ||  
who hast set' thy | glory a | bove the | heavens.

2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength'  
be | cause of thine | enemies, || that thou mightest still' the | ene my |  
and the a | venger.

3 When I consider thy heav'ens the | work of thy | fingers, || the moon  
and the stars', | which thou | hast or | dained ;

4 What is man, that thou' art | mindful of | him? || and the son of  
man', | that thou | visit est | him?

5 For thou hast made him a little low'er | than the | angels, || and hast  
crown'ed | him with | glory and | honour.

6 Thou madest him to have dominion ov'er the | works of thy | hands; ||  
thou hast put' | all things | under his | feet :

7 All' | sheep and | oxen, || yea', and the | beasts | of the | field ;

8 The fowl of the air', and the | fish of the | sea, || and whatsoever  
passeth through' the | paths | of the | seas.

† 9 O' | Lord our | Lord, || how excellent is' thy | name in | all the |  
earth!



*Chants 139, 171; 222; 343, 262.*

I WILL praise thee, O Lord', with my | whole | heart; || I will shew  
forth' | all thy | marvel lous | works.

2 I will be glad' and re | joice in | thee: || I will sing praise' to thy |  
name, O | thou most | High.

3 When mine enemies' are | turned | back, || they shall fall' and |  
perish | at thy | presence.

4 For thou hast maintain'ed my | right and my | cause; || thou satest  
in' the | throne | judging | right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, \* thou' hast de | stroyed the |  
wicked, || thou hast put out' their | name for | ever and | ever.

6 O thou enemy, \* destructions are come' to a per | pet ual | end: ||  
and thou hast destroyed cities; \* their' me | morial is | perish ed | with  
them.

7 But the Lord' shall en | dure for | ever: || he hath' pre | pared his |  
throne for | judgment.

8 And he shall judge' the | world in | righteousness, || he shall minister  
judg'ment to the | people | in up | rightness.

9 The Lord also will be a re'fuge | for the op | pressed, || a' | refuge  
in | times of | trouble.

PSALM IX.

10 And they that know thy name will put' their | trust in | thee: || for thou, Lord, hast not' for | saken | them that | seek thee.

11 Sing praises to the Lord', which | dwelleth in | Zion: || declare' a | mong the | people his | doings.

12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, \* he' re | member eth | them: || he forgetteth not' the | cry | of the | humble.

13 Have mer'cy upon | me, O | Lord; || consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, \* thou that liftest me up' | from the | gates of | death:

14 That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates' of the | daughter of | Zion: || I' will re | joice in | thy sal | vation.

15 The heathen are sunk down' in the | pit that they | made: || in the net which they hid' | is their | own foot | taken.

16 The Lord is known by the judgment which' he | exe | cuteth: || the wicked is snared in' the | work of his | own | hands.

17 The wicked shall be turn'ed | into | hell, || and all the na'tions | that for | get | God.

18 For the needy shall not al'way | be for | gotten: || the expectation of the poor' | shall not | perish for | ever.

19 Arise, O Lord; \* let' not | man pre | vail: || let the heath'en be | judged | in thy | sight.

20 Put' them in | fear, O | Lord: || that the nations may know' them | selves to | be but | men.

Ver. 1-11 : *Chants 23, 162; 209; 316, 365.*

Ver. 12-18 : *Chants 124, 161; 209; 315, 396.*

**W**HY standest thou afar' | off, O | Lord? || why hidest thou' thy | self  
in | times of | trouble?

2 The wicked in his pride doth per'se | cute the | poor : || let them be  
taken in the devi'ces | that they | have im | agined.

3 For the wicked boast'eth of his | heart's de | sire, || and blesseth the  
covetous', | whom the | Lord ab | horreth.

4 The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, \* will not seek' |  
after | God : || God' is | not in | all his | thoughts.

5 His ways are always grievous ; \* thy judgments are far above' |  
out of his | sight : || as for all his enemies', he | puffeth | at | them.

6 He hath said in his heart, I' shall | not be | moved : || for I' shall |  
never | be in ad | versity.

7 His mouth is full of curs'ing and de | ceit and | fraud : || un'der his |  
tongue is | mischief and | vanity.

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages : \* in the secret  
places doth' he | murder the | innocent : || his eyes are priv'ily | set a |  
gainst the | poor.

9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den : \* he lieth in wait' to |

PSALM X.

catch the | poor : || he doth catch the poor, when' he | draweth him | into his | net.

10 He crouch'eth and | humbleth him | self, || that the poor' may | fall | by his | strong ones.

✠ 11 He hath said in his heart', | God hath for | gotten: || he hideth his face'; | he will | never | see it.

§ 12 Arise, O Lord ; \* O God', lift | up thine | hand : || for' | get | not the | humble.

13 Wherefore doth the wicked' con | temn | God ? || he hath said in his heart', | Thou wilt | not re | quire it.

14 Thou hast seen it ; \* for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite' it | with thy | hand : || the poor committeth himself unto thee ; \* thou' art the | helper | of the | fatherless.

15 Break thou the arm of the wicked' and the | evil | man : || seek out his wickedness' | till thou | find | none.

16 The Lord is King' for | ever and | ever : || the heath'en are | perish ed | out of his | land.

17 Lord, thou hast heard' the de | sire of the | humble : || thou wilt prepare their heart, \* thou' wilt | cause thine | ear to | hear :

✠ 18 To judge the fath'erless | and the op | pressed, || that the man of the earth' | may no | more op | press.

11

PSALM XI.

*Chants 176, 142; 228; 406, 289.*

**I**N the Lord' put | I my | trust : || how say ye to my soul, Flee' as a |  
bird | to your | mountain?

2 For, lo, the wicked bend their bow, \* they make ready their ar'row  
up | on the | string, || that they may privily shoot' at the | upright | in |  
heart.

3 If the founda'tions | be de | stroyed, || what' | can the | righteous | do?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple, \* the Lord's' | throne is in | heaven: ||  
his eyes behold, \* his eye'lids | try, the | children of | men.

5 The Lord' | trieth the | righteous : || but the wicked and him that  
loveth violence' | his | soul | hateth.

6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and' an |  
horri ble | tempest : || this shall be' the | portion | of their | cup.

\* 7 For the righteous Lord' | loveth | righteousness ; || his coun'tenance |  
doth be | hold the | upright.

12

PSALM XII.

*Chants 48, 3; 213; 335, 281.*

**H**ELP, Lord ; \* for' the | godly man | ceaseth : || for the faithful fail'  
from a | mong the | children of | men.

PSALMS XII., XIII.

2 They speak vanity every one' | with his | neighbour: || with flattering lips and with a dou'ble | heart | do they | speak.

3 The Lord shall cut off' all | flatter ing | lips, || and the tongue' that | speaketh | proud | things:

4 Who have said, With our tongue' will | we pre | vail; || our lips are our own: \* who' is | lord | over | us?

5 For the oppression of the poor, \* for the sighing of the needy, \* now will I arise', | saith the | Lord; || I will set him in safety from him' that | puffeth | at | him.

6 The words of the Lord' are | pure | words: || as silver tried in a furnace of earth', | puri fied | seven | times.

7 Thou shalt keep' | them, O | Lord, || thou shalt preserve them' from | this gener | ation for | ever.

8 The wicked walk' on | eve ry | side, || when the vil'est | men | are ex | alted.

13

PSALM XIII.

*Chants 1, 34; 225; 317, 387.*

**H**OW long wilt thou forget me, O Lord'? for | ev | er? || how long' wilt thou | hide thy | face | from me?

2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, having sor'row in my | heart | daily? || how long shall mine enemy be' ex | alted | over | me?

PSALMS XIII., XIV.

3 Consider and hear' me O | Lord my | God : || lighten mine eyes, lest'  
I | sleep the | sleep of | death ;

4 Lest mine enemy say, \* I' have pre | vailed a | gainst him ; || and  
those that trouble me' re | joice when | I am | moved.

5 But I have trust'ed | in thy | mercy ; || my heart' shall re | joice in |  
thy sal | vation.

6 I will sing' | unto the | Lord, || because' | he hath dealt | bounti-  
fully | with me.

---

14

PSALM XIV.

*Chants 37, 55; 207; 389, 244.*

THE fool hath said in his heart, \* There' is | no | God. || They are  
corrupt, \* they have done abominable works, \* there' is | none that |  
doeth | good.

2 The Lord looked down from heaven upon' the | children of | men, ||  
to see if there were any that did un'der | stand, and | seek | God.

3 They are all gone aside, \* they are all togeth'er be | come | filthy : ||  
there is none that do'eth | good, | no, not | one.

4 Have all the workers of iniquity' | no | knowledge? || who eat up my  
people as they eat bread, and call' | not up | on the | Lord.

5 There were they' in | great | fear : || for God is in the gen'er | ation |  
of the | righteous.

PSALMS XIV., XV.

6 Ye have shamed the coun'sel | of the | poor, || because' the | Lord | is  
his | refuge.

† 7 Oh that the salvation of Israel were come' | out of | Zion ! || when  
the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, \* Jacob shall rejoice',  
and | Is rael | shall be | glad.

15

PSALM XV.

*Chants 71, 75; 210; 251, 273.*

**L**ORD, who shall abide' | in thy | tabernacle ? || who shall dwell' | in  
thy | holy | hill ?

2 He that walketh uprightly', and | worketh | righteousness, || and  
speak'eth the | truth | in his | heart.

3 He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth ev'il | to his |  
neighbour, || nor taketh up' a re | proach a | gainst his | neighbour.

4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned ; \* but he honoureth them'  
that | fear the | Lord. || He that sweareth to his own' | hurt, and |  
changeth | not.

† 5 He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward'  
a | gainst the | innocent. || He that doeth these things' shall | never | be |  
moved.



*Chants 137, 150; 223; 393, 260.*

PRESERVE' | me, O | God : || for in thee' | do I | put my | trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said unto the Lord', | Thou art my | Lord : ||  
my good'ness ex | tendeth | not to | thee ;

3 But to the saints' that are | in the | earth, || and to the excellent, in  
whom' is | all | my de | light.

4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten af'ter an | other | god : ||  
their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up' their | names |  
into my | lips.

5 The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance' | and of my | cup : ||  
thou' main | tainest | my | lot.

6 The lines are fallen unto me' in | pleasant | places ; || yea', I | have  
a | goodly | heritage.

7 I will bless the Lord', who hath | given me | counsel : || my reins  
also instruct' me | in the | night | seasons.

8 I have set the Lord' | always be | fore me : || because he is at my  
right hand', | I shall | not be | moved.

9 Therefore my heart is glad', and my | glory re | joiceth : || my flesh' |  
also shall | rest in | hope.

10 For thou wilt not leave' my | soul in | hell ; || neither wilt thou  
suffer thine Ho'ly | One to | see cor | ruption.

PSALMS XVI., XVII.

✠ 11 Thou wilt shew' me the | path of | life : || in thy presence is fulness  
of joy ; \* at thy right hand' there are | pleasures for | ever | more.

17

PSALM XVII.

*Chants 101, 112; 224; 267, 284.*

HEAR the right, O Lord, \* attend' | unto my | cry, || give ear unto  
my prayer, that goeth not' | out of | feigned | lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth' | from thy | presence ; || let thine eyes  
behold' the | things | that are | equal.

3 Thou hast proved mine heart ; \* thou hast visited me in the night ; \*  
thou hast tried me, and' shalt | find | nothing ; || I am purposed' that my |  
mouth shall | not trans | gress.

4 Concern'ing the | works of | men, || by the word of thy lips I have  
kept me from' the | paths of | the de | stroyer.

5 Hold up my go'ings | in thy | paths, || that' my | footsteps | slip | not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou' wilt | hear me, O | God : ||  
incline thine ear' unto | me, and | hear my | speech.

7 Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, \* O thou that savest by thy  
right hand them which put' their | trust in | thee || from those' that | rise |  
up a | gainst them.

8 Keep me as the ap'ple | of the | eye, || hide me un'der the | shadow |  
of thy | wings,

PSALMS XVII., XVIII.

9 From the wick'ed | that op | press me, || from my deadly enemies',  
who | compass | me a | bout.

10 They are inclos'ed in their | own | fat : || with' their | mouth they |  
speak | proudly.

11 They have now compassed us' | in our | steps : || they have set their  
eyes bow'ing | down | to the | earth ;

12 Like as a lion that is greed'y | of his | prey, || and as it were a young  
li'on | lurking in | secret | places.

13 Arise, O Lord, \* disappoint' him | cast him | down : || deliver my  
soul' from the | wicked, which | is thy | sword :

14 From men which are thy hand, O Lord, \* from men of the world,  
which have their portion in this life, and whose belly thou fillest with'  
thy | hid | treasure : || they are full of children, and leave the rest' of  
their | substance | to their | babes.

✠ 15 As for me, I will behold' thy | face in | righteousness : || I shall be  
satisfied, when I' a | wake, | with thy | likeness.

18

PSALM XVIII.

*Chants 21, 129; 229; 257, 318.*

I' WILL | love | thee, || O' | Lord, | my | strength.

2 The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; \* my God,

PSALM XVIII.

my strength, in whom' | I will | trust ; || my buckler, and the horn of my  
salva'tion | and my | high | tower.

3 I will call upon the Lord, \* who is wor'thy | to be | praised : || so  
shall I' be | saved | from mine | enemies.

4 The sorrows of death' | compass ed | me, || and the floods of ungodly  
men' | made | me a | fraid.

5 The sorrows of hell com'passed | me a | bout : || the snares' of | death  
pre | vented | me.

6 In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cri'ed | unto my |  
God : || he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before'  
him, | even | into his | ears.

7 Then the earth' | shook and | trembled ; || the foundations also of the  
hills moved and were shak'en be | cause | he was | wroth.

8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire' out of his |  
mouth de | voured : || coals' | — were | kindled | by it.

9 He bowed the heavens al'so | and came | down : || and dark'ness was |  
under | his | feet.

10 And he rode upon the cher'ub | and did | fly : || yea, he did fly' upon  
the | wings | of the | wind.

11 He made dark'ness his | secret | place ; || his pavilion round about  
him were dark waters and thick' | clouds | of the | skies.

12 At the brightness that was before him his thick' | clouds | passed, ||  
hail' | stones and | coals of | fire.

PSALM XVIII.

13 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the High'est | gave his | voice ; || hail' | stones and | coals of | fire.

14 Yea, he sent out his ar'rows and | scatter ed | them ; || and he shot out light'nings | and dis | comfit ed | them.

15 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy' re | buke, O | Lord, || at the blast' of the | breath | of thy | nostrils.

16 He sent' from a | bove, he | took me, || he drew' me | out of | many | waters.

17 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them' which | hated | me : || for they' were | too | strong | for me.

18 They prevented me in the day' of | my cal | amity : || but' the | Lord | was my | stay.

19 He brought me forth also in'to a | large | place ; || he delivered me, because' | he de | lighted | in me.

20 The Lord rewarded me accord'ing | to my | righteousness ; || accord- ing to the cleanness of my hands' hath he | recom | pensed | me.

21 For I have kept' the | ways of the | Lord, || and have not wickedly' de | parted | from my | God.

22 For all his judg'ments | were be | fore me, || and I did not put' a | way his | statutes | from me.

23 I was al'so | upright be | fore him, || and I kept' my | self from | mine in | iquity.

PSALM XVIII.

24 Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me accord'ing | to my |  
righteousness, || according to the clean'ness of my | hands | in his |  
eyesight.

25 With the merciful thou wilt shew' thy | self | merciful ; || with an  
upright man' thou wilt | shew thy | self | upright ;

26 With the pure thou wilt shew' thy | self | pure ; || and with the  
froward thou' wilt | shew thy | self | froward.

27 For thou wilt save' the af | flicted | people ; || but wilt bring' |  
down | high | looks.

28 For thou' wilt | light my | candle : || the Lord my God' | will en |  
lighten my | darkness.

29 For by thee I have run' | through a | troop ; || and by my God' have  
I | leaped | over a | wall.

30 As for God', his | way is | perfect : || the word of the Lord is tried : \*  
he is a buckler to all' | those that | trust in | him.

31 For who is God' | save the | Lord ? || or who' is a | rock | save our | God ?

32 It is God that gird'eth | me with | strength, || and' | maketh my |  
way | perfect.

33 He maketh my feet' like | hinds' | feet, || and setteth me' up | on  
my | high | places.

34 He teach'eth my | hands to | war, || so that a bow of steel' is |  
broken | by mine | arms.

35 Thou hast also given me the shield' of | thy sal | vation : || and thy

PSALM XVIII.

right hand hath holden me up, and thy gen'tle | ness hath | made me | great.

36 Thou hast enlarged my steps' | under | me, || that' my | feet | did not | slip.

37 I have pursued mine enemies', and | over | taken them : || neither did I turn again' | till they | were con | sumed.

38 I have wounded them that they were' not | able to | rise : || they' are | fallen | under my | feet.

39 For thou hast girded me with strength' | unto the | battle : || thou hast subdued under me those' that | rose | up a | gainst me.

40 Thou hast also given me the necks' | of mine | enemies ; || that I might' de | stroy | them that | hate me.

41 They cried, but' there was | none to | save them : || even unto the Lord', | but he | answered them | not.

42 Then did I beat them small as the dust' be | fore the | wind : || I did cast them out' as the | dirt | in the | streets.

43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people ; \* and thou hast made me' the | head of the | heathen : || a people whom' | I have not | known shall | serve me.

44 As soon as they hear of me', | they shall o | bey me : || the strangers shall' sub | mit them selves | unto | me.

45 The stran'gers shall | fade a | way, || and be afraid' | out of their | close | places.

PSALMS XVIII., XIX.

46 The Lord liveth; \* and bless'ed | be my | rock; || and let the God  
of my' sal | vation | be ex | alted.

47 It is God' that a | vengeth | me, || and subdu'eth the | people | under | me.

48 He delivereth me from mine enemies: \* yea, thou liftest me up  
above those that rise' | up a | gainst me: || thou hast deliv'ered me | from  
the | vio lent | man.

49 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord', a | mong the |  
heathen, || and sing' | praises | unto thy | name.

50 Great deliverance giveth he' | to his | king; || and sheweth mercy to  
his anointed, \* to David, and' to his | seed for | ever | more.

19

PSALM XIX.

*Chants 185, 190; 210; 401, 351.*

THE heavens declare' the | glory of | God; || and the fir'mament |  
sheweth his | handy | work.

2 Day unto day' | utter eth | speech, || and night' unto | night |  
sheweth | knowledge.

3 There is no' | speech nor | language, || where' their | voice | is not |  
heard.

4 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words' to  
the | end of the | world. || In them hath he set' a | taber nacle | for the |  
sun,



PSALM XIX.

5 Which is as a bridegroom com'ing | out of his | chamber, || and rejoiceth as a strong' | man to | run a | race.

6 His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit un'to the | ends | of it: || and there is nothing hid' | from the | heat there | of.

7 The law of the Lord is perfect', con | verting the | soul: || the testimony of the Lord is sure', | making | wise the | simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right', re | joicing the | heart: || the commandment of the Lord' is | pure, en | lightening the | eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean', en | during for | ever: || the judgments of the Lord are true' and | righteous | alto | gether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea', than | much fine | gold: || sweeter also than hon'ey | and the | honey | comb.

11 Moreover by them' is thy | servant | warned: || and in keeping of them' | there is | great re | ward.

12 Who can un'der | stand his | errors? || cleanse' thou | me from | secret | faults.

13 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; \* let them not have domin'ion | over | me: || then shall I be upright, and I shall be in'nocent | from the | great trans | gression.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be accept'able | in thy | sight, || O Lord', my | strength, and | my re | deemer.

*Chants 118, 130; 224; 235, 252.*

**T**HE Lord hear' thee in the | day of | trouble; || the name' of the |  
God of | Jacob de | fend thee;

2 Send thee help' | from the | sanctuary, || and' | strengthen thee | out  
of | Zion;

3 Remem'ber | all thy | offerings, || and' ac | cept thy | burnt |  
sacrifice;

4 Grant thee accord'ing to thine | own | heart, || and' ful | fil all | thy |  
counsel.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, \* and in the name of our God  
we will set' | up our | banners: || the Lord' ful | fil all | thy pe |  
titions.

6 Now know I that the Lord sav'eth | his a | nointed; || he will hear  
him from his holy heaven with the sav'ing | strength of | his right |  
hand.

7 Some trust in char'iots and | some in | horses: || but we will  
remem'ber the | name of the | Lord our | God.

8 They' are brought | down and | fallen: || but we' are | risen, and |  
stand | upright.

✠ 9 Save', | — | Lord: || let the king' | hear us | when we | call.

*Chants 129, 25; 211; 405, 410.*

THE king shall joy' in thy | strength, O | Lord; || and in thy salva'tion  
how | greatly shall | he re | joice!

2 Thou hast given him' his | heart's de | sire, || and hast not withhold'en  
the re | quest | of his | lips.

3 For thou preventest him' with the | blessings of | goodness: || thou  
settest a crown of pure' | gold | on his | head.

4 He asked life of thee', and thou | gavest it | him, || even length'  
of | days for | ever and | ever.

5 His glory is great' in | thy sal | vation: || honour and ma'jesty | hast  
thou | laid up | on him.

6 For thou hast made' him most | blessed for | ever: || thou hast  
made him exceed'ing | glad | with thy | countenance.

7 For the king trust'eth | in the | Lord, || and through the mercy of  
the most High' | he shall | not be | moved.

8 Thine hand shall find out' | all thine | enemies: || thy right hand'  
shall | find out | those that | hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery ov'en in the | time of thine | anger: ||  
the Lord shall swallow them up in his wrath', and the | fire | shall de |  
vour them.

PSALMS XXI., XXII.

10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy' | from the | earth, || and their seed'  
from a | mong the | children of | men.

11 For they intend'ed | evil a | gainst thee: || they imagined a mis-  
chievous device, which they' are not | able | to per | form.

12 Therefore shalt thou make' them | turn their | back, || when thou  
shalt make ready thine arrows upon thy strings' a | gainst the | face of | them.

✠ 13 Be thou exalted, Lord', in thine | own | strength: || so' will we |  
sing and | praise thy | power.

22

PSALM XXII.

Ver. 1-21 : *Chants 184, 138; 209; 370, 332.*

Ver. 22-31 : *Chants 183, 137; 209; 369, 331.*

**M**Y God, my God, ★ why hast thou' for | saken | me? || why art thou  
so far from helping me, and from' the | words | of my | roaring?

2 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou' | hearest | not; || and in  
the night seas'on | and am | not | silent.

3 But' | thou art | holy, || O thou that inhabitest' the | praises of | Isra | el.

4 Our fath'ers | trusted in | thee: || they trusted, and thou' | didst  
de | liver | them.

5 They cried unto thee', and | were de | livered: || they trusted in  
thee', | and were | not con | founded.

6 But I am a worm', and | no | man; || a reproach of men', and de |  
spised | of the | people.

PSALM XXII.

7 All they that see' me | laugh me to | scorn : || they shoot out the lip', they | shake the | head, | saying,

8 He trusted on the Lord that he' would de | liver | him : || let him deliver him, see'ing | he de | lighted | in him.

9 But thou art he that took' me | out of the | womb : || thou didst make me hope when I' was up | on my | mother's | breasts.

10 I was cast upon thee' | from the | womb : || thou art my God' | from my | mother's | belly.

11 Be not far from me'; for | trouble is | near ; || for' | there is | none to | help.

12 Many bulls' have | compass ed | me ; || strong bulls of Ba'shan | have be | set me | round.

13 They gaped upon' me | with their | mouths, || as a rav'ening | and a | roaring | lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones' are | out of | joint : || my heart is like wax ; \* it is melt'ed in the | midst | of my | bowels.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd ; \* and my tongue cleav'eth | to my | jaws ; || and thou hast brought' me | into the | dust of | death.

16 For dogs have compassed me : \* the assembly of the wick'ed have in | closed | me : || they pierc'ed my | hands | and my | feet.

17 I may tell' | all my | bones : || they' | look and | stare up | on me.

PSALM XXII.

18 They part' my | garments a | mong them, || and cast' | lots up | on  
my | vesture.

19 But be not thou far' from | me, O | Lord: || O my strength', |  
haste | thee to | help me.

20 Deliver my soul' | from the | sword; || my darling from' the | power |  
of the | dog.

✠ 21 Save me from' the | lion's | mouth: || for thou hast heard me from'  
the | horns | of the | unicorns.

§ 22 I will declare thy name' | unto my | brethren: || in the midst of  
the congrega'tion | will I | praise | thee.

23 Ye that fear' the | Lord, | praise him; || all ye the seed of Jacob,  
glorify him; \* and fear him, all' | ye the | seed of | Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the afflic'tion | of the af |  
flicted; || neither hath he hid his face from him; \* but when he cri'ed |  
unto | him, he | heard.

25 My praise shall be of thee in the great' | congre | gation: || I will  
pay my vows' be | fore | them that | fear him.

26 The meek shall eat' | and be | satisfied: || they shall praise the  
Lord that seek him': your | heart shall | live for | ever.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember and turn' | unto the |  
Lord: || and all the kindreds of the na'tions shall | worship be | fore | thee.

28 For the king'dom | is the | Lord's: || and he is the gov'ner | nor a |  
mong the | nations.

29 All they that be fat upon earth' shall | eat and | worship : || all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him : \* and none can keep' a | live his | own | soul.

30 A seed' shall | serve | him ; || it shall be accounted to the Lord' | for a | gener | ation.

31 They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a peo'ple that | shall be | born, || that' | he hath | done | this.

23

PSALM XXIII.

*Chants 130, 147; 223; 367, 406.*

THE Lord' | is my | shepherd ; || I' | shall | not | want.

2 He maketh me to lie down' in | green | pastures : || he leadeth me' be | side the | still | waters.

3 He' re | storeth my | soul : || he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness' | for his | name's | sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I' will | fear no | evil : || for thou art with me ; \* thy rod' and thy | staff they | comfort | me.

5 Thou preparest a table before me in the pres'ence | of mine | enemies : || thou anointest my head with oil' ; my | cup | runneth | over.

6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all' the | days of my | life : || and I will dwell' in the | house of the | Lord for | ever.

*Chants 50, 25; 230; 240, 255.*

THE earth is the Lord's', and the | fulness there | of; || the world',  
and | they that | dwell there | in.

2 For he hath founded it' up | on the | seas, || and estab'lished | it up |  
on the | floods.

3 Who shall ascend' into the | hill of the | Lord? || or who shall stand' |  
in his | holy | place?

4 He that hath clean hands', and a | pure | heart; || who hath not  
lifted up his soul unto vanity', nor | sworn | — de | ceitfully.

5 He shall receive the bless'ing | from the | Lord, || and righteousness  
from' the | God of | his sal | vation.

6 This is the genera'tion of | them that | seek him, || that' | seek  
thy | face, O | Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; \* and be ye lift up, ye ev'er | lasting |  
doors; || and the King' of | glory | shall come | in.

8 Who' is this | King of | glory? || The Lord strong and migh'ty the |  
Lord | mighty in | battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; \* even lift them up, ye ev'er | lasting |  
doors; || and the King' of | glory | shall come | in.

10 Who' is this | King of | glory? || The Lord of hosts', | he is the |  
King of | glory.



*Chants 77, 147; 203; 237, 335.*

UNTO | thee, O | Lord, || do' I | lift | up my | soul.

2 O my God', I | trust in | thee: || let me not be ashamed, \* let not mine enemies' | triumph | over | me.

3 Yea, let none that wait on thee' | be a | shamed: || let them be ashamed which' trans | gress with | out | cause.

4 Shew me' thy | ways, O | Lord; || teach' | me | thy | paths.

5 Lead me in' thy | truth, and | teach me: || for thou art the God of my salvation; \* on thee' do I | wait | all the | day.

6 Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and' thy | loving | kindnesses; || for they' | have been | ever of | old.

7 Remember not the sins of my youth', nor | my trans | gressions: || according to thy mercy remember thou me' for thy | goodness' | sake, O | Lord.

8 Good and up'right | is the | Lord: || therefore will he teach' | sinners | in the | way.

9 The meek' will he | guide in | judgment: || and the meek' | will he | teach his | way.

10 All the paths of the Lord' are | mercy and | truth || unto such as keep' his | cove nant | and his | testimonies.

PSALM XXV.

11 For thy name's' | sake, O | Lord, || pardon mine iniquity'; | for it |  
is | great.

12 What man is he' that | feareth the | Lord? || him shall he teach'  
in the | way that | he shall | choose.

13 His soul' shall | dwell at | ease; || and his seed' | shall in | herit  
the | earth.

14 The secret of the Lord' is with | them that | fear him; || and he'  
will | shew | them his | covenant.

15 Mine eyes are ev'er | toward the | Lord; || for he shall pluck' my |  
feet | out of the | net.

16 Turn thee unto me', and have | mercy up | on me; || for I' am |  
deso late | and af | flicted.

17 The troubles of my heart' | are en | larged: || O bring thou me' |  
out of | my dis | tresses.

18 Look upon mine afflic'tion | and my | pain; || and' for | give | all my |  
sins.

19 Consider mine enemies'; for | they are | many; || and they hate' |  
me with | cruel | hatred.

20 O keep my soul', and de | liver | me: || let me not be ashamed; \*  
for' I | put my | trust in | thee.

21 Let integrity and uprightness' pre | serve | me; || for' I | wait | on |  
thee.

22 Redeem Is'rael | O | God, || out' of | all | his | troubles.

*Chants 165, 58; 224; 299, 398.*

**J**UDGE me, O Lord; \* for I have walk'ed in | mine in | tegrity: || I  
have trusted also in the Lord'; | therefore I | shall not | slide.

2 Examine me, O Lord', and | prove | me; || try' my | reins | and my |  
heart.

3 For thy lovingkindness is' be | fore mine | eyes: || and I' have |  
walked | in thy | truth.

4 I have not sat' with | vain | persons, || neither will I go' | in | with  
dis | semblers.

5 I have hated the congrega'tion of | evil | doers; || and will not' | sit |  
with the | wicked.

6 I will wash' mine | hands in | innocency: || so will I com'pass thine |  
altar, | O | Lord:

7 That I may publish with the voice' of | thanks | giving, || and tell' of |  
all thy | wondrous | works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habita'tion | of thy | house, || and the place' |  
where thine | honour | dwelleth.

9 Gather not' my | soul with | sinners, || nor' my | life with | bloody |  
men:

10 In whose' | hands is | mischief, || and their right' | hand is | full of |  
bribes.

PSALMS XXVI., XXVII.

11 But as for me, I will walk' in | mine in | tegrity : || redeem me'  
and be | merci ful | unto | me.

12 My foot stand'eth in an | even | place : || in the congrega'tions |  
will I | bless the | Lord.

27

PSALM XXVII.

*Chants 60, 113; 216; 310, 262.*

THE Lord is my light and my salva'tion | whom shall I | fear? || the  
Lord is the strength of my life'; of | whom shall I | be a | fraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me  
to eat' | up my | flesh, || they' | stumbled | and | fell.

3 Though an host should encamp against' me my | heart shall not |  
fear : || though war should rise against' me in | this will | I be |  
confident.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, that' will | I seek |  
after; || that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of  
my life, \* to behold the beauty of the Lord; \* and' to en | quire | in his |  
temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide' me in | his pa | vilion : || in  
the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; \* he shall set' me | up up |  
on a | rock.

6 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies' | round

a | bout me : || therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy ; \* I will sing, yea, I will sing' | praises | unto the | Lord.

7 Hear, O Lord, when I cry' | with my | voice : || have mercy also upon' | me, and | answer | me.

8 When thou saidst, Seek' | ye my | face ; || my heart said unto thee', Thy | face, Lord, | will I | seek.

9 Hide not thy face far from me ; \* put not thy ser'vant a | way in | anger : || thou hast been my help ; \* leave me not, neither forsake' me O | God of | my sal | vation.

10 When my fath'er and my | mother for | sake me, || then' the | Lord will | take me | up.

11 Teach' me thy | way, O | Lord, || and lead me in a plain path', be | cause | of mine | enemies.

12 Deliver me not over un'to the | will of mine | enemies : || for false witnesses are risen up against' me and | such as | breathe out | cruelty.

13 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the good'ness | of the | Lord || in' the | land | of the | living.

14 Wait on the Lord : \* be of good courage, and he' shall | strengthen thine | heart : || wait', I | say, | on the | Lord.

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord my rock; \* be' not | silent to | me: || lest, if  
thou be silent to me, I become like them' that go | down | into the | pit.

2 Hear the voice of my supplications, when' I | cry unto | thee, || when  
I lift up my hands' | toward thy | holy | oracle.

3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the work'ers | of in |  
iquity, || which speak peace to their neigh'bours but | mischief is | in their |  
hearts.

4 Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness'  
of | their en | deavours: || give them after the work of their hands; \*  
ren'der to | them | their de | sert.

5 Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the opera'tion |  
of his | hands, || he shall destroy' them and | not | build them | up.

6 Bless'ed | be the | Lord, || because he hath heard' the | voice of my |  
suppli | cations.

7 The Lord is my strength and my shield; \* my heart trusted in him',  
and | I am | helped: || therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; \* and with'  
my | song | will I | praise him.

8 The Lord' | is their | strength, || and he is the sav'ing | strength of |  
his a | nointed.

\* 9 Save thy people, and bless' | thine in | heritance: || feed them al'so  
and | lift them | up for | ever.

## PSALM XXIX.

*Chants 17, 56; 230; 242, 344.*

**G**IVE unto the Lord', | O ye | mighty, || give unto the Lord' | glory |  
and | strength.

2 Give unto the Lord the glory due' | unto his | name ; || worship the  
Lord' | in the | beauty of | holiness.

3 The voice of the Lord' is up | on the | waters : || the God of glory  
thundereth : \* the Lord' is up | on | many | waters.

4 The voice' of the | Lord is | powerful ; || the voice' of the | Lord is |  
full of | majesty.

5 The voice of the Lord' | breaketh the | cedars ; || yea, the Lord' |  
breaketh the | cedars of | Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to skip' | like a | calf ; || Lebanon and Si'rion |  
like a | young | unicorn.

7 The voice' | of the | Lord || divid'eth the | flames | of | fire.

8 The voice of the Lord' | shaketh the | wilderness ; || the Lord  
shak'eth the | wilder | ness of | Kadesh.

9 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve', and dis | covereth  
the | forests : || and in his temple doth every one' | speak of | his | glory.

10 The Lord sit'teth up | on the | flood ; || yea, the Lord' | sitteth |  
King for | ever.

✠ 11 The Lord will give strength' | unto his | people ; || the Lord' will |  
bless his | people with | peace.

## PSALM XXX.

*Chants 120, 168; 229; 246, 295.*

I WILL extol thee, O Lord; \* for thou' hast | lifted me | up, || and hast  
not made my foes' to re | joice | over | me.

2 O Lord my God, I cri'ed | unto | thee, || and' | thou hast | healed | me.

3 O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul' | from the | grave: || thou  
hast kept me alive, that I should not' go | down | to the | pit.

4 Sing unto the Lord', O ye | saints of | his, || and give thanks' at the  
re | membrance | of his | holiness.

5 For his anger endureth but a moment; \* in' his | favour is | life: ||  
weeping may endure for a night, but joy' | cometh | in the | morning.

6 And in my' pros | perity I | said, || I' shall | never | be | moved.

7 Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my moun'tain to | stand |  
strong: || thou didst hide' thy | face, and | I was | troubled.

8 I cri'ed to | thee, O | Lord; || and unto the Lord' I | made | suppli | cation.

9 What profit is there in my blood, when I' go | down to the | pit? ||  
Shall the dust praise thee'? shall | it de | clare thy | truth?

10 Hear, O Lord', and have | mercy up | on me: || Lord', be | thou |  
my | helper.

11 Thou hast turned for me my mourn'ing | into | dancing: || thou hast  
put off my sackcloth', and | girded | me with | gladness;

12 To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee', and | not be |  
silent. || O Lord my God, I' will give | thanks unto | thee for | ever.



Ver. 1-18: *Chants 75, 183; 212; 369, 347.* Ver. 19-24: 76, 184; 212; 370, 294.

IN thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; \* let me nev'er | be a | shamed: ||  
de' | liver me | in thy | righteousness.

2 Bow down thine ear to me'; de | liver me | speedily: || be thou my  
strong rock, for' an | house of de | fer ce to | save me.

3 For thou art my rock' | and my | fortress; || therefore for thy name's  
sake' | lead | me, and | guide me.

4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid' | privi ly | for me: || for' |  
thou | art my | strength.

5 Into thine hand' I com | mit my | spirit: || thou hast redeemed me',  
O | Lord | God of | truth.

6 I have hated them that regard' | lying | vanities: || but' I | trust | in  
the | Lord.

7 I will be glad and rejoice' | in thy | mercy: || for thou hast considered  
my trouble; \* thou hast known' my | soul | in ad | versities;

8 And hast not shut me up' into the | hand of the | enemy: || thou  
hast set' my | feet in a | large | room.

9 Have mercy upon me, O Lord', for | I am | in trouble: || mine eye  
is consumed with grief, yea', my | soul | and my | belly.

10 For my life is spent with grief', and my | years with | sighing: || my  
strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and' my | bones | are con | sumed.

PSALM XXXI.

11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, \* and a fear' to | mine ac | quaintance : || they that did see' me with | out | fled | from me.

12 I am forgotten as a dead man' | out of | mind : || I' am | like a | broken | vessel.

13 For I have heard the slander of many : \* fear' was on | eve ry | side : || while they took counsel together against me, they devis'ed to | take a | way my | life.

14 But I trust'ed in | thee, O | Lord : || I said', | Thou | art my | God.

15 My times' are | in thy | hand : || deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and' from | them that | perse cute | me.

16 Make thy face to shine' up | on thy | servant : || save' me | for thy | mercies' | sake.

17 Let me not be ashamed, O Lord ; \* for I' have | called up | on thee : || let the wicked be ashamed, and let them' be | silent | in the | grave.

18 Let the lying lips' be | put to | silence ; || which speak grievous things proudly and contempt'uously a | gainst | the | righteous.

§ 19 Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up' for | them that | fear thee ; || which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee' be | fore the | sons of | men !

20 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from' the | pride of | man : || thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavil'ion | from the | strife of | tongues.

PSALMS XXXI., XXXII.

21 Bless'ed | be the | Lord : || for he hath shewed me his marvellous  
kind'ness | in a | strong | city.

22 For I said in my haste, I am cut off' from be | fore thine | eyes : ||  
nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when' I | cried |  
unto | thee.

23 O love the Lord', all | ye his | saints : || for the Lord preserveth the  
faithful, and plentifully' re | wardeth the | proud | doer.

24 Be of good courage, and he' shall | strengthen your | heart, || all ye'  
that | hope | in the | Lord.

---

32

PSALM XXXII.

*Chants 142, 49; 222; 308, 369.*

**B**LESSED is he whose transgress'ion | is for | given, || whose' | sin | is |  
covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imput'eth | not in | iquity, ||  
and in whose' | spirit there | is no | guile.

3 When' | I kept | silence, || my bones waxed old through' my | roaring |  
all the day | long.

4 For day and night thy hand' was | heavy up | on me : || my moisture  
is turn'ed | into the | drought of | summer.

5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity' have | I not |  
hid. || I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord ; \* and thou  
forgav'est the in | iqui ty | of my | sin.

PSALMS XXXII., XXXIII.

6 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time' when thou | mayest be | found : || surely in the floods of great waters they shall not' come | nigh | unto | him.

7 Thou art my hiding place; \* thou shalt preserve' | me from | trouble; || thou shalt compass me about' with | songs | of de | liverance.

8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way' which | thou shalt | go : || I' will | guide thee | with mine | eye.

9 Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no' | under | standing : || whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest' they come | near | unto | thee.

10 Many sor'rows shall | be to the | wicked : || but he that trusteth in the Lord, \* mer'cy shall | compass | him a | bout.

\* 11 Be glad in the Lord', and re | joice, ye | righteous : || and shout for joy, all ye' that are | upright | in | heart.

33

PSALM XXXIII.

*Chants 66, 120; 216; 405, 378.*

R EJOICE in the Lord', | O ye | righteous : || for praise' is | comely | for the | upright.

2 Praise' the | Lord with | harp : || sing unto him with the psaltery and' an | instru ment | of ten | strings.

3 Sing unto him' a | new | song; || play skil'fully | with a | loud | noise.

PSALM XXXIII.

4 For the word' of the | Lord is | right; || and all' his | works are | done in | truth.

5 He loveth right'eous | ness and | judgment: || the earth is full' of the | goodness | of the | Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord' were the | heavens | made; || and all the host of them by' the | breath | of his | mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea togeth'er | as an | heap: || he lay'eth | up the | depth in | storehouses.

8 Let all the earth' | fear the | Lord: || let all the inhabitants of the world' | stand in | awe of | him.

9 For he spake', and | it was | done; || he command'ed | and it | stood | fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the coun'sel of the | heathen to | nought: || he maketh the devi'ces of the | people of | none ef | fect.

11 The counsel of the Lord' | standeth for | ever, || the thoughts of his heart' to | all | gener | ations.

12 Blessed is the na'tion whose | God is the | Lord; || and the people whom he hath chos'en | for his | own in | heritance.

13 The Lord' | looketh from | heaven; || he behold'eth | all the | sons of | men.

14 From the place' of his | habi | tation || he looketh upon all' the in | habitants | of the | earth.

15 He fashioneth' their | hearts a | like; || he' con | sider eth | all their | works.

PSALMS XXXIII, XXXIV.

16 There is no king saved by the multitude' | of an | host : || a mighty man is not' de | liver ed | by much | strength.

17 An horse is a vain' | thing for | safety : || neither shall he deliver a'ny | by his | great | strength.

18 Behold, the eye of the Lord' is upon | them that | fear him, || upon them' that | hope | in his | mercy ;

19 To deliver' their | soul from | death, || and to keep' | them a | live in | famine.

20 Our soul wait'eth | for the | Lord : || he' is our | help | and our | shield.

21 For our heart' shall re | joice in | him, || because we have trust'ed | in his | holy | name.

22 Let thy mercy, O Lord', | be up | on us, || accord'ing | as we | hope in | thee.

34

PSALM XXXIV.

*Chants 137, 150; 224; 240, 350.*

I WILL bless the Lord' at | all | times : || his praise shall contin'ually | be | in my | mouth.

2 My soul shall make' her | boast in the | Lord : || the humble shall hear' there | of, | and be | glad.

3 O magnify' the | Lord with | me, || and let' us ex | alt his | name to | gether.

4 I sought the Lord', | and he | heard me, || and deliv'ered | me from | all my | fears.

PSALM XXXIV.

5 They looked unto him', | and were | lightened : || and' their | faces  
were | not a | shamed.

6 This poor man cri'ed and the | Lord | heard him, || and sav'ed him |  
out of | all his | troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord encampeth round about' | them that | fear  
him, || and' | — de | liver eth | them.

8 O taste and see' that the | Lord is | good : || blessed is' the | man  
that | trusteth in | him.

9 O fear the Lord', | ye his | saints : || for there is no' | want to | them  
that | fear him.

10 The young lions do lack', and | suffer | hunger : || but they that  
seek the Lord' shall | not want | any good | thing.

11 Come, ye children, heark'en | unto | me : || I will teach' you the |  
fear | of the | Lord.

12 What man is he' that de | sireth | life, || and loveth many days',  
that | he may | see | good?

13 Keep' thy | tongue from | evil, || and' thy | lips from | speaking |  
guile.

14 Depart from ev'il and | do | good ; || seek' | peace, | and pur | sue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord' are up | on the | righteous, || and his ears'  
are | open | unto their | cry.

16 The face of the Lord is against' | them that do | evil, || to cut off  
the remem'brance | of them | from the | earth.

PSALMS XXXIV., XXXV.

17 The righteous cry', and the | Lord | heareth, || and delivereth them' |  
out of | all their | troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are' of a | broken | heart; || and  
saveth such' as | be of a | contrite | spirit.

19 Many are the afflictions | of the | righteous: || but the Lord' de |  
livereth him | out of them | all.

20 He keep'eth | all his | bones: || not' | one of | them is | broken.

21 Ev'il shall | slay the | wicked: || and they that hate' the | righteous |  
shall be | desolate.

22 The Lord redeem'eth the | soul of his | servants: || and none of them  
that trust' in | him | shall be | desolate.

35

PSALM XXXV.

Ver. 1-22: *Chants* 5, 73; 228; 357, 347.

Ver. 23-28: *Chants* 175, 154; 228; 356, 366.

**P**LEAD my cause, O Lord, with them' that | strive with | me: || fight  
against' | them that | fight a gainst | me.

2 Take hold' of | shield and | buckler, || and' | stand up | for mine | help.

3 Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against them' that |  
persecute | me: || say unto my soul', | I am | thy sal | vation.

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame' that seek | after my | soul: ||  
let them be turned back and brought to confus'ion | that de | vise my | hurt.



5 Let them be as chaff<sup>7</sup> be | fore the | wind : || and let the an'gel | of  
the | Lord | chase them.

6 Let their way<sup>7</sup> be | dark and | slippery : || and let the an'gel of the |  
Lord | perse cute | them.

7 For without cause have they hid for me their net<sup>7</sup> | in a | pit, || which  
without cause<sup>7</sup> they have | digged | for my | soul.

8 Let destruction come upon him at unawares ; \* and let his net that  
he hath hid<sup>7</sup> | catch him | self : || into that ver'y de | struction | let him |  
fall.

9 And my soul shall be joy'ful | in the | Lord : || it<sup>7</sup> shall re | joice in |  
his sal | vation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, \* which de-  
liverest the poor from him that is too<sup>7</sup> | strong for | him, || yea, the poor  
and the need'y from | him that | spoileth | him?

11 False witnesses<sup>7</sup> did | rise | up ; || they laid to my charge<sup>7</sup> | things |  
that I | knew not.

12 They reward'ed me | evil for | good || to<sup>7</sup> the | spoiling | of my |  
soul.

13 But as for me, when they were sick<sup>7</sup>, my | clothing was | sack-  
cloth : || I humbled my soul with fasting ; \* and my prayer return'ed | into  
mine | own | bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though he had been<sup>7</sup> my | friend or | brother : ||  
I bowed down heavily, as one<sup>7</sup> that | mourneth | for his | mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gath'ered them | selves  
to | gether : || yea, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and  
I knew it not ; \* they' did | tear me, and | ceased | not :

16 With hypocri'tical | mockers in | feasts, || they gnash'ed up | on  
me | with their | teeth.

17 Lord, how long' wilt | thou look | on ? || rescue my soul from their  
destructions', my | darling | from the | lions.

18 I will give thee thanks in the great' | congre | gation : || I will praise' |  
thee a | mong much | people.

19 Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice' | over | me : ||  
neither let them wink with the eye' that | hate me with | out a | cause.

20 For they' | speak not | peace : || but they devise deceitful matters  
against them' that are | quiet | in the | land.

21 Yea, they opened their mouth' | wide a | gainst me, || and said,  
Aha', a | ha, our | eye hath | seen it.

22 This thou hast seen, O Lord' : | keep not | silence : || O Lord', | be  
not | far from | me.

§ 23 Stir up thyself', and a | wake to my | judgment, || even unto my  
cause', my | God | and my | Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, accord'ing | to thy | righteousness ; ||  
and let them not' re | joice | over | me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah', | so would we | have it : ||  
let them not say', | We have | swallowed him | up.

26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice' | at mine | hurt : || let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that mag'ni | fy them | selves a | gainst me.

27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that fav'our my | righteous | cause : || yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in' the pros | peri ty | of his | servant.

28 And my tongue' shall | speak of thy | righteousness || and of thy praise' | all the | day | long.

# 36

## PSALM XXXVI.

*Chants 33, 53; 222; 299, 336.*

THE transgression of the wicked saith' with | in my | heart, || that there is no fear' of | God be | fore his | eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself' in his | own | eyes, || until his iniquity' be | found | to be | hateful.

3 The words of his mouth are iniquity' | and de | ceit : || he hath left off to be wise', | and to | do | good.

4 He deviseth mis'chief up | on his | bed ; || he setteth himself in a way that is not good ; \* he' ab | horreth | not | evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord', is | in the | heavens ; || and thy faith'fulness | reacheth | unto the | clouds.

6 Thy righteousness is like the great mountains ; \* thy judgments are' a | great | deep : || O Lord, thou' pre | servest | man and | beast.

PSALMS XXXVI., XXXVII.

7 How excellent is thy lov'ing | kindness, O | God ! || therefore the children of men put their trust un'der the | shadow | of thy | wings.

8 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fat'ness | of thy | house ; || and thou shalt make them drink' of the | river | of thy | pleasures.

9 For with thee' is the | fountain of | life : || in thy light' | shall we | see | light.

10 O continue thy lovingkind'ness unto | them that | know thee ; || and thy righteousness' to the | upright | in | heart.

11 Let not the foot of pride' | come a | gainst me, || and let not' the | hand of the | wicked re | move me.

12 There are the work'ers of in | iqui ty | fallen : || they are cast down', and shall | not be | able to | rise.

37

PSALM XXXVII.

*Chants 15, 26; 202; 333, 234.*

**F**RET not thyself because' of | evil | doers, || neither be thou envious against' the | workers | of in | iquity.

2 For they shall soon be cut down' | like the | grass, || and with'er | as the | green | herb.

3 Trust in the Lord', and | do | good ; || so shalt thou dwell in the land, and ver'ily | thou | shalt be | fed.

4 Delight thyself al'so | in the | Lord ; || and he shall give thee' the de | sires | of thine | heart.

PSALM XXXVII.

5 Commit thy way' | unto the | Lord ; || trust also in him' ; and | he shall | bring it to | pass.

6 And he shall bring forth thy righteousness' | as the | light, || and' thy | judgment | as the | noonday.

7 Rest in the Lord, and wait' | patient ly | for him : || fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, \* because of the man who bring'eth | wicked de | vices to | pass.

8 Cease from anger, and' for | sake | wrath : || fret not thyself in a'ny | wise to | do | evil.

9 For evildoers shall' be | cut | off : || but those that wait upon the Lord', | they shall in | herit the | earth.

10 For yet a little while, and the wick'ed | shall not | be : || yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place', | and it | shall not | be.

11 But the meek' shall in | herit the | earth ; || and shall delight themselves' | in the a | bundance of | peace.

12 The wicked plot'teth a | gainst the | just, || and gnash'eth up | on him | with his | teeth.

13 The Lord' shall | laugh at | him : || for he se'eth | that his | day is | coming.

14 The wicked have drawn out the sword', and have | bent their | bow, || to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as be' of | upright | conver | sation.

15 Their sword shall enter in'to their | own | heart, || and' their | bows | shall be | broken.

PSALM XXXVII.

16 A little that' a | righteous man | hath || is bet'ter than the | riches  
of | many | wicked.

17 For the arms of the wick'ed | shall be | broken : || but' the | Lord  
up | holdeth the | righteous.

18 The Lord know'eth the | days of the | upright : || and their in-  
heritance' shall | be for | e | ver.

19 They shall not be ashamed in the | evil | time : || and in the days of  
fam'ine | they | shall be | satisfied.

20 But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall  
be' as the | fat of | lambs : || they shall consume ; \* into smoke' shall |  
they con | sume a | way.

21 The wicked borroweth, and pay'eth | not a | gain : || but the  
righteous shew'eth | mercy, | and | giveth.

22 For such as be blessed of him' shall in | herit the | earth ; || and  
they that be cursed of him' | shall be | cut | off.

23 The steps of a good man are or'dered | by the | Lord : || and he' de |  
lighteth | in his | way.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be ut'terly | cast | down : || for the  
Lord' up | holdeth him | with his | hand.

25 I have been young', and | now am | old ; || yet have I not seen the  
righteous forsak'en nor his | seed | begging | bread.

26 He is ever mer'ci | ful, and | lendeth ; || and' his | seed | is | blessed.

27 Depart from ev'il and | do | good ; || and' | dwell for | ever | more.

PSALM XXXVII.

28 For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsak'eth | not his | saints ; ||  
they are preserved for ever : \* but the seed of the wicked' | shall be | cut | off.

29 The righteous shall' in | herit the | land, || and' | dwell there | in for | ever.

30 The mouth of the right'eous | speaketh | wisdom, || and' his | tongue |  
talketh of | judgment.

31 The law of his God' is | in his | heart ; || none' of his | steps | shall | slide.

32 The wicked' | watcheth the | righteous, || and' | seek | eth to | slay him.

33 The Lord will not leave' him | in his | hand, || nor condemnu' him |  
when | he is | judged.

34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee' to  
in | herit the | land : || when the wicked are cut' | off, | thou shalt | see it.

35 I have seen the wicked' in | great | power, || and spreading himself' |  
like a | green | bay tree.

36 Yet he passed away', and, | lo, he | was not : || yea, I sought him,  
but' he | could not | be | found.

37 Mark the perfect man', and be | hold the | upright : || for' the |  
end of that | man is | peace.

38 But the transgressors shall be' de | stroyed to | gether : || the end  
of the wicked' | shall be | cut | off.

39 But the salvation of the right'eous is | of the | Lord : || he' is their |  
strength in the | time of | trouble.

40 And the Lord shall help them', and de | liver | them : || he shall  
deliver them from the wicked, and save them', be | cause they | trust in | him.

*Chants 153, 23; 208; 353, 370.*

**O** LORD, rebuke me not' | in thy | wrath : || neither chas'ten me | in  
thy | hot dis | pleasure.

2 For thine ar'rows stick | fast in | me, || and' thy | hand | presseth me | sore.

3 There is no soundness in my flesh' be | cause of thine | anger ; || neither  
is there any rest in my bones' be | cause | of my | sin.

4 For mine iniquities are gone' | over mine | head : || as an heavy  
burden they' are | too | heavy | for me.

5 My wounds stink' and | are cor | rupt || be' | cause of | my | foolishness.

6 I am troubled; \* I' am | bowed down | greatly ; || I go mourn'ing |  
all the | day | long.

7 For my loins are fill'ed with a | loathsome dis | ease : || and there is  
no' | soundness | in my | flesh.

8 I am fee'ble and | sore | broken : || I have roared by reason of' the  
dis | quiet ness | of my | heart.

9 Lord, all my desire' is be | fore | thee ; || and my groan'ing | is  
not | hid from | thee.

10 My heart panteth, \* my strength' | faileth | me : || as for the light  
of mine eyes', it | also is | gone | from me.

11 My lovers and my friends stand aloof' | from my | sore ; || and my  
kins'men | stand a | far | off.



12 They also that seek after my life' lay | snares for | me : || and they  
that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, \* and imagine deceits' | all  
the | day | long.

13 But I, as a deaf man', | heard | not ; || and I was as a dumb man'  
that | open eth | not his | mouth.

14 Thus I was as a man' that | heareth | not, || and in whose' | mouth  
are | no re | proofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord', | do I | hope : || thou' wilt | hear, O | Lord  
my | God.

16 For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise they should rejoice' | over |  
me : || when my foot slippeth, they mag'ni | fy them | selves a | gainst  
me.

17 For I' am | ready to | halt, || and my sorrow' is con | tinu al | ly  
be | fore me.

18 For I will declare' | mine in | iquity ; || I' will be | sorry | for my |  
sin.

19 But mine enemies are live'ly and | they are | strong : || and they  
that hate' me | wrongful ly | are | multiplied.

20 They also that render evil for good' | are mine | adversaries ; ||  
because I fol'low the | thing that | good | is.

21 Forsake' me | not, O | Lord : || O my God', | be not | far from |  
me.

22 Make' | haste to | help me, || O' | Lord | my sal | vation.

I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not' | with my |  
tongue: || I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while' the | wicked | is  
be | fore me.

2 I was dumb with silence, \* I held my peace', | even from | good ; ||  
and' my | sorrow | was | stirred.

3 My heart was hot within me, \* while I was mus'ing the | fire |  
burned : || then' | spake I | with my | tongue,

4 Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days', |  
what it | is ; || that I' may | know how | frail I | am.

5 Behold, thou hast made my days as an handbreadth ; \* and mine age'  
is as | nothing be | fore thee : || verily every man at his best state' is |  
alto | gether | vanity.

6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show : \* surely they are  
disqui'et | ed in | vain : || he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not' | who  
shall | gather | them.

7 And now, Lord', what | wait . | for ? || my' | hope | is in | thee.

8 Deliver me from all' | my trans | gressions : || make me not' the re |  
proach | of the | foolish.

9 I was dumb, \* I op'ened | not my | mouth ; || be' | cause | thou |  
didst it.

PSALMS XXXIX., XL.

10 Remove thy stroke' a | way from | me : || I am consum'ed by the |  
blow of | thine | hand.

11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, \* thou  
makest his beauty to consume away' | like a | moth : || sure'ly | eve ry |  
man is | vanity.

12 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry; \* hold not' thy |  
peace at my | tears : || for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner',  
as | all my | fathers | were.

✠ 13 O spare me, that I' may re | cover | strength, || before' I go | hence,  
and | be no | more.

40

PSALM XL.

*Chants 66, 93; 199; 297, 305.*

I WAITED pa'tiently | for the | Lord; || and he inclin'ed unto | me, and |  
heard my | cry.

2 He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, \* out' of the | miry |  
clay, || and set my feet upon a rock, and' e | stablish ed | my | goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise' | unto our |  
God : || many shall see it, and fear', and shall | trust | in the | Lord.

4 Blessed is that man that mak'eth the | Lord his | trust, || and  
respecteth not the proud, nor such' as | turn a | side to | lies.

5 Many, O Lord my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast  
done, \* and thy thoughts' which | are to | usward : || they cannot be

PSALM XL.

reckoned up in order unto thee : \* if I would declare and speak of them, they' are | more than | can be | numbered.

6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire ; \* mine ears' | hast thou | opened : || burnt offering and sin off'ering | hast thou | not re | quired.

7 Then said I', | Lo, I | come : || in the volume of the book' | it is | written of | me,

8 I delight to do thy will', | O my | God : || yea', thy | law is with | in my | heart.

9 I have preached righteousness in the great' | congre | gation : || lo, I have not refrain'ed my | lips, O | Lord, thou | knowest.

10 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart, \* I have declared thy faith'fulness and | thy sal | vation : || I have not concealed thy loving-kindness and thy truth' from the | great | congre | gation.

11 Withhold not thou thy tender mer'cies from | me, O | Lord : || let thy lovingkindness and thy truth' con | tinu al | ly pre | serve me.

12 For innumerable evils have compassed me about : \* mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not a'ble to | look | up ; || they are more than the hairs of mine head : \* there'fore my | heart | faileth | me.

13 Be pleased, O Lord', to de | liver | me : || O' | Lord, make | haste to | help me.

14 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek af'ter my | soul to de | stroy it ; || let them be driven backward and put' to | shame that | wish me | evil.

15 Let them be desolate for' a re | ward of their | shame || that say' unto | me, A | ha, a | ha.

16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice' and be | glad in | thee: || let such as love thy salvation say continually', The | Lord be | magni | fied.

✠ 17 But I am poor and needy; \* yet the Lord' | thinketh up | on me: || thou art my help and my deliverer; \* make' no | tarry ing, | O my | God.

41

PSALM XLI.

*Chants 69, 85; 210; 365, 371.*

**B**LESSED is he' that con | sidereth the | poor: || the Lord will deliv'er | him in | time of | trouble.

2 The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive; \* and he shall be bless'ed up | on the | earth: || and thou wilt not deliver him un'to the | will | of his | enemies.

3 The Lord will strengthen him upon' the | bed of | languishing; || thou wilt make all' his | bed | in his | sickness.

4 I said, Lord, be mer'ciful | unto | me: || heal my soul'; for | I have | sinned a | gainst thee.

5 Mine enemies speak' | evil | of me, || When shall he die', | and his | name | perish?

6 And if he come to see' me he | speaketh | vanity: || his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; \* when he go'eth a | broad, he | telleth | it.

PSALMS XLI., XLII.

7 All that hate me whis'per to | gether a | gainst me : || against me'  
do | they de | vise my | hurt.

8 An evil disease, say they, cleav'eth | fast unto | him : || and now that  
he lieth he' shall | rise | up no | more.

9 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, which' did |  
eat of my | bread, || hath lift'ed | up his | heel a | gainst me.

10 But thou, O Lord, be mer'ciful | unto | me, || and raise me up', |  
that I | may re | quite them.

11 By this I know' that thou | favour est | me, || because mine enemy  
doth' not | triumph | over | me.

12 And as for me, thou upholdest me' in | mine in | tegrity, || and  
settest me' be | fore thy | face for | ever.

✠ 13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlast'ing and to | ever |  
lasting. || A' | men, and | A | men.

42

PSALM XLII.

*Chants 130, 136; 223; 317, 322.*

A S the hart panteth af'ter the | water | brooks, || so panteth my soul' |  
after | thee, O | God.

2 My soul thirsteth for God', for the | living | God : || when shall I  
come' and ap | pear be | fore | God?

3 My tears have been my meat' | day and | night, || while they continually say unto me', | Where | is thy | God?

4 When I remember these things, I pour out' my | soul | in me: || for I had gone with the multitude, \* I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, \* with a multitude' that | kept | holy | day.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? \* and why art thou' dis | quiet ed | in me? || hope thou in God: \* for I shall yet praise him' for the | help | of his | countenance.

6 O my God, my soul is cast' | down with | in me: || therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites', | from the | hill | Mizar.

7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise' of thy | water | spouts: || all thy waves and thy billows' are | gone | over | me.

8 Yet the Lord will command his lovingkind'ness | in the | daytime, || and in the night his song shall be with me, and my pray'er unto the | God | of my | life.

9 I will say unto God my rock, \* Why hast thou' for | gotten | me? || why go I mourning because' of the op | pression | of the | enemy?

10 As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies' re | proach | me; || while they say daily unto me', | Where | is thy | God?

✠ 11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? \* and why art thou dis | quieted' with | in | me? || hope thou in God: \* for I shall yet praise him, who is the health' of my | counte nance, | and my | God.

43

PSALM XLIII.

*Chants 165, 72; 221; 257, 360.*

JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against' an un | godly |  
nation : || O deliver me from' the de | ceitful and | unjust | man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength : \* why' dost thou | cast me |  
off? || why go I mourning because' of the op | pression | of the | enemy?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth' : | let them | lead me ; || let  
them bring me unto thy holy hill', and | to thy | taber | nacles.

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God' my ex | ceeding |  
joy : || yea, upon the harp will I praise' | thee, O | God my | God.

† 5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? \* and why art thou dis-  
quieted' with | in | me? || hope in God : \* for I shall yet praise him, who  
is the health' of my | counte nance, | and my | God.

44

PSALM XLIV.

Ver. 1-8 : *Chants 75, 137; 220; 392, 379.*

Ver. 9-26 : *Chants 76, 138; 220; 357, 399.*

WE have heard with our ears, O God', our | fathers have | told us, ||  
what work thou didst in their days', | in the | times of | old.

2 How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand', and | plantedst |  
them ; || how thou didst afflict' the | people, and | cast them | out.

3 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, \*



PSALM XLIV.

neither did their own' | arm | save them: || but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, \* because thou hadst' a | favour | unto | them.

4 Thou' art my | King, O | God: || command' de | liver an | ces for | Jacob.

5 Through thee will we push' | down our | enemies: || through thy name will we tread them un'der that | rise | up a | gainst us.

6 For I will not trust' | in my | bow, || neith'er | shall my | sword | save me.

7 But thou hast sav'ed us | from our | enemies, || and hast put them' to | shame that | hated | us.

8 In God we boast' | all the day | long, || and' | praise thy | name for | ever.

§ 9 But thou hast cast off', and | put us to | shame; || and goest not' | forth | with our | armies.

10 Thou makest us to turn back' | from the | enemy: || and they which hate' us | spoil | for them | selves.

11 Thou hast given us like sheep' ap | pointed for | meat; || and hast scat'tered | us a | mong the | heathen.

12 Thou sell'est thy | people for | nought, || and dost not increase' thy | wealth | by their | price.

13 Thou makest us a reproach' | to our | neighbours, || a scorn and a derision to them' | that are | round a | bout us.

14 Thou makest us a byword' a | mong the | heathen, || a shak'ing of the | head a | mong the | people.

PSALM XLIV.

15 My confusion is contin'ually be | fore | me, || and the shame' of my | face hath | cover ed | me,

16 For the voice of him that reproach'eth | and blas | phemeth ; || by reas'on of the | ene my | and a | venger.

17 All this is come upon us ; \* yet have we not' for | gotten | thee, || neither have we dealt' | falsely | in thy | covenant.

18 Our heart' is not | turned | back, || neither have our steps' de | clined | from thy | way ;

19 Though thou hast sore broken us in' the | place of | dragons, || and cov'ered us | with the | shadow of | death.

20 If we have forgot'ten the | name of our | God, || or stretched out' our | hands to a | strange | god ;

21 Shall not God' | search this | out ? || for he know'eth the | secrets | of the | heart.

22 Yea, for thy sake are we kill'ed | all the day | long ; || we are count'ed as | sheep | for the | slaughter.

23 Awake, why sleep'est | thou, O | Lord ? || arise, cast' us | not | off for | ever.

24 Wherefore hid'est | thou thy | face, || and forgettest our' af | fiction and | our op | pression ?

25 For our soul is bowed down' | to the | dust : || our bel'y | cleaveth | unto the | earth.

26 Arise' | for our | help, || and redeem' us | for thy | mercies' | sake.

**M**Y heart is inditing a good matter: \* I speak of the things which I have made' | touching the | king: || my tongue' is the | pen of a | ready | writer.

2 Thou art fairer than the children of men: \* grace is pour'ed | into thy | lips: || therefore God' hath | blessed | thee for | ever.

3 Gird thy sword upon thy thigh', | O most | mighty, || with' thy | glory | and thy | majesty.

4 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth' and | meekness and | righteousness; || and thy right hand' shall | teach thee | terrible | things.

5 Thine arrows are sharp in the heart' of the | king's | enemies; || whereby the peo'ple | fall | under | thee.

6 Thy throne, O God', is for | ever and | ever: || the sceptre of thy king'dom | is a | right | sceptre.

7 Thou lovest righteousness', and | hatest | wickedness: || therefore God, thy God, \* hath anointed thee with the oil' of | gladness a | bove thy | fellows.

8 All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, out' of the | ivory | palaces, || whereby' | they have | made thee | glad.

9 Kings' daughters were among' thy | honour able | women: || upon thy right hand did stand' the | queen in | gold of | Ophir.

PSALMS XLV., XLVI.

10 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and' in | cline thine | ear ; ||  
forget also thine own peo'ple | and thy | father's | house ;

11 So shall the king great'ly de | sire thy | beauty : || for he' is thy |  
Lord ; and | worship thou | him.

12 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there' | with a | gift ; || even the  
rich among the peo'ple | shall in | treat thy | favour.

13 The king's daughter is all' | glorious with | in : || her cloth'ing | is  
of | wrought | gold.

14 She shall be brought unto the king' in | raiment of | needlework : ||  
the virgins her companions that follow her shall' be | brought | unto | thee.

15 With gladness and rejoic'ing shall | they be | brought : || they shall  
en'ter | into the | king's | palace.

16 Instead of thy fath'ers shall | be thy | children, || whom thou  
mayest make' | princes in | all the | earth.

✠ 17 I will make thy name to be remembered in all' | gener | ations : ||  
therefore shall the people praise' | thee for | ever and | ever.

46

PSALM XLVI.

*Chants 129, 185 ; 229 ; 330, 255.*

GOD' is our | refuge and | strength, || a ver'y | present | help in | trouble.  
2 Therefore will not we fear', though the | earth be re | moved, ||  
and though the mountains be carried in'to the | midst | of the | sea ;

PSALMS XLVI., XLVII.

3 Though the waters thereof | roar and be | troubled, || though the  
moun'tains | shake with the | swelling there | of.

4 There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad' the | city  
of | God, || the holy place of the ta'bernacles | of the | most | High.

5 God is in the midst of her; \* she' shall | not be | moved: || God'  
shall | help her, and | that right | early.

6 The heathen ra'ged, the | kingdoms were | moved: || he ut'tered  
his | voice, the | earth | melted.

7 The Lord' of | hosts is | with us; || the God' of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

8 Come, behold' the | works of the | Lord, || what desolations he'  
hath | made | in the | earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease' unto the | end of the | earth; || he  
breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; \* he burn'eth the |  
cha riot | in the | fire.

10 Be still, and know' that | I am | God: || I will be exalted among  
the heathen, \* I' will be ex | alted | in the | earth.

\* 11 The Lord' of | hosts is | with us; || the God' of | Jacob | is our |  
refuge.

---

PSALM XLVII.

47

*Chants 98, 25; 230; 345, 296.*

O CLAP your hands', | all ye | people; || shout unto God' | with the |  
voice of | triumph.

PSALMS XLVII., XLVIII.

2 For the Lord' most | high is | terrible; || he is a great' | King over | all the | earth.

3 He shall subdue' the | people | under us, || and' the | nations | under our | feet.

4 He shall choose' our in | heri tance | for us, || the excellency' of | Jacob | whom he | loved.

5 God is gone up' | with a | shout, || the Lord' with the | sound | of a | trumpet.

6 Sing prais'es to | God, sing | praises: || sing prais'es | unto our | King, sing | praises.

7 For God is the King' of | all the | earth: || sing' ye | praises with | under | standing.

8 God reign'eth | over the | heathen: || God sitteth upon' the | throne | of his | holiness.

9 The princes of the people are gathered together, even the peo'ple of the | God of | Abraham: || for the shields of the earth belong unto God': | he is | greatly ex | alted.

48

PSALM XLVIII.

*Chants 21, 168; 216; 334, 373.*

GREAT is the Lord, and great'ly | to be | praised || in the city of our  
God', in the | mountain | of his | holiness.

PSALM XLVIII.

2 Beautiful for situation, \* the joy of the whole earth', is | mount |  
Zion, || on the sides of the north, \* the ci'ty | of the | great | King.

3 God' | is | known || in' her | pala ces | for a | refuge.

4 For, lo, the kings' | were as | sembled, || they' | passed | by to |  
gether.

5 They saw it', and | so they | marvelled ; || they' were | troubled, and |  
hasted a | way.

6 Fear took hold upon' them | there, and | pain, || as' of a | woman | in |  
travail.

7 Thou break'est the | ships of | Tarshish || with' | — an | east |  
wind.

8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, \*  
in the ci'ty | of our | God : || God' will e | stablish | it for | ever.

9 We have thought of thy lov'ing | kindness, O | God, || in' the | midst |  
of thy | temple.

10 According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise' unto the | ends of  
the | earth : || thy right' | hand is | full of | righteousness.

11 Let mount Zion rejoice, \* let the daugh'ters of | Judah be | glad, ||  
be' | cause of | thy | judgments.

12 Walk about Zion, and' go | round a | bout her : || tell' the |  
towers | there | of.

13 Mark ye well her bulwarks', con | sider her | palaces ; || that ye  
may tell it to' the | gener | ation | following.

PSALMS XLVIII., XLIX.

14 For this God is our God' for | ever and | ever: || he will be our  
guide' | even | unto | death.

49

PSALM XLIX.

*Chants 26, 101; 228; 253, 285.*

**H**EAR this', | all ye | people; || give ear, all ye' in | habi tants | of the | world :  
2 Both' | low and | high, || rich' | and | poor, to | gether.

3 My mouth' shall | speak of | wisdom ; || and the meditation of my  
heart' shall | be of | under | standing.

4 I will incline mine ear' | to a | parable: || I will open my dark' | saying  
up | on the | harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear' in the | days of | evil, || when the iniquity  
of my heels' shall | compass | me a | bout?

6 They that trust' | in their | wealth, || and boast themselves' in the |  
multi tude | of their | riches ;

7 None of them can by any means' re | deem his | brother, || nor give'  
to | God a | ransom | for him :

8 (For the redemption of' their | soul is | precious, || and' it | ceaseth |  
for | ever :)

9 That he should still' | live for | ever, || and' | not | see cor | ruption.

10 For he se'eth that | wise men | die, || likewise the fool and the brutish  
person per'ish and | leave their | wealth to | others.



PSALM XLIX.

11 Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, \*  
and their dwelling places to all' | gener | ations ; || they call their lands' |  
after their | own | names.

12 Nevertheless man being in hon'our a | bideth | not : || he' is | like  
the | beasts that | perish.

13 This their way' | is their | folly : || yet their posterity' ap | prove |  
their | sayings.

14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave ; \* death' shall | feed |  
on them ; || and the upright shall have dominion over them in the  
morning ; \* and their beauty shall consume' in the | grave | from their |  
dwelling.

15 But God will redeem my soul' from the | power of the | grave : ||  
for' | he | shall re | ceive me.

16 Be not thou afraid' when | one is made | rich, || when the glo'ry of  
his | house | is in | creased ;

17 For when he dieth he shall car'ry | nothing a | way : || his glory  
shall not' de | scend | after | him.

18 Though while he liv'ed he | blessed his | soul : || and men will praise  
thee, when thou do'est | well | to thy | self.

19 He shall go to the genera'tion | of his | fathers ; || they' shall | never |  
see | light.

20 Man that is in honour, and un'der | standeth | not, || is' | like the |  
beasts that | perish.

*Chants 49, 48; 209; 302, 342.*

THE mighty God, ev'en the | Lord, hath | spoken, || and called the earth  
from the rising of the sun' unto the | going | down there | of.

2 Out of Zi'on the per | fection of | beauty, || God' | — | hath | shined.

3 Our God shall come', and shall | not keep | silence : || a fire shall  
devour before him, and it shall be ver'y tem | pest uous | round a | bout  
him.

4 He shall call to the heav'ens | from a | bove, || and to the earth', that |  
he may | judge his | people.

5 Gather my saints togeth'er | unto | me ; || those that have made a  
cov'enant with | me by | sacri | fice.

6 And the hea'vens shall | declare his | righteousness : || for' | God is |  
judge him | self.

7 Hear, O my peo'ple and | I will | speak ; || O Israel, and I will  
testify against thee : \* I' am | God, | even thy | God.

8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or' thy | burnt | offerings, ||  
to have been' con | tinu al | ly be | fore me.

9 I will take no bull'ock | out of thy | house, || nor' | he goats | out of  
thy | folds.

10 For every beast' of the | forest is | mine, || and the cat'tle up | on a |  
thousand | hills.

PSALM L

11 I know all' the | fowls of the | mountains: || and the wild' |  
beasts of the | field are | mine.

12 If I were hun'gry I | would not | tell thee: || for the world is  
mine', | and the | fulness there | of.

13 Will I eat' the | flesh of | bulls, || or' | drink the | blood of | goats?

14 Off'er unto | God thanks | giving; || and pay thy vows' | unto the |  
most | High:

15 And call upon me' in the | day of | trouble: || I will deliver thee',  
and | thou shalt | glori fy | me.

16 But unto the wicked God saith, \* What hast thou to do' to de |  
clare my | statutes, || or that thou shouldest take' my | cove nant |  
in thy | mouth?

17 See'ing thou | hatest in | struction, || and' | castest my | words be |  
hind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief, then' thou con | sentedst | with him, ||  
and hast been' par | taker | with a | dulerers.

19 Thou giv'est thy | mouth to | evil, || and' thy | tongue | frameth  
de | ceit.

20 Thou sittest and speak'est a | gainst thy | brother; || thou slanderest'  
thine | own | mother's | son.

21 These things hast thou done, and I kept silence; \* thou thoughtest  
that I was altogether such an one' | as thy | self: || but I will reprove  
thee, and set them' in | order be | fore thine | eyes.

PSALM L., LI.

22 Now consider this, ye' that for | get | God, || lest I tear you in pieces, and there' be | none | to de | liver.

✠ 23 Whoso offereth praise glo'ri | fieth | me : || and to him that ordereth his conversation aright' will I | shew the sal | vation of | God.

---

51

PSALM LI.

*Chants 67, 64; 231; 412, 346.*

**H**AVE mercy upon me, O God, accord'ing to thy | loving | kindness : || according unto the multitude of thy tender mer'cies | blot out | my trans | gressions.

2 Wash me through'ly from | mine in | iquity, || and' | cleanse me | from my | sin.

3 For I acknow'ledge | my trans | gressions : || and' my | sin is | ever be | fore me.

4 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this ev'il | in thy | sight : || that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and' be | clear | when thou | judgest.

5 Behold, I was shap'en in in | iqui | ty ; || and in sin' | did my | mother con | ceive me.

6 Behold, thou desirest truth' in the | inward | parts : || and in the hidden part thou' shalt | make me to | know | wisdom.

7 Purge me with hyssop, and' I | shall be | clean : || wash me, and' I | shall be | whiter than | snow.

8 Make me to hear' | joy and | gladness ; || that the bones which thou' hast | broken | may re | joice.

9 Hide thy face' | from my | sins, || and blot out' | all | mine in | iquities.

10 Create in me a clean' | heart, O | God ; || and renew' a | right | spirit with | in me.

11 Cast me not away' | from thy | presence ; || and take not' thy | holy | spirit | from me.

12 Restore unto me the joy' of | thy sal | vation ; || and uphold' me | with thy | free | spirit.

13 Then will I teach' trans | gressors thy | ways ; || and sinners shall be' con | verted | unto | thee.

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God' of | my sal | vation : || and my tongue shall sing' a | loud of | thy | righteousness.

15 O Lord, op'en | thou my | lips ; || and my mouth' shall | shew | forth thy | praise.

16 For thou desirest not sacrifice ; \* else' | would I | give it : || thou delight'est | not in | burnt | offering.

17 The sacrifices of God' are a | broken | spirit : || a broken and a contrite heart, O God', | thou wilt | not de | spise.

18 Do good in thy good pleas'ure | unto | Zion : || build thou' the | walls | of Je | rusalem.

✠ 19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, ✠  
with burnt offering and | whole burnt | offering : || then shall they offer |  
bullocks up | on thine | altar.

52

PSALM LII.

*Chants 38, 93; 208; 281, 389.*

WHY boastest thou thyself in mischief, O | mighty | man? || the good-  
ness of | God en | dureth con | tinually.

2 Thy tongue' de | viseth | mischiefs; || like a sharp' | razor, | working  
de | ceitfully.

3 Thou lovest evil | more than | good; || and lying rath'er | than to |  
speak | righteousness.

4 Thou lovest all' de | vouring | words, || O' | thou de | ceitful |  
tongue.

5 God shall likewise destroy' | thee for | ever, || he shall take thee away,  
and pluck thee out of thy dwelling place, and root thee out' of the | land |  
of the | living.

6 The righteous al'so shall | see, and | fear, || and' shall | laugh | at |  
him :

7 Lo, this is the man that made not' | God his | strength; || but trusted  
in the abundance of his riches, and strength'ened him | self | in his |  
wickedness.

8 But I am like a green olive tree' in the | house of | God : || I trust in  
the mer'cy of | God for | ever and | ever.

\* 9 I will praise thee for ever, because' | thou hast | done it : || and I  
will wait on thy name ; \* for' it is | good be | fore thy | saints.

53

PSALM LIII.

*Chants 1, 26; 215; 274, 404.*

THE fool hath said in his heart, \* There' is | no | God. || Corrupt are  
they, and have done abominable iniquity : \* there' is | none that |  
doeth | good.

2 God looked down from heaven upon' the | children of | men, || to see  
if there were any that did understand', | that did | seek | God.

3 Every one of them is gone back : \* they are altogether' er be | come |  
filthy ; || there is none that do'eth | good, | no, not | one.

4 Have the workers of iniquity' | no | knowledge ? || who eat up my  
people as they eat bread : \* they have not' | called up | on | God.

5 There were they in great fear', where | no fear | was : || for God hath  
scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee : \* thou hast put  
them to shame, because' | God | hath de | spised them.

6 Oh that the salvation of Israel were come' | out of | Zion ! || When  
God bringeth back the captivity of his people, \* Jacob shall rejoice', and |  
Is rael | shall be | glad.

54

PSALM LIV.

*Chants 75, 69; 215; 253, 363.*

SAVE me, O God', | by thy | name, || and' | judge me | by thy | strength.  
2 Hear' my | prayer, O | God; || give ear' to the | words | of my |  
mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors' seek | after  
my | soul: || they' have | not set | God be | fore them.

4 Behold', | God is mine | helper: || the Lord is with them' | that up |  
hold my | soul.

5 He shall reward ev'il | unto mine | enemies: || cut' them | off | in  
thy | truth.

6 I will freely sac'rifice | unto | thee: || I will praise thy name', O |  
Lord; for | it is | good.

7 For he hath delivered me out' of | all | trouble: || and mine eye hath  
seen' his de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

55

PSALM LV.

Ver. 1-15: *Chants 102, 192; 205; 316, 353.*

Ver. 16-23: *Chants 167, 173; 205; 315, 379.*

GIVE ear' to my | prayer, O | God; || and hide not thyself' | from my |  
suppli | cation.



PSALM LV.

2 Attend' unto | me, and | hear me : || I mourn in my' com | plaint,  
and | make a | noise ;

3 Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppres'sion | of  
the | wicked : || for they cast iniquity upon me, and' in | wrath | they |  
hate me.

4 My heart is sore' | pained with | in me : || and the ter'rors of | death  
are | fallen up | on me.

5 Fearfulness and trem'bling are | come up | on me, || and hor'ror hath |  
over | whelmed | me.

6 And I said, Oh that I had wings' | like a | dove ! || for then would  
I fly' a | way, and | be at | rest.

7 Lo, then would I wan'der | far | off, || and' re | main | in the | wil-  
derness.

8 I would has'ten | my es | cape || from' the | windy | storm and |  
tempest.

9 Destroy, O Lord', and di | vide their | tongues : || for I have seen  
violence' and | strife | in the | city.

10 Day and night they go about it upon' the | walls there | of : || mis-  
chief also and sor'row are | in the | midst | of it.

11 Wickedness is in' the | midst there | of : || deceit and guile' de | part  
not | from her | streets.

12 For it was not an enemy that reproached me ; \* then' I | could  
have | borne it : || neither was it he that hated me that did magnify

himself against me; \* then I would' have | hid my | self | from him :

13 But it was thou', a | man mine | equal, || my' | guide, and | mine ac | quittance.

14 We took sweet' | counsel to | gether, || and walked un'to the | house of | God in | company.

† 15 Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick' | into | hell : || for wickedness is in' their | dwellings, | and a | mong them.

§ 16 As for me', I will | call up on | God ; || and' the | Lord shall | save | me.

17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray', and | cry a | loud : || and' | he shall | hear my | voice.

18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from the bat'tle that | was a | gainst me : || for' | there were | many | with me.

19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he' that a | bideth of | old. || Because they have no chan'ges | therefore they | fear not | God.

20 He hath put forth his hands against such as be' at | peace with | him : || he' hath | broken | his | covenant.

21 The words of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war' was | in his | heart : || his words were softer than oil', yet | were they | drawn | swords.

22 Cast thy burden upon the Lord', and | he shall sus | tain thee : || he shall never suffer' the | righteous | to be | moved.

23 But thou, O God, shalt bring them down' into the | pit of de |  
struction : || bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days';  
but | I will | trust in | thee.

56

PSALM LVI.

*Chants 144, 130; 202; 232, 308.*

**B**E merciful unto me, O God: \* for man' would | swallow me | up; || he  
fight'ing | daily op | presseth | me.

2 Mine enemies would dai'ly | swallow me | up: || for they be many  
that fight against' | me, O | thou most | High.

3 What time' I | am a | fraid, || I' will | trust | in | thee.

4 In God I will praise his word, \* in God' I have | put my | trust; || I  
will not fear' what | flesh can | do unto | me.

5 Every day' they | wrest my | words: || all their thoughts' are a | gainst |  
me for | evil.

6 They gather themselves togeth'er they | hide them | selves, || they  
mark my steps', when they | wait | for my | soul.

7 Shall they escape' | by in | iquity? || in thine an'ger cast | down the |  
people, O | God.

8 Thou tellest my wanderings: \* put thou my tears' | into thy |  
bottle: || are' they | not | in thy | book?

9 When I cry unto thee, \* then shall mine enemies' | turn | back: ||  
this' I | know; for | God is | for me.

10 In God' will I | praise his | word : || in the Lord' | will I | praise his | word.

11 In God' have I | put my | trust : || I will not be afraid' what | man can | do unto | me.

12 Thy vows are upon' | me, O | God : || I will ren'der | praises | unto | thee.

✠ 13 For thou hast delivered' my | soul from | death : || wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God' in the | light | of the | living?

57

PSALM LVII.

Ver. 1-6 : *Chants 23, 39; 227; 333, 404.*

Ver. 7-11 : *Chants 25, 129; 227; 356, 396.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me : \* for my soul' | trusteth in | thee : || yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these' ca | lami ties be | over | past.

2 I will cry' unto | God most | high ; || unto God' that per | formeth | all things | for me.

3 He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him' that would | swallow me | up. || God shall send forth' his | mercy | and his | truth.

4 My soul is among lions : \* and I lie even among them' that are | set on | fire, || even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, and' their | tongue a | sharp | sword.

PSALMS LVII., LVIII.

5 Be thou exalted, O God', a | bove the | heavens; || let thy glo'ry be  
a | bove | all the | earth.

6 They have prepared a net for my steps; \* my soul' is | bowed |  
down: || they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof' | they  
are | fallen them | selves.

§ 7 My heart is fixed, O God', my | heart is | fixed: || I' will | sing and |  
give | praise.

8 Awake up, my glory; \* awake', | psaltery and | harp: || I' my | self  
will a | wake | early.

9 I will praise thee, O Lord', a | mong the | people: || I will sing'  
unto | thee a | mong the | nations.

10 For thy mercy is great' | unto the | heavens, || and' thy | truth |  
unto the | clouds.

✠ 11 Be thou exalted, O God', a | bove the | heavens: || let thy glo'ry be  
a | bove | all the | earth.

58

PSALM LVIII.

*Chants 55, 155; 208; 273, 283.*

DO ye indeed speak righteousness', O | congre | gation? || do ye judge  
uprightly', | O ye | sons of | men?

2 Yea, in heart' ye | work | wickedness; || ye weigh the violence' of  
your | hands | in the | earth.

PSALMS LVIII., LIX.

3 The wicked are estrang'ed | from the | womb : || they go astray as soon as they' be | born, | speaking | lies.

4 Their poison is like the poi'son | of a | serpent : || they are like the deaf' | adder that | stoppeth her | ear ;

5 Which will not heark'en to the | voice of | charmers, || charm'ing | never | so | wisely.

6 Break their teeth, O God', | in their | mouth : || break out the great teeth of the young' | lions, | O | Lord.

7 Let them melt away as wa'ters which | run con | tinually : || when he bendeth his bow to shoot his arrows, let' them | be as | cut in | pieces.

8 As a snail which melteth, let every one' of them | pass a | way : || like the untimely birth of a woman, that' they | may not | see the | sun.

9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away' as | with a | whirlwind, || both' | living, and | in his | wrath.

10 The righteous shall rejoice' when he | seeth the | vengeance : || he shall wash his feet' in the | blood | of the | wicked.

† 11 So that a man shall say, \* Verily there is a reward' | for the | righteous : || verily he is a God' that | judgeth | in the | earth.

59

PSALM LIX.

*Chants 26, 55; 199; 404, 369.*

**D**ELIVER me from mine enemies', | O my | God : || defend me from them' that | rise | up a | gainst me.

PSALM LIX.

2 Deliver me from the work'ers | of in | iquity, || and save' | me from | bloody | men.

3 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul : \* the migh'ty are | gathered a | gainst me ; || not for my transgress'ion nor | for my | sin, O | Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselves' with | out my | fault : || awake' to | help me, | and be | hold.

5 Thou therefore, O Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel, \* awake to vis'it | all the | heathen : || be not merciful' to | any | wicked trans | gressors.

6 They' re | turn at | evening : || they make a noise like a dog', and go | round a | bout the | city.

7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth : \* swords' are | in their | lips : || for' | who, say | they, doth | hear?

8 But thou, O Lord', shalt | laugh at | them ; || thou shalt have all' the | heathen | in de | rision.

9 Because of his strength' will I | wait up on | thee : || for' | God is | my de | fence.

10 The God of my mer'cy | shall pre | vent me : || God shall let me see' my de | sire up | on mine | enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest' my | people for | get : || scatter them by thy power ; \* and bring' them | down, O | Lord our | shield.

12 For the sin of their mouth and the words of their lips let them even be tak'en | in their | pride : || and for curs'ing and | lying | which they | speak.

PSALMS LIX., LX.

13 Consume them in wrath, consume them, that' they | may not | be : ||  
and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob un'to the | ends | of the | earth.

14 And at eve'ning | let them re | turn ; || and let them make a  
noise like a dog', and go | round a | bout the | city.

15 Let them wander up' and | down for | meat, || and grudge' | if they |  
be not | satisfied.

16 But I will sing of thy power ; \* yea, I will sing aloud of thy mer'cy |  
in the | morning : || for thou hast been my defence and refuge in' the |  
day of | my | trouble.

✠ 17 Unto thee, O my strength', | will I | sing : || for God is my defence',  
and the | God | of my | mercy.

60

PSALM LX.

Ver. 1-5: *Chants 30, 12; 216; 258, 263.*

Ver. 6-12: *Chants 29, 129; 216; 257, 268.*

O GOD, thou hast cast us off, \* thou hast scattered us, \* thou' hast |  
been dis | pleased ; || O turn' thy | self to | us a | gain.

2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble ; \* thou' hast | broken | it : ||  
heal the breach'es there | of ; | for it | shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy peo'ple | hard | things : || thou hast made us to  
drink' the | wine | of as | tonishment.

4 Thou hast given a ban'ner to | them that | fear thee, || that it may  
be display'ed be | cause | of the | truth.



✠ 5 That thy belov'ed may | be de | livered ; || save with thy' | right | hand, and | hear me.

§ 6 God hath spok'en in his | holi | ness ; || I will rejoice, \* I will divide Shechem, and mete' | out the | valley of | Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine', and Ma | nasseh is | mine ; || Ephraim also is the strength of mine head' ; | Judah | is my | lawgiver ;

8 Moab is my washpot ; \* over Edom will I cast' | out my | shoe : || Philistia, tri'umph | thou be | cause of | me.

9 Who will bring me in'to the | strong | city ? || who' will | lead me | into | Edom ?

10 Wilt not thou, O God', which hadst | cast us | off ? || and thou, O God, which didst not go' | out | with our | armies ?

11 Give' us | help from | trouble : || for' | vain is the | help of | man.

✠ 12 Through God' we shall do | valiant | ly : || for he it is' that shall | tread | down our | enemies.

61

PSALM LXI.

*Chants 167, 98; 199; 406, 367.*

**H**EAR' my | cry, O | God ; || at' | tend | unto my | prayer.  
2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart' is | over | whelmed : || lead me to the rock' | that is | higher than | I.

3 For thou hast been' a | shelter | for me, || and a strong' | tower | from the | enemy.

PSALMS LXI., LXII.

4 I will abide in thy ta'bernacle for | e | ver: || I will trust' in the | covert | of thy | wings.

5 For thou, O God', hast | heard my | vows: || thou hast given me the heritage' of | those that | fear thy | name.

6 Thou wilt prolong' the | king's | life: || and his years' as | many | gener | ations.

7 He shall abide' before | God for | ever: || O prepare mer'cy and | truth, which | may pre | serve him.

8 So will I sing praise un'to thy | name for | ever, || that I' may | daily per | form my | vows.

62

PSALM LXII.

*Chants 147, 96; 221; 368, 340.*

TRULY my soul wait'eth up | on | God: || from him' | cometh | my sal | vation.

2 He only is my rock' and | my sal | vation; || he is my defence; \* I' shall | not be | greatly | moved.

3 How long will ye imagine mis'chief a | gainst a | man? || ye shall be slain all of you: \* as a bowing wall shall ye be', and | as a | totter ing | fence.

4 They only consult to cast him down from his excellency: \* they' de | light in | lies: || they bless with their mouth', | but they | curse | inwardly.

5 My soul, wait thou on'ly up | on | God ; || for my ex'pec | tation |  
is from | him.

6 He only is my rock' and | my sal | vation : || he is my defence' ; | I  
shall | not be | moved.

7 In God is my salva'tion | and my | glory : || the rock of my strength',  
and my | refuge, | is in | God.

8 Trust in him at all times ; \* ye people, pour out' your | heart be |  
fore him : || God' | is a | refuge | for us.

9 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree' | are a |  
lie : || to be laid in the balance, they are al'to | gether | lighter than | vanity.

10 Trust not in oppression, and become' not | vain in | robbery : ||  
if riches increase', set | not your | heart up | on them.

11 God hath spoken once ; \* twice' have I | heard | this ; || that pow'er  
be | longeth | unto | God.

12 Also unto thee, O Lord', be | longeth | mercy : || for thou renderest  
to every man' ac | cording | to his | work.

63

PSALM LXIII.

*Chants 181, 197 ; 222 ; 338, 299.*

O GOD, thou art my God ; \* ear'ly | will I | seek thee : || my soul  
thirsteth for thee, \* my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty  
land', | where no | water | is ;

PSALMS LXIII., LXIV.

2 To see thy pow' er | and thy | glory, || so as I' have | seen thee | in  
the | sanctuary.

3 Because thy lovingkind' ness is | better than | life, || my' | lips shall |  
praise | thee.

4 Thus will I bless' thee | while I | live : || I will lift up' my | hands |  
in thy | name.

5 My soul shall be satisfied as' with | marrow and | fatness ; || and my  
mouth shall praise' | thee with | joyful | lips :

6 When I remember thee' up | on my | bed, || and meditate on thee' |  
in the | night | watches.

7 Because thou' hast | been my | help, || therefore in the shadow of  
thy' | wings will | I re | joice.

8 My soul followeth hard' | after | thee : || thy right' | hand up | holdeth | me.

9 But those that seek my soul', | to de | stroy it, || shall go into the  
low' er | parts | of the | earth.

10 They' shall | fall by the | sword : || they' shall | be a | portion for | foxes.

\* 11 But the king shall rejoice in God ; \* every one that swear' eth by | him  
shall | glory : || but the mouth of them that speak' | lies | shall be | stopped.

64

PSALM LXIV.

*Chants 42, 8; 224; 298, 274.*

**H**EAR my voice, O God', | in my | prayer : || preserve my life' from |  
fear | of the | enemy.

2 Hide me from the secret coun'sel | of the | wicked; || from the insurrection of' the | workers | of in | iquity :

3 Who whet their tongue' | like a | sword, || and bend their bows to shoot their arrows', | even | bitter | words :

4 That they may shoot in se'cret | at the | perfect: || suddenly do they' | shoot at | him, and | fear not.

5 They encourage themselves' in an | evil | matter: || they commune of laying snares privily; \* they say', | Who shall | see | them ?

6 They search out iniquities; \* they accom'plish a | dili gent | search : || both the inward thought of every one of them', | and the | heart, is | deep.

7 But God shall shoot' at them | with an | arrow; || suddenly' | shall | they be | wounded.

8 So they shall make their own tongue to fall' up | on them | selves : || all' that | see them shall | flee a | way.

9 And all men shall fear, and shall declare' the | work of | God ; || for they shall wise'ly con | sider | of his | doing.

10 The righteous shall be glad in the Lord', and shall | trust in | him ; || and all' the | upright in | heart shall | glory.

65

PSALM LXV.

*Chants 94, 56; 227; 356, 373.*

PRAISE waiteth for thee', O | God, in | Sion : || and unto thee' shall the | vow | be per | formed.

PSALM LXV.

2 O thou' that | hearest | prayer, || un'to | thee shall | all flesh | come.  
 3 Iniquities' pre | vail a | gainst me: || as for our transgressions,  
 thou' shalt | purge | them a | way.

4 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach  
 unto thee, \* that he may dwell' | in thy | courts: || we shall be satisfied  
 with the goodness of thy house, ev'en | of thy | holy | temple.

5 By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, \* O God'  
 of | our sal | vation; || who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, \*  
 and of them that are afar' | off up | on the | sea:

6 Which by his strength set'teth | fast the | mountains; || be'ing |  
 girded | with | power:

7 Which still'eth the | noise of the | seas, || the noise of their waves',  
 and the | tumult | of the | people.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts' are a | fraid at thy | tokens: ||  
 thou makest the outgoings of the morn'ing and | evening | to re | joice.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: \* thou greatly enrichest it  
 with the river of God', which is | full of | water: || thou preparest them  
 corn, when thou' hast | so pro | vided | for it.

10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: \* thou set'tlest the |  
 furrows there | of: || thou makest it soft with show'ers thou | blestest  
 the | springing there | of.

11 Thou crownest the year' | with thy | goodness; || and' thy | paths |  
 drop | fatness.

12 They drop upon the pas'tures | of the | wilderness : || and the little hills' re | joice on | eve ry | side.

✠ 13 The pastures are clothed with flocks ; \* the valleys also are cov'ered | over with | corn ; || they shout' for | joy, they | also | sing.

66

PSALM LXVI.

*Chants 168, 99; 220; 265, 358.*

**M**AKE a joyful noise unto God', | all ye | lands : || 2 Sing forth the honour of his name' : | make his | praise | glorious.

3 Say unto God, How terrible art thou' | in thy | works ! || through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit' them | selves | unto | thee.

4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing' | unto | thee ; || they' shall | sing | to thy | name.

5 Come and see' the | works of | God : || he is terrible in his do'ing | toward the | children of | men.

6 He turned the sea' into | dry | land : || they went through the flood on foot : \* there' did | we re | joice in | him.

7 He ruleth by his power for ever ; \* his eyes' be | hold the | nations : || let not' the re | bellious ex | alt them | selves.

8 O bless' our | God, ye | people, || and make the voice' of his | praise | to be | heard :

PSALM LXVI.

9 Which hold'eth our | soul in | life, || and suffereth not' our | feet |  
to be | moved.

10 For thou, O God', hast | proved | us : || thou hast tri'ed | us, as |  
silver is | tried.

11 Thou brought'est us | into the | net ; || thou laidst' af | fliction  
up | on our | loins.

12 Thou hast caused men to ride' | over our | heads ; || we went  
through fire and through water : \* but thou broughtest us out' | into a |  
wealthy | place.

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings : \* I will pay' | thee  
my | vows, || 14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spok'en |  
when I | was in | trouble.

15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with' the | incense  
of | rams ; || I' will | offer | bullocks with | goats.

16 Come and hear, all ye' that | fear | God, || and I will declare what  
he' hath | done for | my | soul.

17 I cried unto him' | with my | mouth, || and he' was ex | tolled |  
with my | tongue.

18 If I regard iniquity' | in my | heart, || the' | Lord | will not | hear me :

19 But ver'ily | God hath | heard me ; || he hath attend'ed to the |  
voice | of my | prayer.

20 Blessed be God, which hath not turn'ed a | way my | prayer, ||  
nor' his | mercy | from | me.



67

PSALM LXVII.

*Chants 193, 8; 227; 257, 264.*

GOD be merciful un'to | us, and | bless us; || and cause' his | face to |  
shine up | on us;

2 That thy way' may be | known up on | earth, || thy sav'ing | health  
a | mong all | nations.

3 Let the people praise' | thee, O | God; || let all' the | people | praise |  
thee.

4 O let the nations be glad' and | sing for | joy: || for thou shalt judge  
the people righteously, and gov'ern the | nations up | on | earth.

5 Let the people praise' | thee, O | God; || let all' the | people | praise | thee.

6 Then shall the earth' | yield her | increase; || and God, ev'en our |  
own | God, shall | bless us.

✠ 7 God' | shall | bless us; || and all the ends' of the | earth shall | fear |  
him.

68

PSALM LXVIII.

*Chants 198, 56; 230; 257, 392.*

LET God arise, \* let' his | enemies be | scattered: || let them al'so that |  
hate him | flee be | fore him.

2 As smoke is driven away, so drive' | them a | way: || as wax melteth  
before the fire, so let the wicked per'ish' | at the | presence of | God.

PSALM LXVIII.

3 But let the righteous be glad ; \* let them rejoice' be | fore | God : ||  
yea, let them' ex | ceeding | ly re | joice.

4 Sing unto God, sing prais'es | to his | name : || extol him that  
rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH', | and re | joice be | fore  
him.

5 A father of the fatherless, and' a | judge of the | widows, || is God'  
in his | holy | habi | tation.

6 God setteth the solitary in families : \* he bringeth out those' which  
are | bound with | chains : || but the rebel'ious | dwell in a | dry | land.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth' be | fore thy | people, || when thou'  
didst | march | through the | wilderness ;

8 The earth shook, \* the heavens also drop'ped at the | presence of |  
God : || even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God', the | God  
of | Isra | el.

9 Thou, O God, didst send' a | plenti ful | rain, || whereby thou didst  
confirm thine inher'itance | when | it was | weary.

10 Thy congrega'tion hath | dwelt there | in : || thou, O God, hast  
prepar'ed of thy | goodness | for the | poor.

11 The Lord' | gave the | word : || great was the com'pany of | those  
that | publish ed | it.

12 Kings of ar'mies did | flee a | pace : || and she that tar'ried at |  
home di | vided the | spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings

of a dove' | covered with | silver, || and' her | feathers with | yellow | gold.

14 When the Almighty scat'tered | kings | in it, || it' was | white as | snow in | Salmon.

15 The hill of God is as' the | hill of | Bashan ; || an high hill' | as the | hill of | Bashan.

16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? \* this is the hill which God' de | sireth to | dwell in ; || yea, the Lord' will | dwell in | it for | ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, ev'en | thousands of | angels : || the Lord is among them, as in Si'nai | in the | holy | place.

18 Thou hast ascended on high, \* thou hast led captivity captive : \* thou hast receiv'ed | gifts for | men ; || yea, for the rebellious also, that the Lord' | God might | dwell a | mong them.

19 Blessed be the Lord, who daily load'eth | us with | benefits, || ev'en the | God of | our sal | vation.

20 He that is our God' is the | God of sal | vation ; || and unto God the Lord' be | long the | issues from | death.

21 But God shall wound' the | head of his | enemies, || and the hairy scalp of such an one as go'eth on | still | in his | trespasses.

22 The Lord said, I will bring' a | gain from | Bashan, || I will bring my people again' from the | depths | of the | sea :

23 That thy foot may be dip'ped in the | blood of thine | enemies, || and the tongue' of thy | dogs | in the | same.

PSALM LXVIII.

24 They have seen' thy | goings, O | God ; || even the goings of my  
God', my | King, | in the | sanctuary.

25 The singers went before, \* the players on in'struments | follow ed |  
after ; || among them were' the | damsels | playing with | timbrels.

26 Bless ye God' in the | congre | gations, || even the Lord', from  
the | fountain of | Isra | el.

27 There is little Benjamin with their ruler, \* the princes of Ju'dah |  
and their | council, || the princes of Zeb'ulun | and the | princes of |  
Naphtali.

28 Thy God' hath com | manded thy | strength : || strengthen, O God,  
that' which | thou hast | wrought for | us.

29 Because of thy tem'ple | at Je | rusalem || shall kings' bring |  
presents | unto | thee.

30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, \* the multitude of the bulls, with  
the calves of the people, \* till every one submit himself' with | pieces of |  
silver : || scatter thou the peo'ple | that de | light in | war.

31 Princes shall come' | out of | Egypt ; || Ethiopia shall soon stretch  
out' her | hands | unto | God.

32 Sing unto God, ye king'doms | of the | earth ; || O sing' | praises |  
unto the | Lord ;

33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of heav'ens which | were  
of | old ; || lo, he doth send out his voice', and | that a | mighty |  
voice.

PSALMS LXVIII., LXIX.

34 Ascribe' ye | strength unto | God : || his excellency is over Israel,  
and' his | strength is | in the | clouds.

✠ 35 O God, thou art terrible out' of thy | holy | places : || the God of  
Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his peo'ple | Blessed |  
be | God.

69

PSALM LXIX.

Ver. 1-29 : *Chants 102, 64; 209; 259, 370.*

Ver. 30-36 : *Chants 144, 38; 209; 274, 369.*

SAVE' | me, O | God ; || for the waters are come' | in | unto my | soul.  
2 I sink in deep mire, where' there is | no | standing : || I am come  
into deep waters, where' the | floods | over | flow me.

3 I am weary of my cry'ing my | throat is | dried : || mine eyes fail'  
while I | wait | for my | God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more' than the | hairs of mine |  
head : || they that would destroy me, being mine enemies wrongfully, are  
mighty : \* then I restored that' which I | took | not a | way.

5 O God', thou | knowest my | foolishness ; || and' my | sins are not |  
hid from | thee.

6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed |  
for my | sake : || let not those that seek thee be confound'ed for my | sake,  
O | God of | Israel.

PSALM LXIX.

7 Because for thy sake' I have | borne re | proach ; || shame' hath | cover | ed my | face.

8 I am become a stran'ger | unto my | brethren, || and an al'ien | unto my | mother's | children.

9 For the zeal of thine house' hath | eaten me | up ; || and the reproaches of them that reproach'ed | thee are | fallen up | on me.

10 When I wept, and chastened' my | soul with | fasting, || that' | was to | my re | proach.

11 I made sackcloth' | also my | garment ; || and I' be | came a | proverb | to them.

12 They that sit in the gate' | speak a | gainst me ; || and I' was the | song | of the | drunkards.

13 But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O Lord, in' an ac | cepta ble | time : || O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear me', in the | truth of | thy sal | vation.

14 Deliver me out of the mire', and | let me not | sink : || let me be delivered from them that hate me', and | out of the | deep | waters.

15 Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep' | swallow me | up, || and let not the pit' | shut her | mouth up | on me.

16 Hear me, O Lord ; \* for thy lov'ing | kindness is | good : || turn unto me according to the multitude' | of thy | tender | mercies.

17 And hide not thy face from thy servant' ; for | I am in | trouble : || hear' | — me | speedi | ly.

PSALM LXIX.

18 Draw nigh unto my soul', | and re | deem it : || deliver me' be |  
cause | of mine | enemies.

19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame', and | my dis |  
honour : || mine adversaries' are | all be | fore | thee.

20 Reproach hath broken my heart ; \* and I' am | full of | heaviness : ||  
and I looked for some to take pity, but there was none ; \* and for  
com'forters | but I | found | none.

21 They gave me also gall' | for my | meat ; || and in my thirst they  
gave' me | vine gar | to | drink.

22 Let their table become' a | snare be | fore them : || and that which  
should have been for their wel'fare | let it be | come a | trap.

23 Let their eyes be dark'ened | that they | see not ; || and make their  
loins' cou | tinu al | ly to | shake.

24 Pour out thine in'dig | nation up | on them, || and let thy wrath'ful |  
anger take | hold | of them.

25 Let their ha'bi | tation be | desolate ; || and let none' | dwell |  
in their | tents.

26 For they persecute him' whom | thou hast | smitten ; || and they  
talk to the grief' of | those whom | thou hast | wounded.

27 Add iniquity un'to | their in | iquity : || and let them not' | come |  
into thy | righteousness.

28 Let them be blotted out' of the | book of the | living, || and not' be |  
written | with the | righteous.

† 29 But I' am | poor and | sorrowful : || let thy salvation, O God', | set  
me | up on | high.

§ 30 I will praise the name of God' | with a | song, || and will mag'nify |  
him with | thanks | giving.

31 This al'so shall | please the | Lord || better than an ox or bull'ock |  
that hath | horns and | hoofs.

32 The humble shall see this', | and be | glad : || and your heart' shall |  
live that | seek | God.

33 For the Lord' | heareth the | poor, || and' de | spiseth | not his |  
prisoners.

34 Let the heav'en and | earth | praise him, || the seas, and ev'ery |  
thing that | moveth there | in.

35 For God will save Zion, and will build' the | cities of | Judah : ||  
that they may dwell there', and | have it | in pos | session.

† 36 The seed also of his ser'vants | shall in | herit it : || and they that  
love' his | name shall | dwell there | in.

70

PSALM LXX.

*Chants 142, 48; 206; 284, 277.*

**M**AKE haste, O God', to de | liver | me ; || make haste' to | help | me,  
O | Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek' | after my | soul : ||



let them be turned backward, and put to confus'ion | that de | sire my | hurt.

3 Let them be turned back for' a re | ward of their | shame || that' | say, A | ha, a | ha.

4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice' and be | glad in | thee: || and let such as love thy salvation say continually', Let | God be | magni | fied.

✠ 5 But I am poor and needy: \* make haste' unto | me, O | God: || thou art my help and my deliverer'; O | Lord, | make no | tarrying.

71

PSALM LXXI.

Ver. 1-13: *Chants 126, 160; 216; 261, 369.*

Ver. 14-24: *Chants 125, 159; 216; 351, 369.*

IN thee, O Lord', do I | put my | trust: || let me nev'er be | put | to con | fusion.

2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause' me | to es | cape: || incline' thine | ear unto | me, and | save me.

3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may' con | tinually re | sort: || thou hast given commandment to save me; \* for thou' art my | rock and | my | fortress.

4 Deliver me, O my God, out' of the | hand of the | wicked, || out of the hand' of the un | righteous and | cruel | man.

5 For thou art my hope', O | Lord | God : || thou' art my | trust |  
from my | youth.

6 By thee have I been holden up from the womb : \* thou art he that  
took me out' of my | mother's | bowels : || my praise shall be' con | tin ual | ly  
of | thee.

7 I am as a won'd er | unto | many ; || but' | thou art my | strong | refuge.

8 Let my mouth be fill'ed | with thy | praise || and with' thy | honour |  
all the | day.

9 Cast me not off in the time' of | old | age ; || forsake me not' | when  
my | strength | faileth.

10 For mine enemies' | speak a | gainst me ; || and they that lay wait'  
for my | soul take | counsel to | gether.

11 Saying, God' hath for | saken | him : || persecute and take him ; \*  
for' there is | none | to de | liver him.

12 O God, be not' | far from | me : || O my God', make | haste | for  
my | help.

✠ 13 Let them be confounded and consumed that are adversaries' | to my |  
soul ; || let them be covered with reproach' and dis | honour that | seek  
my | hurt.

§ 14 But I' will | hope con | tinually, || and will yet' | praise thee | more  
and | more.

15 My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness and thy salva'tion | all  
the | day ; || for I know not' the | numbers | there | of.

PSALM LXXI.

16 I will go in the strength' of the | Lord | God : || I will make mention of thy righteousness', | even of | thine | only.

17 O God, thou hast taught' me | from my | youth : || and hitherto have I' de | clared thy | wondrous | works.

18 Now also when I am old and greyheaded, O God', for | sake me | not ; || until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to ev'ery | one that | is to | come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, \* who hast done' | great | things : || O God', | who is | like unto | thee !

20 Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, \* shalt quicken' | me a | gain, || and shalt bring me up again' from the | depths | of the | earth.

21 Thou' shalt in | crease my | greatness, || and com'fort | me on | eve ry | side.

22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth', | O my | God : || unto thee will I sing with the harp, O' thou | Holy | One of | Israel.

23 My lips shall greatly rejoice' when I | sing unto | thee ; || and my soul', | which thou | hast re | deemed.

✠ 24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness' | all the day | long : || for they are confounded, \* for they are brought' unto | shame, that | seek my | hurt.

*Chants 182, 111; 230; 268, 327.*

**G**IVE the king' thy | judgments, O | God, || and thy righteousness' |  
unto the | king's | son.

2 He shall judge' thy | people with | righteousness, || and' thy | poor |  
with | judgment.

3 The mountains shall bring' | peace to the | people, || and' the | little |  
hills, by | righteousness.

4 He shall judge' the | poor of the | people, || he shall save the children  
of the needy, and shall break' in | pieces | the op | pressor.

5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun' and | moon en | dure, ||  
throughout' | all | gener | ations.

6 He shall come down like rain upon' the | mown | grass: || as' | showers  
that | water the | earth.

7 In his days' shall the | right eous | flourish; || and abundance of peace'  
so | long as the | moon en | dureth.

8 He shall have dominion al'so from | sea to | sea, || and from the river  
un'to the | ends | of the | earth.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness' shall | bow be | fore him; || and'  
his | enemies shall | lick the | dust.

10 The kings of Tarshish and of the isles' shall | bring | presents: || the  
kings of She'ba and | Seba shall | offer | gifts.

11 Yea, all kings shall fall' | down be | fore him: || all' | nations | shall | serve him.

12 For he shall deliver the need'y | when he | crieth; || the poor al'so and | him that | hath no | helper.

13 He shall spare' the | poor and | needy, || and shall save' the | souls | of the | needy.

14 He shall redeem their soul' from de | ceit and | violence: || and precious shall' their | blood be | in his | sight.

15 And he shall live, and to him shall be giv'en of the | gold of | Sheba: || prayer also shall be made for him continually'; and | daily shall | he be | praised.

16 There shall be an handful of corn in the earth upon' the | top of the | mountains; || the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon: \* and they of the city shall flour'ish like | grass | of the | earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever: \* his name shall be contin'ued as | long as the | sun: || and men shall be blessed in him': all | nations shall | call him | blessed.

18 Blessed be the Lord God', the | God of | Israel, || who on'ly | doeth | wondrous | things.

✠ 19 And blessed be his glo'rious | name for | ever: || and let the whole earth be filled with his glory; \* A' | men, and | A | men.

[20 *The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.*]

73

PSALM LXXIII.

*Chants 1, 3; 225; 297, 317.*

TRULY God' is | good to | Israel, || even to such' as | are of a | clean |  
heart.

2 But as for me, my feet' were | almost | gone; || my' | steps had |  
well nigh | slipped.

3 For I was en'vious | at the | foolish, || when I saw' the pros | peri ty |  
of the | wicked.

4 For there are no bands' | in their | death: || but' their | strength |  
is | firm.

5 They are not in trou'ble as | other | men; || neither are they' |  
plagued like | other | men.

6 Therefore pride compasseth them about' | as a | chain; || violence' |  
covereth them | as a | garment.

7 Their eyes' stand | out with | fatness: || they' have | more than | heart  
could | wish.

8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly' con | cerning op | pression: ||  
they' | speak | lofti | ly.

9 They set their mouth' a | gainst the | heavens, || and their tongue' |  
walketh | through the | earth.

10 Therefore his peo'ple re | turn | hither: || and waters of a full cup'  
are | wrung | out to | them.

PSALM LXXIII.

11 And they say, How' doth | God | know? || and is there know'ledge |  
in the | most | High?

12 Behold, these are the ungodly, who pros'per | in the | world; ||  
they' in | crease | in | riches.

13 Verily I have cleans'ed my | heart in | vain, || and' | washed my |  
hands in | innocency.

14 For all the day long' have | I been | plagued, || and' | chasten ed |  
eve ry | morning.

15 If I say', I will | speak | thus; || behold, I should offend against  
the gen'er | ation | of thy | children.

16 When I thought' to | know | this, || it' was | too | painful | for me ;

17 Until I went into the sanc'tu | ary of | God ; || then' under | stood |  
I their | end.

18 Surely thou didst set' them in | slipper y | places : || thou cast'edst  
them | down | into de | struction.

19 How are they brought into desolation', as | in a | moment ! || they  
are utterly' con | sumed | with | terrors.

20 As a dream' when | one a | waketh ; || so, O Lord, when thou  
awak'est, | thou shalt de | spise their | image.

21 Thus' my | heart was | grieved, || and I' was | pricked | in my | reins.

22 So fool'ish was | I, and | ignorant : || I' was | as a | beast be | fore thee.

23 Nevertheless I am' con | tinually with | thee : || thou hast hold'en me |  
by my | right | hand.

24 Thou shalt guide' me | with thy | counsel, || and afterward' re | ceive |  
me to | glory.

25 Whom have I' in | heaven but | thee? || and there is none upon  
earth that I' de | sire be | side | thee.

26 My flesh' and my | heart | faileth : || but God is the strength of my  
heart', | and my | portion for | ever.

27 For, lo, they that are far' from | thee shall | perish : || thou hast de-  
stroyed all them' that | go a | whoring from | thee.

28 But it is good for me' to draw | near to | God : || I have put my trust  
in the Lord God, that I' may de | clare | all thy | works.

74

PSALM LXXIV.

Ver. 1-11 : *Chants 138, 184; 204; 258, 332.*

Ver. 12-23 : *Chants 137, 183; 204; 257, 331.*

O GOD, why hast thou cast' us | off for | ever? || why doth thine anger  
smoke against' the | sheep | of thy | pasture?

2 Remember thy congregation, which thou hast purchased of old; \*  
the rod of thine inheritance, which thou' | hast re | deemed; || this mount  
Zi'on where | in | thou hast | dwelt.

3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpet'ual | deso | lations; || even all that  
the enemy hath done' | wicked ly | in the | sanctuary.

4 Thine enemies roar in the midst' of thy | congre | gations; || they set  
up' their | ensigns | for | signs.



PSALM LXXIV.

5 A man was famous according as he' had | lifted up | axes || up' | on  
the | thick | trees.

6 But now they break down the carved work' there | of at | once ||  
with' | axes | and | hammers.

7 They have cast fire' | into thy | sanctuary, || they have defiled by  
casting down the dwelling place' of thy | name | to the | ground.

8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy' | them to | gether : || they  
have burned up all the synagogues' of | God | in the | land.

9 We see not our signs : \* there is no more' | any | prophet : || neither  
is there among us a'ny that | knoweth | how | long.

10 O God, how long shall the ad'ver | sary re | proach ? || shall the  
enemy' blas | pheme thy | name for | ever ?

† 11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, ev'en thy | right | hand ? || pluck'  
it | out of | thy | bosom.

§ 12 For God' is my | King of | old, || working salvation in' the | midst |  
of the | earth.

\* 13 Thou didst divide the sea' | by thy | strength : || thou brakest the  
heads' of the | dragons | in the | waters.

14 Thou brakest the heads of levi'a | than in | pieces, || and gavest him  
to be meat to the peo'ple in | habit | ing the | wilderness.

15 Thou didst cleave the foun'tain | and the | flood : || thou' | driedst  
up | mighty | rivers.

PSALMS LXXIV., LXXV.

16 The day is thine, \* the night' | also is | thine : || thou hast prepar'ed  
the | light | and the | sun.

17 Thou hast set all the bor'ders | of the | earth : || thou' hast | made |  
summer and | winter.

18 Remember this, that the enemy' hath re | proached, O | Lord, ||  
and that the foolish peo'ple | have blas | phemed thy | name.

19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude' | of the |  
wicked : || forget not the congrega'tion | of thy | poor for | ever.

20 Have respect' | unto the | covenant : || for the dark places of the  
earth are full' of the | habi | tations of | cruelty.

21 O let not the oppress'ed re | turn a | shamed : || let the poor' and |  
needy | praise thy | name.

22 Arise, O God, plead' thine | own | cause : || remember how the  
fool'ish | man re | proacheth thee | daily.

23 Forget not' the | voice of thine | enemies : || the tumult of those that  
rise up against thee' in | creas eth | con | tinually.

75

PSALM LXXV.

*Chants 61, 45; 227; 319, 276.*

UNTO thee, O God, do we give thanks, \* unto thee' do | we give |  
thanks : || for that thy name is near' thy | wondrous | works de | clare.

2 When I shall receive' the | congre | gation || I' | — will | judge up |  
rightly.

3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof' | are dis | solved: || I' bear |  
up the | pillars | of it.

4 I said unto the fools', | Deal not | foolishly: || and to the wicked', |  
Lift not | up the | horn:

5 Lift not up' your | horn on | high: || speak' not | with a | stiff | neck.

6 For promotion cometh neith'er | from the | east, || nor' from the | west,  
nor | from the | south.

7 But God' | is the | judge: || he putteth down one', and | setteth | up  
an | other.

8 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red: \*  
it is full of mixture; and he pour'eth | out of the | same: || but the  
dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth' shall | wring them | out, and |  
drink them.

9 But I' will de | clare for | ever; || I will sing praises | to the | God  
of | Jacob.

10 All the horns of the wicked al'so will | I cut | off; || but the horns'  
of the | righteous shall | be ex | alted.

76

PSALM LXXVI.

*Chants 88, 25; 230; 255; 270.*

IN Ju'dah is | God | known: || his' | name is | great in | Israel.  
2 In Salem al'so | is his | tabernacle, || and' his | dwelling | place in | Zion.

PSALMS LXXVI., LXXVII.

3 There brake he the ar'rows | of the | bow, || the shield', and the | sword, | and the | battle.

4 Thou'art more | glorious and | excellent || than' the | mountains | of | prey.

5 The stouthearted are spoiled, \* they' have | slept their | sleep: || and none of the men' of | might have | found their | hands.

6 At thy rebuke', O | God of | Jacob, || both the chariot and horse are cast' | into a | dead | sleep.

7 Thou, even thou', | art to be | feared: || and who may stand in thy sight' when | once | thou art | angry?

8 Thou didst cause judgment' to be | heard from | heaven; || the earth' | feared, | and was | still,

9 When God' a | rose to | judgment, || to save all' the | meek | of the | earth.

10 Surely the wrath' of | man shall | praise thee: || the remain' der of | wrath shalt | thou re | strain.

11 Vow, and pay' unto the | Lord your | God: || let all that be round about him bring presents unto him' that | ought | to be | feared.

12 He shall cut off' the | spirit of | princes: || he is terrible to' the | kings | of the | earth.

77

PSALM LXXVII.

Ver. 1-9: *Chants 22, 76; 218; 320, 316.* Ver. 10-20: *129, 75; 218; 275, 315.*

**I** CRIED unto God' | with my | voice, || even unto God with my voice; \* and he' gave | ear | unto | me.

2 In the day of my trou'ble I | sought the | Lord: || my sore ran in the night, and ceased not: \* my soul' re | fused | to be | comforted.

3 I remembered God', | and was | troubled: || I complained, and' my | spirit was | over | whelmed.

4 Thou hold'est mine | eyes | waking: || I am so trou'bled | that I | cannot | speak.

5 I have considered' the | days of | old, || the' | years of | ancient | times.

6 I call to remembrance my song' | in the | night: || I commune with mine own heart: \* and' my | spirit made | dili gent | search.

7 Will the Lord' cast | off for | ever? || and will he' be | favour able | no | more?

8 Is his mercy clean' | gone for | ever? || doth his prom'ise | fail for | ever | more?

\* 9 Hath God forgot'ten | to be | gracious? || hath he in an'ger shut | up his | tender | mercies?

§ 10 And I said, This' is | my in | firmity: || but I will remember the years of the right' | hand | of the most | High.

11 I will remem'ber the | works of the | Lord: || surely I' will re | member thy | wonders of | old.

12 I will meditate al'so of | all thy | work, || and' | talk of | thy | doings.

13 Thy way, O God', is | in the | sanctuary: || who is so great' a | God as | our | God?

PSALMS LXXVII., LXXVIII.

14 Thou art the God' that | doest | wonders: || thou hast declar'ed thy | strength a | mong the | people.

15 Thou hast with thine arm' re | deemed thy | people, || the' | sons of | Jacob and | Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee'; they | were a | fraid: || the depths' | also | were | troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water: \* the skies' sent | out a | sound: || thine arrows' | also | went a | broad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven: \* the light'nings | lightened the | world: || the earth' | trembled | and | shook.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy path' in the | great | waters, || and' thy | footsteps | are not | known.

✠ 20 Thou leddest thy peo'ple | like a | flock || by' the | hand of | Moses and | Aaron.

PSALM LXXVIII.

78

*Quadruple Chant 413.* The verses marked (\*) to be sung in unison.

Ver. 1-11: 17-51: 56-64: *Chants 155, 48; 216; 337, 355.*

Ver. 12-16: 52-55: 65-72: *Chants 56, 25; 216; 366, 356.*

• GIVE ear, O my peo'ple | to my | law: || incline your ears' to the | words | of my | mouth.

• 2 I will open my mouth' | in a | parable: || I will utter' | dark | sayings of | old:

• 3 Which' we have | heard and | known, || and' our | fathers | have | told us.  
 • 4 We will not hide' them | from their | children, || shewing to the  
 generation to come the praises of the Lord, and his strength, \* and his  
 won'derful | works that | he hath | done.

5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appoint'ed a | law in |  
 Israel. || which he commanded our fathers, that they should make' them |  
 known | to their | children :

6 That the generation to come might know them, even the chil'dren  
 which | should be | born; || who should arise' and de | clare them | to  
 their | children :

7 That they might set' their | hope in | God, || and not forget the works  
 of God'. but | keep | his com | mandments :

8 And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebel'ious |  
 gener | ation ; || a generation that set not their heart aright, \* and whose  
 spirit was not' | stedfast | with | God.

9 The children of Ephraim, being arm'ed and | carry ing | bows, ||  
 turned back' | in the | day of | battle.

10 They kept not' the | covenant of | God, || and refus'ed to | walk |  
 in his | law ;

† 11 And' for | gat his | works, || and his won'ders that | he had | shewed |  
 them.

§ 12 Marvellous things did he' in the | sight of their | fathers, || in the  
 land of E'gypt | in the | field of | Zoan.

PSALM LXXVIII.

• 13 He divided the sea, and caused them' to | pass | through ; || and he made the wa'ters to | stand | as an | heap.

• 14 In the daytime also he led' them | with a | cloud, || and all the night' | with a | light of | fire.

• 15 He clave the rocks' | in the | wilderness, || and gave them drink' as | out of the | great | depths.

†• 16 He brought streams al'so | out of the | rock, || and caused wa'ters to | run | down like | rivers.

§ 17 And they sin'ned yet | more a | gainst him || by provoking the most' | High | in the | wilderness.

18 And they tempted God' | in their | heart || by ask'ing | meat | for their | lust.

19 Yea, they spake' a | gainst | God ; || they said, Can God fur'nish a | table | in the | wilderness?

20 Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams' | over | flowed ; || can he give bread also? \* can he provide' | flesh | for his | people?

• 21 Therefore the Lord heard this', | and was | wroth : || so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger al'so came | up a | gainst | Israel ;

• 22 Because they believ'ed | not in | God, || and trust'ed | not in | his sal | vation :

• 23 Though he had command'ed the | clouds from a | bove, || and' | opened the | doors of | heaven,



• 24 And had rained down manna upon' | them to | eat, || and had giv'en them | of the | corn of | heaven.

• 25 Man did eat' | angels' | food: || he sent' them | meat | to the | full.

• 26 He caused an east wind to blow' | in the | heaven: || and by his power he brought' | in the | south | wind.

• 27 He rained flesh also upon' | them as | dust, || and feathered fowls like' as the | sand | of the | sea:

• 28 And he let it fall' in the | midst of their | camp, || round' a | bout their | habi | tations.

29 So they did eat, and' were | well | filled: || for' he | gave them their | own de | sire;

30 They were not estran'ged | from their | lust. || But while their meat' was | yet | in their | mouths,

31 The wrath of God came upon them, and slew' the | fattest | of them, || and smote down' the | chosen | men of | Israel.

32 For all this' they | sinned | still, || and believed not' | for his | wondrous | works.

33 Therefore their days did he' con | sume in | vanity, || and' their | years | in | trouble.

34 When he slew them', | then they | sought him: || and they returned and enquir'ed | early | after | God.

35 And they remem'bered that | God was their | rock, || and the high' | God | their re | deemer.

PSALM LXXVIII.

36 Nevertheless they did flat'ter him | with their | mouth, || and they  
li'ed unto | him | with their | tongues.

37 For their heart was not' | right with | him, || neither were' they |  
stedfast | in his | covenant.

38 But he, be'ing | full of com | passion, || forgave their iniquity, and'  
de | stroyed | them | not :

Yea, many a time turned he' his | anger a | way, || and did not' | stir  
up | all his | wrath.

39 For he remembered that they' | were but | flesh; || a wind that  
passeth away', and | cometh | not a | gain.

40 How oft did they provoke' him | in the | wilderness, || and' | grieve  
him | in the | desert !

41 Yea, they turned back', and | tempted | God, || and limited' the |  
Holy | One of | Israel.

42 They remem'bered | not his | hand, || nor the day when he' de |  
livered them | from the | enemy.

43 How he had wrought' his | signs in | Egypt, || and his won'ders |  
in the | field of | Zoan :

• 44 And had turned their riv'ers | into | blood; || and their floods', |  
that they | could not | drink.

• 45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which' de | voured |  
them; || and frogs', | which de | stroyed | them.

• 46 He gave also their in'crease | unto the | caterpillar, || and' their | labour | unto the | locust.

• 47 He destroy'ed their | vines with | hail, || and' their | syco more | trees with | frost.

• 48 He gave up their cattle al'so | to the | hail, || and' their | flocks to | hot | thunderbolts.

• 49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, \* wrath, and in'dig | nation, and | trouble, || by send'ing | evil | angels a | mong them.

• 50 He made a way to his anger ; \* he spared not' their | soul from | death, || but gave their life' | over | to the | pestilence ;

• 51 And smote all' the | first born in | Egypt ; || the chief of their strength' in the | taber | nacles of | Ham :

§ 52 But made his own people to go' | forth like | sheep, || and guided them in' the | wilder ness | like a | flock.

53 And he led them on safely, so' that they | feared | not : || but the sea' over | whelmed | their | enemies.

54 And he brought them to the bor'der | of his | sanctuary, || even to this mountain, \* which' his | right | hand had | purchased.

55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them' an in | heritance by | line, || and made the tribes of Israel' to | dwell | in their | tents.

§ 56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most' | high | God, || and' | kept | not his | testimonies :

PSALM LXXVIII.

57 But turned back, and dealt unfaith'fully | like their | fathers: || they were turned aside' | like a de | ceitful | bow.

58 For they provoked him to anger with' their | high | places, || and moved him to jeal'ousy | with their | graven | images.

59 When God heard this', | he was | wroth, || and' | greatly ab | horred | Israel:

60 So that he forsook the ta'bernacle | of | Shiloh, || the tent' which he | placed a | mong | men;

61 And delivered his strength' | into cap | tivity, || and his glo'ry | into the | ene my's | hand.

62 He gave his people over al'so | unto the | sword; || and' was | wroth with | his in | heritance.

63 The fire consumed their young men; \* and their maidens were not' | given to | marriage. || 64 Their priests fell by the sword; \* and their widows' | made no | lamen | tation.

§ • 65 Then the Lord awaked as one' | out of | sleep, || and like a mighty man' that | shouteth by | reason of | wine.

• 66 And he smote his enemies in' the | hinder | parts: || he put them to' a per | petu | al re | proach.

• 67 Moreover he refused the ta'bernacle | of | Joseph, || and chose' | not the | tribe of | Ephraim:

• 68 But chose' the | tribe of | Judah, || the mount' | Zion | which he | loved.

PSALMS LXXVIII., LXXIX.

• 69 And he built his sanctuary like' | high | palaces, || like the earth  
which he' hath e | stablish | ed for | ever.

• 70 He chose Da'vid | also his | servant, || and' | took him | from the |  
sheepfolds:

• 71 From following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed' |  
Jacob his | people, || and' | Is rael | his in | heritance.

• 72 So he fed them according to the integrity' | of his | heart; || and  
guided them by' the | skilful ness | of his | hands.

PSALM LXXIX.

*Chants 51, 92; 206; 348, 241.*

79  
O GOD, the heathen are come' into | thine in | heritance; || thy holy  
temple have they defiled; \* they have laid' Je | rusa | lem on | heaps.  
2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat un'to  
the | fowls of the | heaven, || the flesh of thy saints un'to the | beasts |  
of the | earth.

3 Their blood have they shed like water round' a | bout Je | rusalem; ||  
and' | there was | none to | bury them.

4 We are become a reproach' | to our | neighbours, || a scorn and  
derision to them' | that are | round a | bout us.

5 How long, Lord? \* wilt thou' be | angry for | ever? || shall' thy |  
jealous y | burn like | fire?

PSALMS LXXIX., LXXX.

6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heath'en that | have not | known thee, ||  
and upon the kingdoms that have' not | called up | on thy | name.

7 For they' have de | voured | Jacob, || and laid' | waste his | dwelling |  
place.

8 O remember not against' us | former in | iquities : || let thy tender  
mercies speedily prevent us : \* for we' are | brought | very | low.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for' the | glory of thy | name : ||  
and deliver us, and purge away our sins', | for thy | name's | sake.

10 Wherefore should the heathen say', | Where is their | God ? || let  
him be known among the heathen in our sight by the revenging of the  
blood' of thy | servants | which is | shed.

11 Let the sighing of the pris'oner | come be | fore thee ; || according to  
the greatness of thy power preserve thou those' that | are ap | pointed to | die ;

12 And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bo'som | their  
re | proach, || wherewith they' have re | proached | thee, O | Lord.

\* 13 So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give' thee | thanks  
for | ever : || we will shew forth thy praise' to | all | gener | ations.

80

PSALM LXXX.

*Chants 174, 72; 226; 317, 254.*

**G**IVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel, \* thou that ledest Jos'eph | like a |  
flock ; || thou that dwellest between' the | cheru bims, | shine | forth.

2 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manas'seli stir | up thy | strength, ||  
and' | come and | save | us.

3 Turn us again, O God, and cause' thy | face to | shine; || and' |  
we | shall be | saved.

4 O Lord' | God of | hosts, || how long wilt thou be angry against' the |  
prayer | of thy | people?

5 Thou feedest them with' the | bread of | tears; || and givest them  
tears' to | drink in | great | measure.

6 Thou makest us a strife' | unto our | neighbours: || and our enemies' |  
laugh a | mong them | selves.

7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause' thy | face to | shine; ||  
and' | we | shall be | saved.

8 Thou hast brought a vine' | out of | Egypt: || thou hast cast out' the |  
heathen, and | planted | it.

9 Thou prepar'edst | room be | fore it, || and didst cause it to take deep  
root', | and it | filled the | land.

10 The hills were covered with' the | shadow | of it, || and the boughs  
thereof' were | like the | goodly | cedars.

11 She sent out her boughs' | unto the | sea, || and' her | branches |  
unto the | river.

12 Why hast thou then brok'en | down her | hedges, || so that all they  
which pass' | by the | way do | pluck her?

PSALMS LXXX., LXXXI.

13 The boar' out of the | wood doth | waste it, || and the wild beast' of  
the | field | doth de | vour it.

14 Return, we beseech thee', O | God of | hosts: || look down from  
heaven, and' be | hold, and | visit this | vine;

15 And the vineyard which thy right' | hand hath | planted, || and the  
branch that thou mad'est | strong | for thy | self.

16 It is burned with fire, \* it' is | cut | down: || they perish at' the re |  
buke | of thy | countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man' of thy | right | hand, || upon the son  
of man whom thou mad'est | strong | for thy | self.

18 So will not we' go | back from | thee: || quicken us, and we' will |  
call up | on thy | name.

✠ 19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts, \* cause' thy | face to | shine; ||  
and' | we | shall be | saved.

81

PSALM LXXXI.

*Chants 120, 183; 228; 275, 296.*

SING aloud' unto | God our | strength: || make a joyful noise' | unto  
the | God of | Jacob.

2 Take a psalm, and bring' | hither the | timbrel, || the pleas'ant |  
harp | with the | psaltery.

3 Blow up the trumpet in' the | new | moon, || in the time appoint'ed |  
on our | solemn | feast day.



4 For this' was a | statute for | Israel, || and' a | law of the | God of |  
Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joseph for a testimony, when he went out'  
through the | land of | Egypt : || where I heard a language that' I | under |  
stood | not.

6 I removed his shoul'der | from the | burden : || his hands' were de |  
liver ed | from the | pots.

7 Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee ; \* I answered thee in  
the se'cret | place of | thunder : || I prov'ed thee | at the | waters of | Meribah.

8 Hear, O my people, and I will tes'tify | unto | thee : || O Israel, if  
thou' wilt | hearken | unto | me ;

9 There shall no strange god' | be in | thee ; || neither shalt thou  
wor'ship | any | strange | god.

10 I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out' of the | land  
of | Egypt : || open thy mouth' | wide, and | I will | fill it.

11 But my people would not heark'en | to my | voice ; || and Is'rael |  
would | none of | me.

12 So I gave them up un'to their | own hearts' | lust : || and they  
walk'ed | in their | own | counsels.

13 Oh that my people had heark'ened | unto | me, || and Israel' had |  
walked | in my | ways !

14 I should soon' have sub | dued their | enemies, || and turn'ed my |  
hand a | gainst their | adversaries.

PSALMS LXXXI., LXXXII.

15 The haters of the Lord should have submitted themselves' | unto | him : || but their time' | should have en | dured for | ever.

16 He should have fed them also with the fin'est | of the | wheat : || and with honey out of the rock' should | I have | satis fied | thee.

82

PSALM LXXXII.

*Chants 62, 3; 230; 337, 311.*

GOD standeth in the congrega'tion | of the | mighty; || he' | judgeth a | mong the | gods.

2 How long' will ye | judge un | justly, || and accept' the | persons | of the | wicked?

3 Defend' the | poor and | fatherless : || do justice to' the af | flicted | and | needy.

4 Deliv'er the | poor and | needy : || rid them out' of the | hand | of the | wicked.

5 They know not, neither will they understand ; \* they walk' | on in | darkness : || all the founda'tions of the | earth are | out of | course.

6 I have said', | Ye are | gods; || and all of you are chil'dren | of the | most | High.

7 But ye' shall | die like | men, || and' | fall like | one of the | princes.

8 Arise, O God', | judge the | earth : || for thou' shalt in | herit | all | nations.

## PSALM LXXXIII.

*Chants 114, 122; 211; 287, 263.*

83

KEEP not thou' | silence, O | God: || hold not thy peace', and | be  
not | still, O | God.

2 For, lo, thine enemies' | make a | tumult: || and they that hate thee'  
have | lifted | up the | head.

3 They have taken crafty coun'sel a | gainst thy | people, || and consult'ed  
a | gainst thy | hidden | ones.

4 They have said, \* Come, and let us cut them off' from | being a |  
nation; || that the name of Israel may' be | no more | in re | membrance.

5 For they have consulted together' with | one con | sent: || they are'  
con | fede | rate a | gainst thee:

6 The tabernacles of E'dom | and the | Ishmaelites; || of' | Moab, | and  
the | Hagarenes;

7 Ge'bal and | Ammon, and | Amalek; || the Philistines with' the in |  
habi | tants of | Tyre;

8 Assur al'so is | joined | with them: || they' have | holpen the |  
children of | Lot.

9 Do unto them' as | unto the | Midianites; || as to Sisera, \* as to  
Ja'bin | at the | brook of | Kison:

10 Which' | perished at | En-dor: || they' be | came as | dung for the |  
earth.

PSALMS LXXXIII., LXXXIV.

11 Make their nobles like O'reb | and like | Zeeb : || yea, all their  
prin'ces as | Zebah, and | as Zal | munna :

12 Who said, Let' us | take to our | selves || the hous'es of | God | in  
pos | session.

13 O my God, make' them | like a | wheel ; || as' the | stubble be |  
fore the | wind.

14 As the fire' | burneth a | wood, || and as the flame' | setteth the |  
mountains on | fire ;

15 So persecute them' | with thy | tempest, || and make them' a | fraid |  
with thy | storm.

16 Fill' their | faces with | shame ; || that they' may | seek thy | name,  
O | Lord.

17 Let them be confound'ed and | troubled for | ever ; || yea, let  
them' be | put to | shame, and | perish :

18 That men may know that thou, whose name alone' | is JE |  
HOVAH, || art the most high' | over | all the | earth.

84

PSALM LXXXIV.

*Chants 19, 13; 223; 269, 323*

**H**OW a'miable | are thy | tabernacles, || O' | Lord | of | hosts !  
2 My soul longeth, yea, even faint'eth for the | courts of the |  
Lord : || my heart and my flesh crieth out' | for the | living | God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she' may | lay her | young, || even thine altars, O Lord of hosts', my | King, | and my | God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell' | in thy | house : || they' will be | still | praising | thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength' | is in | thee ; || in whose heart' | are the | ways of | them.

6 Who passing through the valley of Ba'ca | make it a | well ; || the rain' | also | filleth the | pools.

7 They go' from | strength to | strength, || every one of them in Zi'on ap | peareth be | fore | God.

8 O Lord God of hosts', | hear my | prayer : || give' | ear, O | God of | Jacob.

9 Behold', O | God our | shield, || and look upon' the | face of | thine a | nointed.

10 For a day in thy courts is bet'ter | than a | thousand. || I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than' to | dwell in the | tents of | wickedness.

11 For the Lord God' is a | sun and | shield : || the Lord will give grace and glory : \* no good thing will he withhold' from | them that | walk up | rightly.

12 O' | Lord of | hosts, || blessed is' the | man that | trusteth in | thee.

**L**ORD, thou hast been fav'ourable | unto thy | land: || thou hast brought  
back' the cap | tivi ty | of | Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity' | of thy | people, || thou' hast |  
cover ed | all their | sin.

3 Thou hast taken away' | all thy | wrath: || thou hast turned thyself'  
from the | fierceness | of thine | anger.

4 Turn us, O God' of | our sal | vation, || and cause thine an'ger | to-  
ward | us to | cease.

5 Wilt thou be an'gry with | us for | ever? || wilt thou draw out thine  
an'ger to | all | gener | ations?

6 Wilt thou not' re|vive usa | gain: || that thy peo'ple | may re|joice in | thee?

7 Shew' us thy | mercy, O | Lord, || and' | grant us | thy sal | vation.

8 I will hear what God' the | Lord will | speak: || for he will speak peace  
unto his people, and to his saints: \* but let them not' | turn a | gain to | folly.

9 Surely his salvation is nigh' | them that | fear him; || that glo'ry may |  
dwell | in our | land.

10 Mercy and truth' are | met to | gether: || righteousness' and | peace  
have | kissed each | other.

11 Truth shall spring' | out of the | earth; || and righteousness' shall |  
look | down from | heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall give' | that which is | good ; || and' our | land  
shall | yield her | increase.

✠ 13 Righteousness' shall | go be | fore him ; || and shall set us in' the |  
way | of his | steps.

86

PSALM LXXXVI.

*Chants 44, 136; 231; 389, 272.*

**B**OW down thine ear', O | Lord, | hear me : || for' | I am | poor and | needy.  
2 Preserve my soul'; for | I am | holy : || O thou my God, save'  
thy | servant that | trusteth in | thee.

3 Be merciful un'to | me, O | Lord : || for' I | cry unto | thee | daily.

4 Rejoice the soul' | of thy | servant : || for unto thee, O Lord', do I |  
lift | up my | soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good, and read'y | to for | give ; || and plen-  
teous in mercy unto all' | them that | call up | on thee.

6 Give ear, O Lord', | unto my | prayer ; || and attend to the  
voice' | of my | suppli | cations.

7 In the day of my trouble I' will | call up | on thee : || for' | thou wilt |  
answer | me.

8 Among the gods there is none like' unto | thee, O | Lord ; || neither  
are there any works' | like unto | thy | works.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before' |  
thee, O | Lord ; || and' shall | glori | fy thy | name.

PSALMS LXXXVI., LXXXVII.

10 For thou art great, and do'est | wondrous | things : || thou' | art |  
God a | lone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord ; \* I will walk' | in thy | truth : ||  
unite' my | heart to | fear thy | name.

12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God', with | all my | heart : || and I  
will glorify' thy | name for | ever | more.

13 For great is thy mer'cy | toward | me : || and thou hast delivered  
my soul' | from the | lowest | hell.

14 O God, the proud are risen against me, \* and the assemblies of violent  
men have sought' | after my | soul ; || and' have | not set | thee be | fore them.

15 But thou, O Lord, art a God full' of com | passion, and | gracious, ||  
longsuffering, and' | plenteous in | mercy and | truth.

16 O turn unto me', and have | mercy up | on me ; || give thy strength  
unto thy servant, and save' the | son | of thine | handmaid.

✠ 17 Shew me a token for good ; \* that they which hate me may see  
it', and | be a | shamed : || because thou, Lord, hast help'en | me, and |  
comfort ed | me.

87

PSALM LXXXVII.

*Chants 70, 74; 217; 271, 334.*

**H**IS foundation is in' the | holy | mountains. || 2 The Lord loveth the  
gates of Zion more' than | all the | dwellings of | Jacob.

3 Glorious things' are | spoken of | thee, || O' | city | of | God.



4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon' to | them that | know  
me : || behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia'; this | man was | born |  
there.

5 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man' was | born in |  
her : || and the high'est him | self shall e | stablish | her.

6 The Lord shall count, when he writ'eth | up the | people, || that this' |  
man was | born | there.

7 As well the singers as the players on instruments' | shall be | there : ||  
all' my | springs | are in | thee. —————

88

PSALM LXXXVIII.

*Chants 192, 78; 231; 233, 349.*

O LORD God' of | my sal | vation, || I have cri'ed | day and | night be |  
fore thee :

2 Let my pray'er | come be | fore thee : || incline' thine | ear | unto  
my | cry ;

3 For my soul' is | full of | troubles : || and my life draw'eth | nigh |  
unto the | grave.

4 I am counted with them that go down' | into the | pit : || I am as'  
a | man that | hath no | strength :

5 Free among the dead, like the slain that lie in the grave, whom  
thou remem'berest | no | more : || and they are cut' | off | from thy | hand.

6 Thou hast laid me in' the | lowest | pit. || in' | darkness, | in the | deeps.

PSALM LXXXVIII.

7 Thy wrath li'eth | hard up | on me, || and thou hast afflict'ed | me  
with | all thy | waves.

8 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me ; \* thou hast  
made me an abomina'tion | unto | them : || I am shut up, and' I | cannot |  
come | forth.

9 Mine eye mourneth by reas'on | of af | fliction : || Lord, I have called  
daily upon thee, \* I have stretched out' my | hands | unto | thee.

10 Wilt thou shew won'ders | to the | dead ? || shall' the | dead a | rise  
and | praise thee ?

11 Shall thy lovingkindness be declar'ed | in the | grave ? || or' thy |  
faithful ness | in de | struction ?

12 Shall thy wonders be known' | in the | dark ? || and thy righteousness  
in' the | land | of for | getfulness ?

13 But unto thee' have I | cried, O | Lord ; || and in the morn'ing |  
shall my | prayer pre | vent thee.

14 Lord, why cast'est thou | off my | soul ? || why hid'est | thou thy |  
face from | me ?

15 I am afflicted and ready to die' from my | youth | up : || while I  
suffer' thy | terrors I | am dis | tracted.

16 Thy fierce wrath' goeth | over | me ; || thy' | terrors have | cut  
me | off.

17 They came round about' me | daily like | water ; || they com'passed |  
me a | bout to | gether.

18 Lover and friend hast thou put' | far from | me, || and mine' ac |  
quaintance | into | darkness.

89

PSALM LXXXIX.

Ver. 1-37: *Chants 89, 56; 226; 361, 296.* Ver. 38-52: *90, 44; 226; 362, 399.*

I WILL sing of the mer'cies of the | Lord for | ever: || with my mouth  
will I make known thy faithfulness' to | all | gener | ations.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be built' | up for | ever: || thy faith-  
fulness shalt thou estab'lish | in the | very | heavens.

3 I have made a cov'enant | with my | chosen, || I have sworn' | unto |  
David my | servant,

4 Thy seed will I' e | stablish for | ever, || and build up thy throne'  
to | all | gener | ations.

5 And the heavens shall praise' thy | wonders, O | Lord: || thy faith-  
fulness also in the con'gre | gation | of the | saints.

6 For who in the heaven can be compar'ed | unto the | Lord? || who  
among the sons of the mighty can' be | liken ed | unto the | Lord?

7 God is greatly to be feared in the assem'bly | of the | saints, || and to  
be had in reverence of all' | them that | are a | bout him.

8 O Lord God of hosts, \* who is a strong Lord' | like unto | thee? ||  
or' to thy | faithful ness | round a | bout thee?

9 Thou rulest the ra'ging | of the | sea: || when the waves thereof' a |  
rise, thou | stillest | them.

PSALM LXXXIX.

10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pie'ces, as | one that is | slain ; || thou  
hast scattered thine enemies' | with thy | strong | arm.

11 The heavens are thine, \* the earth' | also is | thine : || as for the  
world and the fulness thereof', | thou hast | founded | them.

12 The north and the south thou' hast cre | ated | them : || Tabor and  
Hermon shall' re | joice | in thy | name.

13 Thou' hast a | mighty | arm : || strong is thy hand', and | high is |  
thy right | hand.

14 Justice and judgment are the habita'tion | of thy | throne : || mercy  
and truth' shall | go be | fore thy | face.

15 Blessed is the people that know' the | joyful | sound : || they shall  
walk, O Lord', in the | light | of thy | countenance.

16 In thy name shall they rejoice' | all the | day : || and in thy right-  
eousness' | shall they | be ex | alted.

17 For thou art the glo'ry | of their | strength : || and in thy fav'our  
our | horn shall | be ex | alted.

18 For the Lord' is | our de | fence ; || and the Holy One' of | Is rael |  
is our | king.

19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and saidst, \* I have  
laid help' upon | one that is | mighty ; || I have exalted one' | chosen |  
out of the | people.

20 I have found' | David my | servant ; || with my holy oil' have | I  
a | nointed | him :

21 With whom my hand' shall | be e | stablished : || mine arm' | also  
shall | strengthen | him.

22 The enemy shall not' ex | act up | on him ; || nor the son' of |  
wicked | ness af | flict him.

23 And I will beat down his foes' be | fore his | face, || and' | plague |  
them that | hate him.

24 But my faithfulness and my mer'cy | shall be | with him : || and in  
my name' shall his | horn | be ex | alted.

25 I will set his hand' also | in the | sea, || and' his | right hand | in  
the | rivers.

26 He shall cry unto me', | Thou art my | father, || my God', and the |  
rock of | my sal | vation.

27 Also I will make' | him my | firstborn, || higher than' the | kings |  
of the | earth.

28 My mercy will I keep for him' for | ever | more, || and my cov'enant  
shall | stand | fast with | him.

29 His seed also will I make' to en | dure for | ever, || and' his | throne  
as the | days of | heaven.

30 If his chil'dren for | sake my | law, || and' | walk not | in my |  
judgments ;

31 If' they | break my | statutes, || and' | keep not | my com | mandments ;

32 Then will I visit their transgress'ion | with the | rod, || and their'  
in | iqui | ty with | stripes.

33 Nevertheless my lovingkindness will I not utterly | take from | him, || nor suffer my | faithful | ness to | fail.

34 My covenant' will | I not | break, || nor alter the thing' that is | gone | out of my | lips.

35 Once have I sworn' | by my | holiness || that I will not' | lie | unto | David.

36 His seed' shall en | dure for | ever, || and' his | throne as the | sun be | fore me.

✠ 37 It shall be established for ev'er | as the | moon, || and as' a | faithful | witness in | heaven.

§ 38 But thou hast cast off' | and ab | horred, || thou' hast been | wroth with | thine a | nointed.

39 Thou hast made void the covenant' | of thy | servant: || thou hast profaned his crown' by | casting it | to the | ground.

40 Thou hast broken down' | all his | hedges; || thou hast brought' his | strong | holds to | ruin.

41 All that pass' by the | way | spoil him: || he' is a re | proach | to his | neighbours.

42 Thou hast set up the right' | hand of his | adversaries; || thou hast made all' his | ene mies | to re | joice.

43 Thou hast also turn'ed the | edge of his | sword, || and hast not made him' to | stand | in the | battle.

44 Thou hast made' his | glory to | cease, || and cast his throne | down | to the | ground.

45 The days of his youth' | hast thou | shortened : || thou' hast |  
cover ed | him with | shame.

46 How long, Lord? \* wilt thou hide' thy | self for | ever? || shall'  
thy | wrath | burn like | fire?

47 Remember how short' my | time | is: || wherefore hast thou made' |  
all | men in | vain?

48 What man is he that liveth, and' shall | not see | death? || shall he  
deliver his soul' from the | hand | of the | grave?

49 Lord, where are thy form'er | loving | kindnesses, || which thou  
swar'est unto | David | in thy | truth?

50 Remember, Lord, the reproach' | of thy | servants; || how I do  
bear in my bosom the reproach' of | all the | mighty | people;

51 Wherewith thine enemies have' re | proached, O | Lord; || where-  
with they have reproach'ed the | footsteps of | thine a | nointed.

\* 52 Blessed be the Lord' for | ever | more. || A' | men, and | A | men.

90

PSALM XC.

Ver. 1-12: *Chants 39, 67; 206; 364, 239.*

Ver. 13-17: *Chants 193, 130; 206; 389,\* 238.*

**L**ORD, thou hast been' our | dwelling | place || in' | all | gener | ations.  
2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst

PSALM XC.

form'ed the | earth and the | world, || even from everlasting to ev'er |  
lasting, | thou art | God.

3 Thou turnest man' | to de | struction ; || and say'est Re | turn, ye |  
children of | men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday' | when it is |  
past, || and as' a | watch | in the | night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood ; \* they' are | as a | sleep : ||  
in the morning they are like' | grass which | groweth | up.

6 In the morning it flourisheth' and | groweth | up ; || in the evening  
it' is | cut | down, and | withereth.

7 For we are consum'ed | by thine | anger, || and by' thy | wrath | are  
we | troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities' be | fore | thee, || our secret sins' in  
the | light | of thy | countenance.

9 For all our days are passed away' | in thy | wrath : || we spend our  
years' as a | tale | that is | told.

10 The days of our years are threescore years and ten ; \* and if by  
reason of strength' they be | fourscore | years, || yet is their strength labour  
and sorrow ; \* for it is soon cut off', | and we | fly a | way.

11 Who knoweth the pow'er | of thine | anger ? || even according to  
thy fear', | so | is thy | wrath.

12 So teach' us to | number our | days, || that we may apply' our |  
hearts | unto | wisdom.



§ 13 Return', O | Lord, how | long? || and let it repent thee' con |  
cerning | thy | servants.

14 O satisfy us ear'ly | with thy | mercy; || that we may rejoice' and  
be | glad | all our | days.

15 Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast' af | flicted |  
us, || and the years wherein' | we have | seen | evil.

16 Let thy work appear' | unto thy | servants. || and' thy | glory |  
unto their | children.

✠ 17 And let the beauty of the Lord our God' | be up | on us: || and  
establish thou the work of our hands upon us; \* yea, the work' of our |  
hands e | stablish thou | it.

91

PSALM XCI.

*Chants 103, 97; 200; 375, 408.*

**H**E that dwelleth in the secret place' of the | most | High || shall abide  
un'der the | shadow | of the Al | mighty.

2 I will say of the Lord, He is my re'fuge | and my | fortress: ||  
my God'; in | him | will I | trust.

3 Surely he shall deliver thee' from the | snare of the | fowler, || and' |  
from the | noisome | pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, \* and under his wings' | shalt  
thou | trust: || his truth' shall | be thy | shield and | buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid' for the | terror by | night ; || nor' for the |  
arrow that | flieth by | day ;

6 Nor for the pestilence' that | walketh in | darkness ; || nor' for the  
de | struction that | wasteth at | noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, \* and ten thousand at thy' | right |  
hand ; || but' it shall | not come | nigh | thee.

8 Only with thine eyes' shalt | thou be | hold || and see' the re | ward |  
of the | wicked.

9 Because thou hast made the Lord', which | is my | refuge, || even the  
most' | High, thy | habi | tation ;

10 There shall no' | evil be | fall thee, || neither shall a'ny | plague  
come | nigh thy | dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge' | over | thee, || to keep' | thee in |  
all thy | ways.

12 They shall bear thee up' | in their | hands, || lest thou dash' thy |  
foot a | gainst a | stone.

13 Thou shalt tread upon' the | lion and | adder : || the young lion  
and the dragon shalt' thou | trample | under | feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, \* therefore will I' de | liver |  
him : || I will set him on high', be | cause he hath | known my | name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I' will | answer | him : || I will be with  
him in trouble ; \* I will deliv'er | him, and | honour | him.

16 With long life' will I | satis fy | him, || and' | shew him | my sal | vation.

*Chants 185, 169; 220; 278, 271.*

**I**T is a good thing to give thanks' | unto the | Lord, || and to sing praises  
un'to thy | name, | O most | High :

2 To shew forth thy lovingkind'ness | in the | morning, || and' thy |  
faithful ness | eve ry | night,

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and' up | on the | psaltery ; ||  
upon the harp' | with a | solemn | sound.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad' | through thy | work : || I will  
triumph in' the | works | of thy | hands.

5 O Lord, how great' | are thy | works ! || and' thy | thoughts are |  
very | deep.

6 A brutish man' | knoweth | not ; || neither doth a fool' | under |  
stand | this.

7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of'  
in | iquity do | flourish ; || it is that they' shall | be de | stroyed for |  
ever :

8 But' | thou, | Lord, || art' most | high for | ever | more.

9 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, \* for, lo', thine | enemies shall |  
perish ; || all the workers of' in | iqui ty | shall be | scattered.

10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like' the | horn of an | unicorn : || I  
shall be' a | nointed | with fresh | oil.

11 Mine eye also shall see my desire' | on mine | enemies, || and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked' that | rise | up a | gainst me.

12 The righteous shall flourish | like the | palm tree: || he shall grow' | like a | cedar in | Lebanon.

13 Those that be plant'ed in the | house of the | Lord || shall flourish in' the | courts of | our | God.

14 They shall still bring forth fruit' in | old | age; || they' | shall be | fat and | flourishing;

✠ 15 To shew' that the | Lord is | upright: || he is my rock, and there is no' un | right eous | ness in | him.

93

PSALM XCIII.

*Chants 149, 17; 230; 230, 242.*

THE Lord reigneth, \* he is clothed with majesty; \* the Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith' he hath | girded him | self: || the world also is stablished, that' it | cannot | be | moved.

2 Thy throne' is e | stablished of | old: || thou' | art from | ever | lasting.

3 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, \* the floods have lift'ed | up their | voice; || the floods' | lift | up their | waves.

4 The Lord on high is mightier than the noise' of | many | waters, || yea, than the migh'ty | waves | of the | sea.

✠ 5 Thy testimonies' are | very | sure: || holiness becom'eth thine | house, O | Lord, for | ever.

PSALM XCIV.

*Chants 26, 116; 224; 392, 394.*

O LORD God, to whom' | vengeance be | longeth; || O God, to whom  
vengeance' be | longeth, | shew thy | self.

2 Lift up thyself', thou | judge of the | earth: || ren'der a re | ward |  
to the | proud.

3 Lord, how long' | shall the | wicked, || how long' | shall the | wicked |  
triumph?

4 How long shall they utter and speak' | hard | things? || and all the  
workers of' in | iqui ty | boast them | selves?

5 They break in pie'ces thy | people, O | Lord, || and' af | flict thine |  
heri | tage.

6 They slay the widow' | and the | stranger, || and' | murder the |  
father | less.

7 Yet they say, \* The Lord' | shall not | see, || neither shall' the | God  
of | Jacob re | gard it.

8 Understand, ye brut'ish a | mong the | people: || and ye fools', | when  
will | ye be | wise?

9 He that planted the ear', shall | he not | hear? || he that form'ed the |  
eye, shall | he not | see?

10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall' not | he cor | rect? || he  
that teacheth man know'ledge | shall not | he | know?

11 The Lord know'eth the | thoughts of | man, || that' | they | are |  
vanity.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest', | O | Lord, || and teach'est  
him | out of | thy | law ;

13 That thou mayest give him rest' from the | days of ad | versity, ||  
until the pit' be | digged | for the | wicked.

14 For the Lord will not cast' | off his | people, || neither will he' for |  
sake | his in | heritance.

15 But judgment shall return' | unto | righteousness : || and all the  
upright' in | heart shall | follow | it.

16 Who will rise up for me against' the | evil | doers ? || or who will  
stand up for me against' the | workers | of in | iquity ?

17 Unless the Lord' had | been my | help, || my soul' had | almost |  
dwelt in | silence.

18 When I said', My | foot | slippeth ; || thy mer'cy O | Lord, | held  
me | up.

19 In the multitude of my' | thoughts with | in me || thy' | comforts  
de | light my | soul.

20 Shall the throne of iniquity' have | fellow ship | with thee, || which  
fram'eth | mischief | by a | law ?

21 They gather themselves together against' the | soul of the | righteous, ||  
and' con | demn the | inno cent | blood.

PSALMS XCIV., XCV.

22 But the Lord' is | my de | fence ; || and my God' is the | rock of | my | refuge.

✠ 23 And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall cut them off' in their | own | wickedness ; || yea, the Lord' our | God shall | cut them | off.

95

PSALM XCV.

Ver. 1-7: *Chants 151, 137; 218; 373, 315.* Ver. 8-11: *152, 138; 218; 337, 316.*

O COME, let us sing' | unto the | Lord : || let us make a joyful noise' to the | rock of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before his pres'ence with | thanks | giving, || and make a joyful noise' | unto | him with | psalms.

3 For the Lord' is a | great | God, || and a great' | King a | bove all | gods.

4 In his hand are the deep pla'ces | of the | earth : || the strength' of the | hills is | his | also.

5 The sea is his', | and he | made it : || and his hands' | formed the | dry | land.

6 O come, let us wor'ship and | bow | down : || let us kneel' be | fore the | Lord our | maker.

✠ 7 For he' is | our | God ; || and we are the people of his pasture, and' the | sheep of | his | hand.

§ To day if ye will hear his voice, 8 Hard'en | not your | heart, || as in the provocation, and as in the day' of temp | tation | in the | wilderness :

9 When your fath'ers | tempted | me, || prov'ed | me, and | saw my | work.  
 10 Forty years long was I grieved with this gen'er | ation, and | said, ||  
 It is a people that do err in their heart, and' they | have not | known my | ways:  
 11 Unto whom I swear' | in my | wrath || that they should not' | enter |  
 into my | rest.

96

PSALM XCVI.

*Chants 50, 190; 230; 255, 240.*

**O** SING unto the Lord' a | new | song : || sing' unto the | Lord, | all the | earth.  
 2 Sing unto the Lord', | bless his | name ; || shew forth' his sal |  
 vation from | day to | day.  
 3 Declare his glo'ry a | mong the | heathen, || his' | wonders a | mong  
 all | people.  
 4 For the Lord is great, and great'ly | to be | praised : || he' is to  
 be | feared a | bove all | gods.  
 5 For all the gods' of the | nations are | idols : || but' the | Lord | made  
 the | heavens.  
 6 Honour and ma'jesty | are be | fore him : || strength' and | beauty  
 are | in his | sanctuary.  
 7 Give unto the Lord, O ye kin'dreds | of the | people, || give unto  
 the Lord' | glory | and | strength.  
 8 Give unto the Lord the glory due' | unto his | name : || bring an  
 offering', and | come | into his | courts.



PSALMS XCVI., XCVII.

9 O worship the Lord' in the | beauty of | holiness : || fear' be | fore him, | all the | earth.

10 Say among the heath'en that the | Lord | reigneth : || the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved : \* he' shall | judge the | people | righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let' the | earth be | glad ; || let the sea roar', and the | fulness | there | of.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all' that | is there | in : || then shall all the trees of the wood' re | joice 13 Be | fore the | Lord :

\* For he cometh, \* for he cometh' to | judge the | earth : || he shall judge the world with righteousness, and' the | people | with his | truth.

PSALM XCVII.

97

*Chants 21, 198; 224; 358, 374.*

THE Lord reigneth ; \* let' the | earth re | joice ; || let the multitude' of | isles be | glad there | of.

2 Clouds and dark'ness are | round a | bout him : || righteousness and judgment are the ha'bi | tation | of his | throne.

3 A fire' | goeth be | fore him, || and burneth up' his | ene mies | round a | bout.

\* His light'nings en | lightened the | world : || the earth' | saw, | and | trembled.

PSALMS XCVII., XCVIII.

5 The hills melted like wax at the pres'ence | of the | Lord, || at the pres'ence of the | Lord of the | whole | earth.

6 The heavens' de | clare his | righteousness, || and all' the | people | see his | glory.

7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, \* that boast' them | selves of | idols : || wor'ship | him, | all ye | gods.

8 Zion heard', | and was | glad ; || and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because' of thy | judgments, | O | Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art high' above | all the | earth : || thou art exalt'ed | far a | bove all | gods.

10 Ye that love the Lord', | hate | evil : || he preserveth the souls of his saints ; \* he delivereth them out' of the | hand | of the | wicked.

11 Light is sown' | for the | righteous, || and gladness for' the | upright | in | heart.

12 Rejoice' in the | Lord, ye | righteous : || and give thanks' at the re | membrance | of his | holiness.

98

PSALM XCVIII.

*Chants 168, 17; 219; 242, 291.*

O SING unto the Lord a new song ; \* for he hath done' | marvel lous | things : || his right hand, and his holy arm', hath | gotten | him the | victory.

2 The Lord hath made known' | his sal | vation : || his righteousness hath he openly shewed in' the | sight | of the | heathen.

PSALMS XCVIII., XCIX.

3 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward' the | house of | Israel: || all the ends of the earth have seen' the sal | vation | of our | God.

4 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord', | all the | earth: || make a loud noise', and re | joice, and | sing | praise.

5 Sing unto the Lord' | with the | harp; || with the harp', and the | voice | of a | psalm.

6 With trumpets' and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful noise' be | fore the | Lord, the | King.

7 Let the sea roar', and the | fulness there | of; || the world', and | the | that | dwell there | in.

8 Let the floods' | clap their | hands: || let the hills be joy'ful to | gether 9 Be | fore the | Lord;

✠ For he cometh' to | judge the | earth: || with righteousness shall he judge the world, and' the | people | with | equity.

99

PSALM XCIX.

*Chants 40, 180; 220; 359, 329.*

THE Lord reigneth; \* let' the | people | tremble: || he sitteth between the cher'ubims | let the | earth be | moved.

2 The Lord' is | great in | Zion; || and he is high' a | bove | all the | people.

3 Let them praise thy great' and | terri ble | name; || for' | it | is | holy.

4 The king's strength al'so | loveth | judgment ; || thou dost establish equity, \* thou executest judgment' and | righteous ness | in | Jacob.

5 Exalt ye the Lord our God, \* and wor'ship | at his | footstool ; || for' | he | is | holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call' up | on his | name ; || they called upon the Lord', | and he | answered | them.

7 He spake unto them in' the | cloudy | pillar : || they kept his testimonies and' the | ordinance | that he | gave them.

8 Thou answeredst them', O | Lord our | God : || thou wast a God that forgavest them, \* though thou took'est | vengeance of | their in | ventions.

\* 9 Exalt the Lord our God, \* and worship at' his | holy | hill ; || for' the | Lord our | God is | holy.

# 100

## PSALM C.

*Chants 120, 185 ; 229 ; 255, 242.*

**M**AKE a joyful noise unto the Lord', | all ye | lands. || 2 Serve the Lord with gladness : \* come before' his | presence | with | singing.

3 Know ye that the Lord' | he is | God : || it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; \* we are his people, and' the | sheep | of his | pasture.

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and in'to his | courts with | praise : || be thank'ful unto | him, and | bless his | name.

5 For the Lord is good; \* his mer'cy is | ever | lasting; || and his  
truth endur'eth to | all | gener | ations.

101

PSALM CL.

*Chants 106, 142; 223; 256, 264.*

I WILL sing' of | mercy and | judgment: || unto thee', O | Lord, | will  
I | sing.

2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect way. \* O when' wilt thou |  
come unto | me? || I will walk within my house' | with a | perfect | heart.

3 I will set no wicked thing' be | fore mine | eyes: || I hate the work  
of them that turn aside'; it | shall not | cleave to | me.

4 A froward heart' shall de | part from | me: || I' will not | know a |  
wicked | person.

5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him' will | I cut | off: ||  
him that hath an high look and a proud heart' | will not | I | suffer.

6 Mine eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that they' may |  
dwell with | me: || he that walketh in a perfect way', | he shall | serve |  
me.

7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell' with | in my | house: || he  
that telleth lies' shall not | tarry | in my | sight.

8 I will early destroy all the wicked' | of the | land; || that I may cut  
off all wicked doers from' the | city | of the | Lord.

Ver. 1-11: *Chants 36, 138; 224; 250, 347.* Ver. 12-28: *35, 137; 224; 365, 246.*

**H**EAR' my | prayer, O | Lord, || and let' my | cry come | unto | thee.  
 2 Hide not thy face from me in the day' when | I am in | trouble; ||  
 incline thine ear unto me: \* in the day' when I | call | answer me | speedily.

3 For my days' are con | sumed like | smoke, || and my bones' are |  
 burned | as an | hearth.

4 My heart is smitten', and | withered like | grass; || so that I' for |  
 get to | eat my | bread.

5 By reason of the voice' | of my | groaning || my bones' | cleave | to  
 my | skin.

6 I am like a pel'ican | of the | wilderness: || I am like' an | owl | of  
 the | desert.

7 I watch', and am | as a | sparrow || alone' up | on the | house | top.

8 Mine enemies reproach' me | all the | day; || and they that are mad'  
 a | gainst me are | sworn a | gainst me.

9 For I have eat'en | ashes like | bread, || and' | mingled my | drink  
 with | weeping,

10 Because of thine indigna'tion | and thy | wrath: || for thou hast  
 lift'ed me | up, and | cast me | down.

✠ 11 My days are like a shadow' | that de | clineth; || and I' am |  
 wither ed | like | grass.

PSALM CII.

§ 12 But thou, O Lord', shalt en | dure for | ever ; || and thy remem-  
brance un'to | all | gener | ations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mer'cy up | on | Zion : || for the time  
to favour her, yea', the | set | time, is | come.

14 For thy servants take pleas'ure | in her | stones, || and' | favour  
the | dust there | of.

15 So the heathen shall fear' the | name of the | Lord, || and all' the |  
kings of the | earth thy | glory.

16 When the Lord' shall | build up | Zion, || he' shall ap | pear in |  
his | glory.

17 He will regard the pray'er | of the | destitute, || and' | not de | spise  
their | prayer.

18 This shall be written for the gen'er | ation to | come : || and the  
people which shall' be cre | ated shall | praise the | Lord.

19 For he hath looked down' from the | height of his | sanctuary ; ||  
from heav'en did the | Lord be | hold the | earth ;

20 To hear the groan'ing | of the | prisoner ; || to loose those' that | are  
ap | pointed to | death ;

21 To declare the name' of the | Lord in | Zion, || and' his | praise | in  
Je | rusalem ;

22 When the peo'ple are | gathered to | gether, || and' the | kingdoms,  
to | serve the | Lord.

23 He weakened my strength' | in the | way ; || he' | shorten ed | my | days.

24 I said, O my God, \* take me not away' in the | midst of my | days: ||  
thy years are throughout' | all | gener | ations.

25 Of old hast thou laid the founda'tion | of the | earth: || and the  
heav'ens are the | work of | thy | hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou' | shalt en | dure: || yea, all of them  
shall wax old like a garment; \* as a vesture shalt thou change' them | and  
they | shall be | changed:

27 But thou' | art the | same, || and' thy | years shall | have no | end.

✠ 28 The children of thy ser'vants | shall con | tinue, || and their seed  
shall be' e | stablsh | ed be | fore thee.

## 103

## PSALM CIII.

*Chants 161, 66; 227; 249, 322.*

**B**LESS the Lord', | O my | soul: || and all that is within' me | bless his |  
holy | name.

2 Bless the Lord', | O my | soul, || and' for | get not | all his |  
benefits:

3 Who forgiveth all' | thine in | iquities; || who heal'eth | all | thy dis |  
eases;

4 Who redeemeth thy life' | from de | struction; || who crowneth thee  
with lov'ing | kindness and | tender | mercies;

L



PSALM CIII.

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth' with | good | things; || so that thy youth' is re | newed | like the | eagle's.

6 The Lord executeth right'eous | nēss and | judgment || for' | all that | are op | pressed.

7 He made known his ways' | unto | Moses, || his acts' | unto the | children of | Israel.

8 The Lord is mer'ci | ful and | gracious, || slow' to | anger, and | plenteous in | mercy.

9 He will' not | always | chide: || neither will' he | keep his | anger for | ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us' | after our | sins; || nor rewarded us' ac | cording to | our in | iquities.

11 For as the heaven is high' a | bove the | earth, || so great is his mer'cy | toward | them that | fear him.

12 As far as the east' is | from the | west, || so far hath he remov'ed | our trans | gressions | from us.

13 Like as a fath'er | pitieth his | children, || so the Lord' | piti eth | them that | fear him.

14 For' he | knoweth our | frame; || he' re | membereth that | we are | dust.

15 As for man', his | days are as | grass: || as a flow'er of the | field, | so he | flourisheth.

16 For the wind passeth over it', and | it is | gone; || and the place thereof' shall | know it | no | more.

17 But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon' | them that | fear him, || and his righteousness' | unto | children's | children ;

18 To such' as | keep his | covenant, || and to those that remem'ber | his com | mandments to | do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his throne' | in the | heavens ; || and his king'dom | ruleth | over | all.

20 Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that' ex | cel in | strength, || that do his commandments, \* hearkening un'to the | voice | of his | word.

21 Bless ye the Lord', all | ye his | hosts ; || ye ministers' of | his, that | do his | pleasure.

22 Bless the Lord, all his works in all pla'ces of | his do | minion : || bless' the | Lord, | O my | soul.

104

PSALM CIV.

Ver. 1-23 : *Chants 77, 193 ; 219 ; 335, 389.*

Ver. 24-35 : *Chants 93, 194 ; 219 ; 274, 296.*

**B**LESS the Lord', | O my | soul. || O Lord my God, thou art very great ; \* thou' art | clothed with | honour and | majesty.

2 Who coverest thyself with light' as | with a | garment : || who stretchest out' the | heavens | like a | curtain :

3 Who layeth the beams of his cham'bers | in the | waters : || who maketh the clouds his chariot : \* who walketh upon' the | wings | of the | wind :

PSALM CIV.

4 Who mak'eth his | angels | spirits ; || his' | minis ters a | flaming | fire :  
 5 Who laid the founda'tions | of the | earth, || that it should not' | be  
 re | moved for | ever.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep' as | with a | garment : || the wa'ters |  
 stood a | hove the | mountains.

7 At thy' re | buke they | fled ; || at the voice' of thy | thunder they |  
 hasted a | way.

8 They go up' | by the | mountains ; || they go down by the valleys  
 unto the place' which | thou hast | founded | for them.

9 Thou hast set a bound that they' may | not pass | over ; || that they  
 turn not' a | gain to | cover the | earth.

10 He sendeth the springs' | into the | valleys, || which' | run a | mong  
 the | hills.

11 They give drink to ev'ery | beast of the | field : || the wild' | asses |  
 quench their | thirst.

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have' their | habi | tation, ||  
 which' | sing a | mong the | branches.

13 He watereth the hills' | from his | chambers : || the earth is satisfied  
 with' the | fruit | of thy | works.

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb' for the |  
 service of | man : || that he may bring forth' | food | out of the | earth ;

15 And wine that maketh glad' the | heart of | man, || and oil to make  
 his face to shine, and bread' which | strengthen eth | man's | heart.

16 The trees of the Lord' are | full of | sap ; || the cedars of Leb'anon |  
which | he hath | planted ;

17 Where the birds' | make their | nests : || as for the stork', the | fir  
trees | are her | house.

18 The high hills are a refuge for' the | wild | goats ; || and' the | rocks |  
for the | conies.

19 He appoint'ed the | moon for | seasons : || the sun' | knoweth his |  
going | down.

20 Thou makest dark'ness | and it is | night : || wherein all the beasts'  
of the | forest do | creep | forth.

21 The young lions roar' | after their | prey, || and' | seek their | meat  
from | God.

22 The sun ariseth, \* they gath'er them | selves to | gether, || and lay'  
them | down | in their | dens.

✠ 23 Man goeth forth unto his work' and | to his | labour || un' | til  
the | eve | ning.

§ 24 O Lord, how man'ifold | are thy | works ! || in wisdom hast thou  
made them all' : the | earth is | full of thy | riches.

25 So is this great' and | wide | sea, || wherein are things creeping  
innumerable', both | small and | great | beasts.

26 There go the ships : \* there' is | that le | viathan || whom thou'  
hast | made to | play there | in.

PSALMS CIV., CV.

27 These wait all' up | on | thee ; || that thou mayest give them' their |  
meat in | due | season.

28 That thou givest them' | they | gather : || thou openest thine hand' , |  
they are | filled with | good.

29 Thou hidest thy face' , | they are | troubled : || thou takest away  
their breath , \* they die' , and re | turn | to their | dust.

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit , \* they' | are cre | ated : || and thou  
renew'est the | face | of the | earth.

31 The glory of the Lord' shall en | dure for | ever : || the Lord' shall  
re | joice | in his | works.

32 He looketh on the earth' , | and it | trembleth : || he touch'eth the |  
hills , | and they | smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord' as | long as I | live : || I will sing praise  
to my God' | while I | have my | being.

34 My meditation of him' | shall be | sweet : || I' will be | glad | in the | Lord.

35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth , and let the wicked' |  
be no | more . || Bless thou the Lord , O my soul' . | Praise | ye the | Lord.

PSALM CV.

105

Ver. 1-36: *Chants 119, 46; 211; 355, 266.* Ver. 37-45: *21, 168; 211; 356, 366.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord ; \* call' up | on his | name : || make  
known' his | deeds a | mong the | people.

PSALM CV.

2 Sing unto him, \* sing psalms' | unto | him: || talk' ye of | all his | wondrous | works.

3 Glory ye in' his | holy | name: || let the heart of them' re | joice that | seek the | Lord.

4 Seek the Lord', | and his | strength: || seek' his | face | ever | more.

5 Remember his marvellous works' that | he hath | done; || his wonders, and' the | judgments | of his | mouth;

6 O ye seed of Abraham' | his | servant, || ye chil'dren of | Jacob | his | chosen.

7 He' is the | Lord our | God: || his judg'ments | are in | all the | earth.

8 He hath remem'bered his | covenant for | ever, || the word which he commanded to' a | thousand | gener | ations.

9 Which covenant' he | made with | Abraham, || and' his | oath | unto | Isaac;

10 And confirmed the same unto Ja'cob | for a | law, || and to Israel for' an | ever | lasting | covenant:

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give' the | land of | Canaan, || the' | lot of | your in | heritance:

12 When they were but a few' | men in | number; || yea, ve'ry | few, and | strangers | in it.

13 When they went from one na'tion | to an | other, || from one king'dom | to an | other | people;

PSALM CV.

14 He suffered no man' to | do them | wrong : || yea, he reprov'ed |  
kings | for their | sakes ;

15 Saying, Touch not' | mine a | nointed, || and do' my | prophets |  
no | harm.

16 Moreover he called for a fam'ine up | on the | land : || he brake' the |  
whole | staff of | bread.

17 He sent' a | man be | fore them, || even Joseph, who' was | sold |  
for a | servant :

18 Whose feet' they | hurt with | fetters : || he' was | laid | in | iron :

19 Until the time' that his | word | came : || the word' of the | Lord |  
tried | him.

20 The king sent' and | loosed | him ; || even the ruler of the peo'ple  
and | let him | go | free.

21 He made' him | lord of. his | house, || and' | ruler of | all his |  
substance :

22 To bind his prin'ces | at his | pleasure ; || and' | teach his | sena-  
tors | wisdom.

23 Israel also came' | into | Egypt ; || and Jacob sojourned' | in the |  
land of | Ham.

24 And he increas'ed his | people | greatly ; || and made' them | stronger |  
than their | enemies.

25 He turned their heart' to | hate his | people, || to deal' | subtil ly |  
with his | servants.

PSALM CV.

26 He sent' | Moses his | servant ; || and Aa'ron | whom | he had | chosen.  
 27 They shew'ed his | signs a | mong them, || and won'ders | in the |  
 land of | Ham.

28 He sent dark'ness and | made it | dark ; || and they rebell'ed | not  
 a | gainst his | word.

29 He turned their wa'ters | into | blood, || and' | slew | their | fish.

30 Their land brought forth frogs' | in a | bundance, || in' the | chambers |  
 of their | kings.

31 He spake, and there came di'vers | sorts of | flies, || and' | lice in |  
 all their | coasts.

32 He gave' them | hail for | rain, || and flam'ing | fire | in their | land.

33 He smote their vines al'so | and their | fig trees ; || and brake' the |  
 trees | of their | coasts.

34 He spake', and the | locusts | came, || and caterpillars', and | that  
 with | out | number,

35 And did eat up all the herbs' | in their | land, || and devour'ed the |  
 fruit of | their | ground.

36 He smote also all the firstborn' | in their | land, || the' | chief of | all  
 their | strength.

§ 37 He brought them forth al'so with | silver and | gold : || and there  
 was not one fee'ble | person a | mong their | tribes.

38 Egypt was glad' when | they de | parted : || for the fear of them' |  
 fell up | on | them.



PSALMS CV., CVI.

39 He spread a cloud' | for a | covering; || and fire to give' | light | in the | night.

40 The people ask'ed and he | brought | quails, || and satisfi'ed them | with the | bread of | heaven.

41 He opened the rock, and the wa'ters | gushed | out; || they ran in the dry' | places | like a | river.

42 For he remem'bered his | holy | promise, || and' | Abra ham | his | servant.

43 And he brought forth' his | people with | joy, || and' his | chosen | with | gladness :

44 And gave them' the | lands of the | heathen : || and they inherited' the | labour | of the | people ;

✠ 45 That they might observe his statutes', and | keep his | laws. || Praise' | — | ye the | Lord.

106

PSALM CVI.

*Chants 26, 37; 221; 394, 392.*

PRAISE ye the LORD.\*

O give thanks unto the Lord'; for | he is | good : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.

2 Who can utter the migh'ty | acts of the | Lord? || who' can | shew forth | all his | praise?

PSALM CVI.

3 Blessed are they' that | keep | judgment, || and he that doeth  
right'eous | ness at | all | times.

4 Remember me O Lord, with the favour that thou bear'est | unto  
thy | people : || O vis'it | me with | thy sal | vation ;

5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, \* that I may rejoice in the  
glad'ness | of thy | nation, || that I' may | glory with | thine in |  
heritance.

6 We have sin'ned | with our | fathers, || we have committed iniquity', |  
we have | done | wickedly.

7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt ; \* they remembered  
not the multitude' | of thy | mercies ; || but provoked him at the sea,  
ev'en | at the | Red | sea.

8 Nevertheless he saved them for' his | name's | sake, || that he might  
make his migh'ty | power | to be | known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and' it was | dried | up : || so he led  
them through' the | depths, as | through the | wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the hand' of | him that | hated them, ||  
and redeemed them from' the | hand | of the | enemy.

11 And the wa'ters | covered their | enemies : || there was not' |  
one of | them | left.

12 Then believ'ed | they his | words ; || they' | sang | his | praise.

13 They soon' for | gat his | works ; || they' | waited not | for his |  
counsel :

PSALM CVI.

14 But lusted exceed'ingly | in the | wilderness, || and tempt'ed | God |  
in the | desert.

15 And he gave' them | their re | quest ; || but sent' | leanness | into  
their | soul.

16 They envied Moses al'so | in the | camp, || and Aa'ron the | saint |  
of the | Lord.

17 The earth op'ened and | swallowed up | Dathan, || and cov'ered  
the | compa ny | of A | biram.

18 And a fire was kind'led | in their | company ; || the flame' | burned |  
up the | wicked.

19 They made' a | calf in | Horeb, || and' | worshipped the | molten |  
image.

20 Thus' they | changed their | glory || into the similitude' of an | ox  
that | eateth | grass.

21 They forgot' | God their | saviour, || which had done' | great |  
things in | Egypt ;

22 Wondrous works' in the | land of | Ham, || and terrible things' | by  
the | Red | sea.

23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, \* had not Moses his  
chosen stood before' him | in the | breach, || to turn away his wrath', | lest  
he | should de | stroy them.

24 Yea, they despis'ed the | pleasant | land, || they' be | lieved | not  
his | word :

PSALM CVI.

25 But mur'mured | in their | tents, || and hearkened not un'to the |  
voice | of the | Lord.

26 Therefore he lifted up' his | hand a | gainst them, || to ov'er | throw  
them | in the | wilderness :

27 To overthrow their seed al'so a | mong the | nations, || and' to |  
scatter them | in the | lands.

28 They joined themselves also un'to | Baal | peor, || and ate the  
sac'ri | fices | of the | dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to an'ger with | their in | ventions: || and'  
the | plague brake | in up | on them.

30 Then stood up Phinehas, and ex'e | cuted | judgment : || and' | so  
the | plague was | stayed.

31 And that was counted un'to | him for | righteousness || unto all  
gen'er | ations for | ever | more.

32 They angered him al'so at the | waters of | strife, || so that it went  
ill' with | Moses | for their | sakes :

33 Because' they pro | voked his | spirit, || so that he spake' unad |  
vised ly | with his | lips.

34 They did not' de | stroy the | nations, || concerning whom' the |  
Lord com | manded | them :

35 But were min'gled a | mong the | heathen, || and' | learned | their |  
works.

36 And' they | served their | idols: || which' were a | snare | unto | them.

PSALM CVI.

37 Yea, they sac'ri | ficed their | sons || and' their | daughters | unto | devils,  
 38 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons' | and of  
 their | daughters, || whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan : \* and  
 the land' | was pol | luted with | blood.

39 Thus were they defil'ed with their | own | works, || and went a  
 whor'ing | with their | own in | ventions.

40 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kin'dled a | gainst his |  
 people, || insomuch that he' ab | horred his | own in | heritance.

41 And he gave them in'to the | hand of the | heathen ; || and they  
 that hat'ed them | ruled | over | them.

42 Their enemies al'so op | pressed | them, || and they were brought'  
 into sub | jection | under their | hand.

43 Many times did he' de | liver | them ; || but they provoked him with  
 their counsel, and were brought' | low for | their in | iquity.

44 Nevertheless he regard'ed | their af | fliction, || when' he | heard |  
 their | cry :

45 And he remem'bered for | them his | covenant, || and repented  
 according to' the | multi tude | of his | mercies.

46 He made them al'so | to be | pitied || of all' | those that | carried  
 them | captives.

47 Save us, O Lord our God, \* and gather us from' a | mong the |  
 heathen, || to give thanks unto thy holy name, and' to | triumph | in thy |  
 praise.

48 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlast'ing to | ever |  
lasting : || and let all the people say, Amen'. | Praise | ye the | Lord.

107

PSALM CVII.

*Chants 144, 136; 217; 355, 350.*

**O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord', for | he is | good : || for' his | mercy  
en | dureth for | ever.

2 Let the redeemed of the Lord' | say | so, || whom he hath redeemed  
from' the | hand | of the | enemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, \* from the east', and | from the |  
west, || from' the | north, and | from the | south.

4 They wandered in the wilderness in' a | soli tary | way ; || they' |  
found no | city to | dwell in.

5 Hun'gry | and | thirsty, || their' | soul | fainted | in them.

6 Then they cried unto the Lord' | in their | trouble, || and he deliv'ered  
them | out of | their dis | tresses.

7 And he led them forth' by the | right | way, || that they might go' to  
a | city of | habi | tation.

8 Oh that men would praise the Lord' | for his | goodness, || and for  
his wonderful works' | to the | children of | men !

9 For he satisfi'eth the | longing | soul, || and fill'eth the | hungry | soul  
with | goodness.

PSALM CVII.

10 Such as sit in darkness and in' the | shadow of | death, || being bound' in af | fliction | and | iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against' the | words of | God, || and contemned the coun'sel | of the | most | High :

12 Therefore he brought down' their | heart with | labour ; || they fell down', and | there was | none to | help.

13 Then they cried unto the Lord' | in their | trouble, || and he sav'ed them | out of | their dis | tresses.

14 He brought them out of darkness and' the | shadow of | death, || and' | brake their | bands in | sunder.

15 Oh that men would praise the Lord' | for his | goodness, || and for his wonderful works' | to the | children of | men !

16 For he hath brok'en the | gates of | brass, || and cut' the | bars of | iron in | sunder.

17 Fools because' of | their trans | gression, || and because of their' in | iqui ties, | are af | flicted.

18 Their soul abhorreth all' | manner of | meat ; || and they draw near' | unto the | gates of | death.

19 Then they cry unto the Lord' | in their | trouble, || and he sav'eth them | out of | their dis | tresses.

20 He sent his word', and | healed | them, || and deliv'ered | them from | their de | structions.

PSALM CVII.

21 Oh that men would praise the Lord' | for his | goodness, || and for his wonderful works' | to the | children of | men !

22 And let them sacrifice the sacrific'es of | thanks | giving, || and declare' his | works | with re | joicing.

23 They that go down' to the | sea in | ships, || that do' | business in | great | waters ;

24 These see' the | works of the | Lord, || and' his | wonders | in the | deep.

25 For he commandeth, and rais'eth the | stormy | wind, || which lift'eth | up the | waves there | of.

26 They mount up to the heaven, \* they go down again' | to the | depths : || their soul' is | melted be | cause of | trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like' a | drunken | man, || and' are | at their | wit's | end.

28 Then they cry unto the Lord' | in their | trouble, || and he bringeth them' | out of | their dis | tresses.

29 He mak'eth the | storm a | calm, || so' that the | waves there | of are | still.

30 Then are they glad because' | they be | quiet ; || so he bringeth them un'to | their de | sired | haven.

31 Oh that men would praise the Lord' | for his | goodness, || and for his wonderful works' | to the | children of | men !

32 Let them exalt him also in the congrega'tion | of the | people, || and praise him in' the as | sembly | of the | elders.



PSALM CVII.

33 He turneth riv'ers | into a | wilderness, || and the watersprings' | into | dry | ground ;

34 A fruitful land' | into | barrenness, || for the wickedness' of | them that | dwell there | in.

35 He turneth the wilderness in'to a | standing | water, || and dry ground' | into | water | springs.

36 And there he mak'eth the | hungry to | dwell, || that they may prepare' a | city for | habi | tation ;

37 And sow the fields', and | plant | vineyards, || which' may | yield | fruits of | increase.

38 He blesseth them also, so that they' are | multi plied | greatly ; || and suffereth not' their | cattle | to de | crease.

39 Again, they are minished' and | brought | low || through' op | pression, af | fliction, and | sorrow.

40 He poureth contempt' up | on | princes, || and causeth them to wander in the wilderness', | where there is | no | way.

41 Yet setteth he the poor on high' | from af | fliction, || and mak'eth him | fami lies | like a | flock.

42 The righteous shall see' it | and re | joice : || and all' in | iqui ty shall | stop her | mouth.

✠ 43 Whoso is wise, and will' ob | serve these | things, || even they shall understand the lov'ing | kindness | of the | Lord.

## 108

## PSALM CVIII

*Chants 81, 21; 229; 295, 354.*

O GOD', my | heart is | fixed; || I will sing and give praise', | even |  
with my | glory.

2 Awake', | psaltery and | harp: || I myself' | will a | wake | early.

3 I will praise thee, O Lord', a | mong the | people: || and I will sing  
praises un'to | thee a | mong the | nations.

4 For thy mercy is great' a | bove the | heavens: || and thy truth' |  
reacheth | unto the | clouds.

5 Be thou exalted, O God', a | bove the | heavens: || and thy glo'ry a |  
bove | all the | earth;

6 That thy belov'ed may | be de | livered: || save with thy right' | hand,  
and | answer | me.

7 God hath spok'en | in his | holiness; || I will rejoice, \* I will divide  
Shechem, and mete' | out the | valley of | Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine'; Ma | nasseh is | mine; || Ephraim also is the  
strength of mine head'; | Judah | is my | lawgiver;

9 Moab is my washpot; \* over Edom will I cast' | out my | shoe; ||  
ov'er Phi | lis tia | will I | triumph.

10 Who will bring me in'to the | strong | city? || who' will | lead me |  
into | Edom?

11 Wilt not thou, O God', who hast | cast us | off? || and wilt not  
thou, O God', go | forth | with our | hosts?

12 Give' us | help from | trouble: || for' | vain is the | help of | man.

✠ 13 Through God' we shall | do | valiantly: || for he it is' that shall |  
tread | down our | enemies.

109

PSALM CIX.

*Chants 177, 192; 213; 233, 399.*

**H**OLD' | not thy | peace, || O' | God | of my | praise;

2 For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceit'ful are |  
opened a | gainst me: || they have spoken against' me | with a | lying | tongue.

3 They compassed me about al'so with | words of | hatred; || and  
fought against' | me with | out a | cause.

4 For my love' they | are my | adversaries: || but I give' my | self |  
unto | prayer.

5 And they have reward'ed me | evil for | good, || and' | hatred | for  
my | love.

6 Set thou a wicked man' | over | him: || and let Sa'tan | stand at his |  
right | hand.

7 When he shall be judged, \* let' him | be con | demned: || and let'  
his | prayer be | come | sin.

8 Let' his | days be | few; || and let' an | other | take his | office.

9 Let' his | children be | fatherless, || and' | — his | wife a | widow.

10 Let his children be continually vagabonds', | and | beg : || let them seek their bread al'so | out of their | deso late | places.

11 Let the extortioner catch' | all that he | hath ; || and let' the | strangers | spoil his | labour.

12 Let there be none to extend mer'cy | unto | him : || neither let there be a'ny to | favour his | father less | children.

13 Let his poster'ity be | cut | off ; || and in the generation following let' their | name be | blotted | out.

14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remem'bered | with the | Lord ; || and let not the sin' of his | mother be | blotted | out.

15 Let them be before' the | Lord con | tinually, || that he may cut off' the | memory of | them from the | earth.

16 Because that he remembered not' to | shew | mercy, || but persecuted the poor and needy man, \* that he might ev'en | slay the | broken in | heart.

17 As he loved cursing, so let it come' | unto | him : || as he delighted not in blessing, so' | let it be | far from | him.

18 As he clothed himself with cursing like' as | with his | garment, || so let it come into his bowels like water, and like' | oil | into his | bones.

19 Let it be unto him as the gar'ment which | cover eth | him, || and for a girdle wherewith' | he is | girded con | tinually.

20 Let this be the reward of mine adversaries' | from the | Lord, || and of them that speak' | evil a | gainst my | soul.

PSALM CIX.

21 But do thou for me, O God the Lord', for thy | name's | sake : ||  
because thy mer'cy is | good, de | liver thou | me.

22 For I' am | poor and | needy, || and' my | heart is | wounded with |  
in me.

23 I am gone like the shadow' | when it de | clineth : || I am tossed  
up' and | down | as the | locust.

24 My knees' are | weak through | fasting ; || and' my | flesh | faileth  
of | fatness.

25 I became also a reproach' | unto | them : || when they looked upon' |  
me they | shook their | heads.

26 Help me', O | Lord my | God : || O save me' ac | cording | to thy |  
mercy :

27 That they may know that this' is | thy | hand ; || that' | thou, |  
Lord, hast | done it.

28 Let them curse', but | bless | thou : || when they arise, let them be  
asham'ed but | let thy | servant re | joice.

29 Let mine adversaries' be | clothed with | shame, || and let  
them cover themselves with their own' con | fusion, as | with a |  
mantle.

30 I will greatly praise the Lord' | with my | mouth : || yea', I will |  
praise him a | mong the | multitude.

✠ 31 For he shall stand at the right hand' | of the | poor, || to save him  
from those' | that con | demn his | soul.

110

PSALM CX.

*Chants 25, 56; 199; 242, 344.*

THE Lord said' unto | my | Lord, || Sit thou at my right hand, until I  
make' thine | ene mies | thy | footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength' | out of | Zion : || rule  
thou' in the | midst of | thine | enemies.

3 Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, \* in the  
beauties of holiness' from the | womb of the | morning: || thou hast' the |  
dew of | thy | youth.

4 The Lord hath sworn', and will | not re | pent, || Thou art a priest  
for ever af'ter the | order | of Mel | chizedek.

5 The Lord' at thy | right | hand || shall strike through kings' in the |  
day | of his | wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen, \* he shall fill the pla'ces with  
the | dead | bodies ; || he shall wound the heads' | over | many | countries.

\* 7 He shall drink' of the | brook in the | way : || therefore shall' he |  
lift | up the | head.

111

PSALM CXI.

*Chants 68, 120; 201; 235, 262.*

PRAISE <sup>d. j.</sup> ye the Lord.\*

I will praise the Lord' with my | whole | heart, || in the assembly of  
the upright', and | in the | congre | gation.

\* To be sung in unison, as noted, on the keynote of the chant.

PSALM CXI.

2 The works' of the | Lord are | great, || sought out of all them' | that  
have | pleasure there | in.

3 His work is hon'ourable | and | glorious: || and his righteousness'  
en | dureth | for | ever.

4 He hath made his wonderful works' to | be re | membered: || the  
Lord is gra'cious and | full | of com | passion.

5 He hath given meat' unto | them that | fear him: || he will ev'er be |  
mindful | of his | covenant.

6 He hath shewed his peo'ple the | power of his | works, || that he may  
give them' the | heri tage | of the | heathen.

7 The works of his hands' are | verity and | judgment; || all' his com |  
mandments | are | sure.

8 They stand fast' for | ever and | ever, || and' are | done in | truth  
and | uprightness.

9 He sent redemp'tion | unto his | people: || he hath commanded his  
covenant for ever: \* ho'ly and | rever end | is his | name.

10 The fear of the Lord' is the be | ginning of | wisdom: || a good  
understanding have all they that do his commandments: \* his' | praise en |  
dureth for | ever.

*Chants 179, 59; 218; 256, 275.*

PRAISE ye the Lord.\*

Blessed is the man' that | feareth the | Lord, || that delight'eth |  
greatly in | his com | mandments.

2 His seed shall be might' ty up | on | earth: || the generation' of the |  
upright | shall be | blessed.

3 Wealth and riches' shall | be in his | house: || and his righteous-  
ness' en | dureth | for | ever.

4 Unto the upright there ariseth light' | in the | darkness: || he is  
gracious and | full of com | passion, and | righteous.

5 A good man shew'eth | favour, and | lendeth: || he will guide' his  
af | fairs | with dis | cretion.

6 Surely he shall not' be | moved for | ever: || the righteous shall be'  
in | ever | lasting re | membrance.

7 He shall not be afraid' of | evil | tidings: || his heart is fix'ed |  
trusting | in the | Lord.

8 His heart is established, \* he shall not' | be a | fraid, || until he see'  
his de | sire up | on his | enemies.

9 He hath dispersed, \* he hath giv'en | to the | poor; || his right-  
eousness endureth for ever; \* his horn' shall | be ex | alted with |  
honour.

\* To be sung in unison, as noted, on the keynote of the chant.



10 The wicked shall see' it | and be | grieved ; || he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away : \* the desire' of the | wicked | shall | perish.

113

PSALM CXIII.

*Chants 129, 134; 229; 236, 312.*

PRAISE ye the Lord.\*

Praise, O ye ser'vants | of the | Lord, || praise' the | name | of the | Lord.  
2 Blessed be' the | name of the | Lord || from this time' | forth and for | ever | more.

3 From the rising of the sun unto the go'ing | down of the | same || the Lord's' | name is | to be | praised.

4 The Lord is high' a | bove all | nations, || and' his | glory a | bove the | heavens.

5 Who is like' unto the | Lord our | God, || who' | dwelleth | on | high,

6 Who humbleth himself' to be | hold the | things || that are' in | heaven, and | in the | earth !

7 He raiseth up the poor' | out of the | dust, || and lift'eth the | needy | out of the | dunghill ;

8 That he may set' | him with | princes, || even with' the | princes | of his | people.

✠ 9 He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be a joy'ful | mother of | children. || Praise' | — | ye the | Lord.

114

PSALM CXIV.

*Chants 155, 101; 231; 394, 316.*

WHEN Israel went' | out of | Egypt, || the house of Jacob from' a |  
 people of | strange | language ;  
 2 Ju'dah | was his | sanctuary, || and' | Is rael | his do | minion.  
 3 The sea' | saw it, and | fled : || Jor'dan | was | driven | back.  
 4 The moun'tains | skipped like | rams, || and' the | little | hills like | lambs.  
 5 What ailed thee, O thou sea', | that thou | fleddest ? || thou Jor'dan  
 that | thou wast | driven | back ?  
 6 Ye mountains, that' ye | skipped like | rams ; || and' ye | little |  
 hills, like | lambs ?  
 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pres'ence | of the | Lord, || at the  
 pres'ence | of the | God of | Jacob ;  
 8 Which turned the rock' into a | standing | water, || the flint' | into a |  
 fountain of | waters.

115

PSALM CXV.

*Chants 40, 94; 231; 315, 295.*

NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us, \* but unto thy' | name give | glory, ||  
 for thy mer'cy and | for thy | truth's | sake.  
 2 Wherefore should' the | heathen | say, || Where' | — is | now their |  
 God ?

PSALM CXV.

3 But our God' is | in the | heavens : || he hath done what'so | ever |  
he hath | pleased.

4 Their i'dols are | silver and | gold, || the' | work of | men's | hands.

5 They have mouths', | but they | speak not: || eyes' | have they, | but  
they | see not :

6 They have ears', | but they | hear not: || nos'es | have they, | but  
they | smell not :

7 They have hands, but they handle not : \* feet have they', | but they |  
walk not : || neith'er | speak they | through their | throat.

8 They that make' them are | like unto | them ; || so is ev'ery | one  
that | trusteth in | them.

9 O Israel, trust' | thou in the | Lord : || he' is their | help | and their |  
shield.

10 O house of Aa'ron | trust in the | Lord : || he' is their | help | and  
their | shield.

11 Ye that fear the Lord', | trust in the | Lord : || he' is their | help |  
and their | shield.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us : \* he will bless us ; \* he will  
bless' the | house of | Israel ; || he' will | bless the | house of | Aaron.

13 He will bless them' that | fear the | Lord, || both' | small | and | great.

14 The Lord shall increase' you | more and | more, || you' | and | your |  
children.

15 Ye are bless'ed | of the | Lord || which' | made | heaven and | earth.

PSALMS CXV., CXVI.

16 The heaven, even the heav'ens | are the | Lord's: || but the earth  
hath he giv'en | to the | children of | men.

17 The dead praise' | not the | Lord, || neither any that go' | down |  
into | silence.

18 But we will bless the Lord from this time forth' and for | ever |  
more. || Praise' | — | the | Lord.

116

PSALM CXVI.

*Chants 197, 167; 222; 350, 274.*

I' | LOVE the | Lord, || because he hath heard my voice' | and my |  
suppli | cations.

2 Because he hath inclined his ear' | unto | me, || therefore will I call  
upon him' as | long | as I | live.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell' gat | hold  
up | on me: || I' | found | trouble and | sorrow.

4 Then called I upon' the | name of the | Lord; || O Lord, I beseech' |  
thee, de | liver my | soul.

5 Gracious is' the | Lord, and | righteous; || yea', | our | God is | merciful.

6 The Lord' pre | serveth the | simple: || I was brought low', | and  
he | helped | me.

7 Return unto thy rest', | O my | soul; || for the Lord hath dealt' |  
bounti | fully with | thee.

PSALM CXVI.

8 For thou hast deliv'ered my | soul from | death, || mine eyes from  
tears', | and my | feet from | falling.

9 I will walk' be | fore the | Lord || in' the | land | of the |  
living.

10 I believed, there'fore | have I | spoken: || I' was | great | ly af |  
flicted:

11 I said' | in my | haste, || All' | men | are | liars.

12 What shall I ren'der | unto the | Lord || for all' his | bene fits | to-  
ward | me?

13 I will take the cup' | of sal | vation, || and call upon' the | name | of  
the | Lord.

14 I will pay my vows' | unto the | Lord || now' in the | presence of |  
all his | people.

15 Precious in the sight' | of the | Lord || is' the | death of | his |  
saints.

16 O Lord, tru'ly | I am thy | servant; || I am thy servant, and the  
son of thine handmaid': | thou hast | loosed my | bonds.

17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice' of | thanks | giving, || and will call  
upon' the | name | of the | Lord.

18 I will pay my vows' | unto the | Lord || now' in the | presence of |  
all his | people,

✠ 19 In the courts of the Lord's house, \* in the midst of thee', | O Je |  
rusalem. || Praise' | — | ye the | Lord.

117

PSALM CXVII.

*Chants 18, 2; 221; 232, 303.*

O PRAISE the Lord', | all ye | nations: || praise' | — him, | all ye | people.  
 2 For his merciful kindness is great' | toward | us: || and the truth  
 of the Lord endureth for ev'er | Praise | ye the | Lord.

118

PSALM CXVIII.

*Ver. 1-13: Chants 93, 7; 212; 288, 392. Ver. 14-29: 25, 168; 212; 240, 356.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord'; for | he is | good: || because' his |  
 mercy en | dureth for | ever.  
 2 Let Is'rael | now | say, || that' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.  
 3 Let the house of Aa'ron | now | say, || that' his | mercy en | dureth  
 for | ever.  
 4 Let them now that fear' the | Lord | say, || that' his | mercy en |  
 dureth for | ever.  
 5 I called upon the Lord' | in dis | tress: || the Lord answered me,  
 and set' me | in a | large | place.  
 6 The Lord is on my side'; I | will not | fear: || what' can | man |  
 do unto | me?  
 7 The Lord taketh my part' with | them that | help me: || therefore  
 shall I see' my de | sire up on | them that | hate me.

PSALM CXVIII.

8 It is better to trust' | in the | Lord || than to put' | confi dence | in | man.

9 It is better to trust' | in the | Lord || than to put' | confi dence | in |  
princes.

10 All nations com'passed | me a | bout : || but in the name' of the |  
Lord will | I de | stroy them.

11 They compassed me about ; \* yea, they com'passed | me a | bout : ||  
but in the name' of the | Lord I | will de | stroy them.

12 They compassed me about like bees ; \* they are quench'ed as the |  
fire of | thorns : || for in the name' of the | Lord I | will de | stroy them.

† 13 Thou hast thrust sore at me' that | I might | fall : || but' the | Lord |  
helped | me.

§ 14 The Lord' is my | strength and | song, || and is' be | come | my sal |  
vation.

15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the ta'bernacles | of the |  
righteous : || the right hand' of the | Lord | doeth | valiantly.

16 The right hand of the Lord' | is ex | alted : || the right hand' of the |  
Lord | doeth | valiantly.

17 I shall not' | die, but | live, || and' de | clare the | works of the | Lord.

18 The Lord' hath | chastened me | sore : || but he hath not giv'en  
me | over | unto | death.

19 Open to me' the | gates of | righteousness : || I will go into them',  
and | I will | praise the | Lord :

20 This' | gate of the | Lord, || into which' the | righteous | shall | enter.

PSALMS CXVIII., CXIX.

21 I will praise thee': for | thou hast | heard me, || and art' be | come |  
my sal | vation.

22 The stone which' the | builders re | fused || is become' the | head  
stone | of the | corner.

23 This' is the | Lord's | doing; || it' is | marvellous | in our | eyes.

24 This is the day which' the | Lord hath | made; || we will rejoice' |  
and be | glad in | it.

25 Save now, I beseech' | thee, O | Lord: || O Lord, I beseech thee', |  
send | now pros | perity.

26 Blessed be he that com'eth in the | name of the | Lord: || we have  
blessed you out of' the | house | of the | Lord.

27 God is the Lord, which' hath | shewed us | light: || bind the  
sacrifice with cords, even un'to the | horns | of the | altar.

28 Thou art my God', and | I will | praise thee: || thou art my God', |  
I | will ex | alt thee.

✠ 29 O give thanks unto the Lord'; for | he is | good: || for' his | mercy  
en | dureth for | ever.

PSALM CXIX.

ALEPH.

119

*Chants 193, 161; 200; 256, 305.*

**B**LESSED are the undefil'ed | in the | way, || who walk' in the | law | of  
the | Lord.

N

193



PSALM CXIX.

2 Blessed are they' that | keep his | testimonies, || and that seek' him |  
with the | whole | heart.

3 They also do' | no in | iquity : || they' | walk | in his | ways.

4 Thou' hast com | manded | us || to' | keep thy | precepts | dili-  
gently.

5 O that my ways' | were di | rected || to' | keep | thy | statutes !

6 Then shall I not' | be a | shamed, || when I have respect' unto | all |  
thy com | mandments.

7 I will praise thee' with up | rightness of | heart, || when I' shall have |  
learned thy | right eous | judgments.

8 I' will | keep thy | statutes : || O' for | sake me | not | utterly.

BETH.

*Chants 194, 16; 203; 321, 376.*

9 Wherewithal shall a young man' | cleanse his | way? || by taking  
heed thereto' ac | cording | to thy | word.

10 With my whole heart' have I | sought | thee : || O let me not' |  
wander from | thy com | mandments.

11 Thy word have I hid' | in mine | heart, || that' I | might not | sin a |  
gainst thee.

12 Bless'ed art | thou, O | Lord : || teach' | me | thy | statutes.

13 With my lips' have | I de | clared || all' the | judgments | of thy |  
mouth.

PSALM CXIX.

14 I have rejoic'ed in the | way of thy | testimonies, || as' | much as in |  
all | riches.

15 I will med'itate | in thy | precepts, || and have' re | spect | unto  
thy | ways.

16 I will delight myself' | in thy | statutes: || I' will | not for | get  
thy | word.

GIMEL.

*Chants 140, 117; 202; 395, 402.*

17 Deal boun'tifully | with thy | servant, || that I' may | live, and |  
keep thy | word.

18 Op'en | thou mine | eyes, || that I may behold won'drous | things |  
out of thy | law.

19 I am a stran'ger | in the | earth: || hide' not | thy com | mandments |  
from me.

20 My soul break'eth | for the | longing || that it hath unto thy' |  
judgments at | all | times.

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud' | that are | cursed, || which' do | err  
from | thy com | mandments.

22 Remove from me reproach' | and con | tempt; || for' | I have |  
kept thy | testimonies.

23 Princes also did sit' and | speak a | gainst me: || but thy ser'vant  
did | medi tate | in thy | statutes.

24 Thy testimonies al'so are | my de | light || and' | my | counsel | lers.

PSALM CXIX.

DALETH.

*Chants 131, 156; 201; 317, 389.*

25 My soul cleav'eth | unto the | dust: || quicken thou me' ac |  
cording | to thy | word.

26 I have declared my ways', and thou | heardest | me: || teach' | me |  
thy | statutes.

27 Make me to understand' the | way of thy | precepts: || so shall I' |  
talk of thy | wondrous | works.

28 My soul' | melteth for | heaviness: || strengthen thou me' ac |  
cording | unto thy | word.

29 Remove from me' the | way of | lying: || and grant' | me thy | law |  
graciously.

30 I have chos'en the | way of | truth: || thy judg'ments | have I | laid  
be | fore me.

31 I have stuck' | unto thy | testimonies: || O Lord', | put me | not to | shame.

32 I will run the way' of | thy com | mandments, || when thou' |  
shalt en | large my | heart.

HE.

*Chants 20, 41; 223; 343, 314.*

33 Teach me, O Lord', the | way of thy | statutes; || and I' shall | keep  
it | unto the | end.

34 Give me understanding, and I' shall | keep thy | law; || yea, I  
shall observe' it | with my | whole | heart.

PSALM CXIX.

35 Make me to go in the path' of | thy com | mandments; || for' there |  
in do | I de | light.

36 Incline my heart' | unto thy | testimonies, || and' | not to |  
covet ous | ness.

37 Turn away mine eyes' from be | holding | vanity; || and quicken  
thou' | me in | thy | way.

38 Stablish thy word' | unto thy | servant, || who is' de | voted | to  
thy | fear.

39 Turn away my reproach' | which I | fear: || for' thy | judgments |  
are | good.

40 Behold, I have long'ed | after thy | precepts: || quicken' | me in |  
thy | righteousness.

VAU.

*Chants 115, 158; 224; 385, 400.*

41 Let thy mercies come also un'to | me, O | Lord, || even thy salva'-  
tion ac | cording | to thy | word.

42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him' that re | proacheth | me: ||  
for' I | trust | in thy | word.

43 And take not the word of truth ut'terly | out of my | mouth: ||  
for I' have | hoped | in thy | judgments.

44 So shall I keep' thy | law con | tinually || for' | ever | and |  
ever.

45 And I' will | walk at | liberty: || for' I | seek | thy | precepts.

PSALM CXIX.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies al'so be | fore | kings, || and' | will  
not | be a | shamed.

47 And I will delight myself' in | thy com | mandments, || which' | I |  
have | loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy command'ments which | I  
have | loved ; || and I' will | medi tate | in thy | statutes.

ZAIN.

*Chants 95, 133; 209; 333, 404.*

49 Remember the word' | unto thy | servant, || upon which thou' hast |  
caused | me to | hope.

50 This is my com'fort in | my af | fliction : || for' thy | word hath |  
quicken ed | me.

51 The proud have had me great'ly | in de | rision : || yet have I not'  
de | clined | from thy | law.

52 I remembered thy judg'ments of | old, O | Lord ; || and' have |  
comfor | ted my | self.

53 Horror hath tak'en | hold up | on me || because of the wicked' | that  
for | sake thy | law.

54 Thy statutes' have | been my | songs || in' the | house of | my | pilgrimage.

55 I have remembered thy name, O Lord', | in the | night, || and' have |  
kept | thy | law.

56 This' | I | had, || because' I | kept | thy | precepts.

PSALM CXIX.

CHETH.

*Chants 84, 9; 222; 301, 388.*

57 Thou' art my | portion, O | Lord : || I have said' that | I would |  
keep thy | words.

58 I intreated thy favour with' my | whole | heart : || be merciful unto  
me' ac | cording | to thy | word.

59 I thought' | on my | ways, || and turn'ed my | feet un | to thy |  
testimonies.

60 I made haste', and de | layed | not || to' | keep | thy com | mandments.

61 The bands of the wick'ed have | robbed | me : || but I' have | not  
for | gotten thy | law.

62 At midnight I will rise' to give | thanks unto | thee || because' | of  
thy | right eous | judgments.

63 I am a companion of all' | them that | fear thee, || and' of | them  
that | keep thy | precepts.

64 The earth, O Lord', is | full of thy | mercy : || teach' | me | thy |  
statutes.

TETH.

*Chants 132, 135; 221; 312, 328.*

65 Thou hast dealt well' with thy | servant, O | Lord, || ac' | cording |  
unto thy | word.

66 Teach me good' | judgment and | knowledge : || for I' have be |  
lieved | thy com | mandments.

PSALM CXIX.

67 Before I was afflict'ed I | went a | stray : || but' | now have I | kept  
thy | word.

68 Thou art good', and | doest | good ; || teach' | me | thy | statutes.

69 The proud have forg'ed a | lie a | gainst me : || but I will keep thy  
pre'cepts | with my | whole | heart.

70 Their heart' is as | fat as | grease ; || but I' de | light | in thy |  
law.

71 It is good for me that I' have | been af | flicted ; || that' | I might |  
learn thy | statutes.

72 The law of thy mouth is bet'ter | unto | me || than' | thousands of |  
gold and | silver.

JOD.

*Chants 58, 148; 224; 342, 326.*

73 Thy hands have made me' and | fashion ed | me : || give me under-  
standing, that I' may | learn | thy com | mandments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad' | when they | see me ; || because' I  
have | hoped | in thy | word.

75 I know, O Lord', that thy | judgments are | right, || and that thou  
in faith'fulness | hast af | flicted | me.

76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kind'ness be | for my | comfort, ||  
accord'ing to thy | word un | to thy | servant.

77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me', that | I may | live : || for'  
thy | law is | my de | light.

PSALM CXIX.

78 Let the proud be ashamed ; \* for they dealt perversely with me'  
with | out a | cause : || but I' will | medi tate | in thy | precepts.

79 Let those that fear thee' | turn unto | me, || and those' | that have |  
known thy | testimonies.

80 Let my heart be sound' | in thy | statutes ; || that' | I be | not a |  
shamed.

CAPH.

*Chants 43, 177; 225; 309, 307.*

81 My soul faint'eth for | thy sal | vation : || but' I | hope | in thy |  
word.

82 Mine eyes fail' | for thy | word, || saying, When' | wilt thou | com-  
fort | me?

83 For I am become like a bot'tle | in the | smoke ; || yet do I' | not  
for | get thy | statutes.

84 How many are' the | days of thy | servant ? || when wilt thou  
execute judg'ment on | them that | perse cute | me?

85 The proud have dig'ged | pits for | me, || which' | are not | after thy | law.

86 All thy' com | mandments are | faithful : || they persecute me  
wrong'fully | help | thou | me.

87 They had almost consumed me' up | on | earth ; || but I' for | sook  
not | thy | precepts.

88 Quicken me af'ter thy | loving | kindness ; || so shall I keep' the |  
testi mony | of thy | mouth.



PSALM CXIX.

LAMED.

*Chants 100, 57; 228; 262, 260.*

- 89 For ev'er | O | Lord, || thy' | word is | settled in | heaven.  
90 Thy faithfulness is unto all' | gener | ations: || thou hast estab'lished  
the | earth, and | it a | bideth.  
91 They continue this day accord'ing to | thine | ordinances: || for' | all |  
are thy | servants.  
92 Unless thy law' had been | my de | lights, || I should then' have |  
perished in | mine af | fliction.  
93 I will nev'er for | get thy | precepts: || for with them' | thou hast |  
quicken ed | me.  
94 I am thine', | save | me; || for' | I have | sought thy | precepts.  
95 The wicked have waited for me' | to de | stroy me: || but I' will  
con | sider | thy | testimonies.  
96 I have seen an end' of | all per | fection: || but thy command'ment |  
is ex | ceeding | broad.

MEM.

*Chants 186, 188; 227; 297, 313.*

- 97 O how love' | I thy | law! || it is my med'i | tation | all the | day.  
98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wis'er | than mine |  
enemies: || for' | they are | ever | with me.  
99 I have more understand'ing than | all my | teachers: || for thy  
testimonies' | are my | medi | tation.

PSALM CXIX.

100 I understand' | more than the | ancients, || because' I | keep | thy | precepts.

101 I have refrained my feet from ev'ery | evil | way, || that' | I might | keep thy | word.

102 I have not depart'ed | from thy | judgments: || for' | thou hast | taught | me.

103 How sweet are thy words' | unto my | taste! || yea, sweet'er than | honey | to my | mouth!

104 Through thy precepts I get' | under | standing: || therefore I hate' | eve ry | false | way.

NUN.

*Chants 151, 197; 226; 409, 239.*

105 Thy word is a lamp' | unto my | feet, || and' a | light | unto my | path.

106 I have sworn', and I | will per | form it, || that I' will | keep thy | right eous | judgments.

107 I am afflict'ed | very | much: || quicken me, O Lord', ac | cording | unto thy | word.

108 Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings' of my | mouth, O | Lord, || and' | teach | me thy | judgments.

109 My soul is contin'ually | in my | hand: || yet do I' | not for | get thy | law.

110 The wicked have laid' a | snare for | me: || yet' I | erred not | from thy | precepts.

111 Thy testimonies have I taken as an her'i | tage for | ever: || for they are' the re | joicing | of my | heart.

PSALM CXIX.

112 I have inclined mine heart to perform' thy | statutes | always, ||  
ev'en | un | to the | end.

SAMECH.

*Chants 5, 193; 207; 281, 355.*

113 I hate' | vain | thoughts: || but thy' | law | do I | love.

114 Thou art my hiding place' | and my | shield: || I' | hope | in thy |  
word.

115 Depart from me', ye | evil | doers: || for I will keep' the com |  
mandments | of my | God.

116 Uphold me according unto thy word', that | I may | live: || and  
let me not' be a | shamed | of my | hope.

117 Hold thou me up', and I | shall be | safe: || and I will have  
respect un'to thy | statutes | con | tinually.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that err' | from thy | statutes: ||  
for' | their de | ceit is | falsehood.

119 Thou putttest away all the wicked' of the | earth like | dross: ||  
therefore' I | love | thy | testimonies.

120 My flesh trem'bleth for | fear of | thee; || and I' am a | fraid | of  
thy | judgments.

AIN.

*Chants 187, 54; 208; 336, 274.*

121 I have done' | judgment and | justice: || leave' me | not to | mine  
op | pressors.

PSALM CXIX.

122 Be surety for' thy | servant for | good : || let' | not the | proud  
op | press me.

123 Mine eyes fail' for | thy sal | vation, || and for' the | word of |  
thy | righteousness.

124 Deal with thy servant accord'ing | unto thy | mercy, || and' |  
teach me | thy | statutes.

125 I am thy servant ; \* give' me | under | standing, || that' | I may |  
know thy | testimonies.

126 It is time for thee', | Lord, to | work : || for they' have | made |  
void thy | law.

127 Therefore I love thy command'ments a | bove | gold ; || yea', a |  
bove | fine | gold.

128 Therefore I esteem all thy precepts concerning all things' | to be |  
right ; || and I hate' | eve ry | false | way.

PE.

*Chants 48, 37 ; 210 ; 267, 253.*

129 Thy testimonies' are | wonder | ful : || there'fore | doth my | soul |  
keep them.

130 The entrance of thy words' | giveth | light ; || it giveth un'der |  
standing | unto the | simple.

131 I op'ened my | mouth, and | panted : || for' I | longed for | thy  
com | mandments.

PSALM CXIX.

132 Look thou upon me, and be mer'ciful | unto | me, || as thou usest  
to do' unto | those that | love thy | name.

133 Order my steps' | in thy | word: || and let not any iniquity have'  
do | minion | over | me.

134 Deliver me from' the op | pression of | man: || so' will I | keep |  
thy | precepts.

135 Make thy face to shine' up | on thy | servant; || and' | teach me |  
thy | statutes.

136 Rivers of waters run' | down mine | eyes, || because' they | keep  
not | thy | law.

TZADDI.

*Chants 178, 49; 211; 284, 304.*

137 Righteous art' | thou, O | Lord, || and' | upright | are thy | judgments.

138 Thy testimonies that thou' | hast com | manded || are' | righteous  
and | very | faithful.

139 My zeal' hath con | sumed | me, || because mine enemies' | have  
for | gotten thy | words.

140 Thy word' is | very | pure: || therefore' thy | servant | loveth | it.

141 I am small' | and de | spised: || yet do not' | I for | get thy | precepts.

142 Thy righteousness is an ev'er | lasting | righteousness, || and' thy |  
law | is the | truth.

143 Trouble and anguish have tak'en | hold on | me: || yet thy' com |  
mandments are | my de | lights.

PSALM CXIX.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies' is | ever | lasting : || give me  
un'der | standing, and | I shall | live.

KOPH.

*Chants 47, 123; 212; 308, 325.*

145 I cri'ed with my | whole | heart ; || hear me, O Lord' : | I will |  
keep thy | statutes.

146 I cri'ed | unto | thee ; || save me', and | I shall | keep thy | testimonies.

147 I prevented the dawn'ing of the | morning, and | cried : || I' |  
hoped | in thy | word.

148 Mine eyes prevent' the | night | watches, || that I' might |  
medi tate | in thy | word .

149 Hear my voice according un'to thy | loving | kindness : || O Lord,  
quicken me' ac | cording | to thy | judgment.

150 They draw nigh that fol'low | after | mischief : || they' are | far |  
from thy | law.

151 Thou'art | near, O | Lord ; || and all' thy com | mandments | are | truth.

152 Concerning thy testimonies, \* I' have | known of | old || that thou'  
hast | founded | them for | ever.

RESH.

*Chants 146, 143; 209; 324, 403.*

153 Consider mine affliction, and' de | liver | me : || for I' do | not for |  
get thy | law.

PSALM CXIX.

154 Plead my cause, and' de | liver | me: || quicken me' ac | cording |  
to thy | word.

155 Salvation' is | far from the | wicked: || for' they | seek not | thy |  
statutes.

156 Great are thy ten'der | mercies, O | Lord: || quicken me' ac |  
cording | to thy | judgments.

157 Many are my persecutors' | and mine | enemies; || yet do I not'  
de | cline from | thy | testimonies.

158 I beheld the transgressors', | and was | grieved; || because' they |  
kept not | thy | word.

159 Consider how' I | love thy | precepts: || quicken me, O Lord,  
accord'ing | to thy | loving | kindness.

160 Thy word is true' | from the be | ginning: || and every one of  
thy right'eous | judgments en | dureth for | ever.

SCHIN.

*Chants 136, 144; 226; 273, 389.*

161 Princes have persecuted me' with | out a | cause: || but my heart  
stand'eth in | awe | of thy | word.

162 I rejoice' | at thy | word, || as one' that | findeth | great | spoil.

163 I hate' and ab | hor | lying: || but' thy | law | do I | love.

164 Seven times a day' do I | praise | thee || because' of | thy |  
right eous | judgments.

PSALM CXIX.

165 Great peace have they' which | love thy | law : || and' | nothing | shall of | fend them.

166 Lord, I have hop'ed for | thy sal | vation, || and' | done | thy com | mandments.

167 My soul' hath | kept thy | testimonies ; || and' I | love | them ex | ceedingly.

168 I have kept thy pre'cepts | and thy | testimonies : || for all' my | ways | are be | fore thee.

TAU.

*Chants 183, 79; 209; 306, 339.*

169 Let my cry come near before' | thee, O | Lord : || give me under-stand'ing ac | cording | to thy | word.

170 Let my supplica'tion | come be | fore thee : || deliver me' ac | cording | to thy | word.

171 My lips' shall | utter | praise, || when thou' hast | taught | me thy | statutes.

172 My tongue' shall | speak of thy | word : || for all' thy com | mandments | are | righteousness.

173 Let thine' | hand | help me ; || for I' have | chosen | thy | precepts.

174 I have longed for thy' sal | vation, O | Lord ; || and' thy | law is | my de | light.

175 Let my soul live', and | it shall | praise thee ; || and' | let thy | judgments | help me.



PSALMS CXIX., CXX., CXXI.

176 I have gone astray' like a | lost | sheep ; || seek thy servant ; \* for  
I do not' for | get | thy com | mandments.

120

PSALM CXX.

*Chants 4, 157; 219; 243, 245.*

**I**N my distress I cri'ed | unto the | Lord, || and' | — he | heard | me.  
2 Deliver my soul, O Lord', from | lying | lips, || and' | from a de |  
ceitful | tongue.

3 What shall be giv'en | unto | thee ? || or what shall be done' unto |  
thee, thou | false | tongue ?

4 Sharp arrows' | of the | mighty, || with' | coals | of | juniper.

5 Woe is me, that I' | sojourn in | Mesech, || that I dwell' | in the |  
tents of | Kedar !

6 My soul' hath | long | dwelt || with' | him that | hateth | peace.

✠ 7 I' | am for | peace : || but when I speak', | they | are for | war.

121

PSALM CXXI.

*Chants 147, 170; 216; 386, 360.*

**I** WILL lift up mine eyes' | unto the | hills, || from' | whence | cometh  
my | help.

2 My help com'eth | from the | Lord, || which' | made | heaven and | earth.

PSALMS CXXI., CXXII.

3 He will not suffer' thy | foot to be | moved : || he that keep'eth | thee will | not | slumber.

4 Behold, he' that | keepeth | Israel || shall neith'er | slumber | nor | sleep.

5 The Lord' | is thy | keeper : || the Lord is thy shade' up | on thy | right | hand.

6 The sun shall not smite' | thee by | day, || nor' the | moon | by | night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee' from | all | evil : || he' | shall pre | serve thy | soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out' and thy | coming | in || from this time forth', and | even for | ever | more.

122

PSALM CXXII.

*Chants 116, 8; 223; 378, 249.*

I WAS glad' when they | said unto | me, || Let us go' into the | house | of the | Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand' with | in thy | gates, || O' | — Je | rusa | lem.

3 Jerusalem is build'ed | as a | city || that' | is com | pact to | gether :

4 Whither the tribes go up', the | tribes of the | Lord, || unto the testimony of Israel, \* to give thanks un'to the | name | of the | Lord.

5 For there are set' | thrones of | judgment, || the thrones' | of the | house of | David.

6 Pray for the peace' | of Je | rusalem : || they' shall | prosper that | love | thee.

PSALMS CXXII., CXXIII., CXXIV.

7 Peace' be with | in thy | walls, || and' pros | peri ty with | in thy | palaces.  
 8 For my brethren and' com | panions' | sakes, || I will now say', |  
 Peace | be with | in thee.  
 ¶ 9 Because of the house' of the | Lord our | God || I' will | seek | thy |  
 good.

123

PSALM CXXIII.

*Chants 69, 75; 224; 284, 293.*

U NTO thee lift' I | up mine | eyes, || O thou' that | dwellest | in the |  
 heavens.

2 Behold, as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, \*  
 and as the eyes of a maiden un'to the | hand of her | mistress; || so our  
 eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until' that | he have | mercy up | on us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord', have | mercy up | on us: || for we  
 are exceed'ingly | filled | with con | tempt.

4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those' that | are at |  
 ease, || and with' the con | tempt | of the | proud.

124

PSALM CXXIV.

*Chants 93, 129; 216; 302, 392.*

I F it had not been the Lord' who was | on our | side, || now' may |  
 Isra | el | say;

PSALMS CXXIV., CXXV.

2 If it had not been the Lord' who was | on our | side, || when' | men  
rose | up a | gainst us :

3 Then they had swallowed us' | up | quick, || when' their | wrath was |  
kindled a | gainst us :

4 Then the waters had ov'er | whelmed | us, || the stream had gone' |  
over | our | soul :

5 Then' the | proud | waters || had gone' | over | our | soul.

6 Bless'ed | be the | Lord, || who hath not given us' asa | prey | to their | teeth.

7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out' of the | snare of the | fowlers : ||  
the snare is brok'en | and we | are es | caped.

8 Our help is in' the | name of the | Lord, || who' | made | heaven  
and | earth.

125

PSALM CXXV.

*Chants 40, 80 ; 217 ; 260, 292.*

THEY that trust in the Lord shall be' as | mount | Zion, || which cannot  
be remov'ed | but a | bideth for | ever.

2 As the mountains are round' a | bout Je | rusalem, || so the Lord is  
round about his peo'ple from | henceforth | even for | ever.

3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon' the | lot of the |  
righteous ; || lest the righteous put forth' their | hands | unto in | iquity.

4 Do good, O Lord', unto | those that be | good, || and to them' that  
are | upright | in their | hearts.

PSALMS CXXV., CXXVI., CXXVII.

✠ 5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, ✠ the Lord shall lead them forth with the work'ers | of in | iquity : || but' | peace shall | be up on | Israel.

---

126

PSALM CXXVI.

*Chants 110, 109; 230; 262, 302.*

WHEN the Lord turned again' the cap | tivity of | Zion, || we' were | like | them that | dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and' our | tongue with | singing: || then said they among the heathen, The Lord' hath | done great | things for | them.

3 The Lord hath done great' | things for | us; || where' | of | we are | glad.

4 Turn again our' cap | tivity, O | Lord, || as' the | streams | in the | south.

5 They' that | sow in | tears || shall' | reap | in | joy.

6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bear'ing | precious | seed, || shall doubtless come again with rejoic'ing | bringing his | sheaves | with him.

---

127

PSALM CXXVII.

*Chants 121, 130; 199; 372, 377.*

EXCEPT the Lord build the house, they la'bour in | vain that | build it: || except the Lord keep the city, the watch'man | waketh | but in | vain.

PSALMS CXXVII., CXXVIII.

2 It is vain for you to rise up early, \* to sit up late, \* to eat' the | bread  
of | sorrows : || for so he giv'eth | his be | loved | sleep.

3 Lo, \* children are an heritage' | of the | Lord : || and the fruit' of the |  
womb is | his re | ward.

4 As arrows are in the hand' of a | mighty | man ; || so' are | children |  
of the | youth.

✠ 5 Happy is the man that hath his quiv'er | full of | them : || they shall  
not be ashamed, but they shall speak' with the | ene mies | in the | gate.

128

PSALM CXXVIII.

*Chants 141, 166 ; 200 ; 390, 341.*

BLESSED is every one' that | feareth the | Lord ; || that' | walketh |  
in his | ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the la'bour | of thine | hands : || happy shalt thou  
be, and' it | shall be | well with | thee.

3 Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine' by the | sides of thine | house : ||  
thy children like olive plants' | round a | bout thy | table.

4 Behold, that thus' shall the | man be | blessed || that' | feareth |  
the | Lord.

5 The Lord shall bless' thee | out of | Zion : || and thou shalt see the  
good of Jerusalem all' the | days of | thy | life.

6 Yea, thou shalt see' thy | children's | children, || and' | peace up |  
on | Israel.

---

129

PSALM CXXIX.

*Chants 148, 108; 209; 281, 355.*

**M**ANY a time have they afflict'ed me | from my | youth, || may' |  
Isra el | now | say :

2 Many a time have they afflict'ed me | from my | youth : || yet' they  
have | not pre | vailed a | gainst me.

3 The plowers plow'ed up | on my | back : || they' | made | long their |  
furrows.

4 The' | Lord is | righteous : || he hath cut asun'der the | cords | of the |  
wicked.

5 Let them all' | be con | founded || and turn'ed | back that | hate |  
Zion.

6 Let them be as the grass' up | on the | housetops, || which withereth'  
a | fore it | groweth | up :

7 Wherewith the mower fill'eth | not his | hand ; || nor he' that |  
bindeth | sheaves his | bosom.

8 Neither do they which go by say, \* The blessing of the Lord' | be  
up | on you : || we bless you in' the | name | of the | Lord.

130

PSALM CXXX.

*Chants 90, 101; 222; 272, 333.*

OUT' | of the | depths || have I cri'ed | unto | thee, O | Lord.  
2 Lord', | hear my | voice: || let thine ears be attentive to' the |  
voice of my | suppli | cations.

3 If thou, Lord', shouldst | mark in | iquities, || O' | Lord, | who shall | stand?

4 But there is' for | givenness with | thee, || that' | thou | mayest be | feared.

5 I wait for the Lord', my | soul doth | wait, || and in' his | word |  
do I | hope.

6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they' that | watch for the |  
morning: || I say, more than they' that | watch | for the | morning.

7 Let Israel hope' | in the | Lord: || for with the Lord there is mercy,  
and' with | him is | plenteous re | demption.

8 And he' shall re | deem | Israel || from' | all | his in | iquities.

131

PSALM CXXXI.

*Chants 195, 24; 223; 301, 383.*

LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor' mine | eyes | lofty: || neither do I  
exercise myself in great matters, or' in | things too | high for | me.

2 Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is wean'ed |  
of his | mother: || my soul is ev'en | as a | weaned | child.

✠ 3 Let Israel hope' | in the | Lord || from' | henceforth | and for | ever.



Ver. 1-7: *Chants 130, 131; 224; 335, 333.* Ver. 8-18: *182, 166; 224; 270, 318.*

**L**ORD', re | member | David, || and' | all | his af | fictions :  
 2 How he sware' | unto the | Lord, || and vowed' unto the | mighty |  
 God of | Jacob ;

3 Surely I will not come into the ta'bernacle | of my | house, || nor' go |  
 up | into my | bed ;

4 I will not give sleep' | to mine | eyes, || or' | slumber | to mine | eyelids,

5 Until I find out a place' | for the | Lord, || an habitation for' the |  
 mighty | God of | Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard' of | it at | Ephratah : || we found it in' the | fields |  
 of the | wood.

✠ 7 We will go' | into his | tabernacles : || we' will | worship | at his | footstool.

§ 8 Arise, O Lord', | into thy | rest ; || thou', and the | ark of | thy | strength.

9 Let thy priests' be | clothed with | righteousness ; || and let' thy |  
 saints | shout for | joy.

10 For thy ser'vant | David's | sake || turn not away' the | face of |  
 thine a | pointed.

11 The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David ; \* he will not' | turn |  
 from it ; || Of the fruit of thy body will' I | set up | on thy | throne.

12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony' that | I  
 shall | teach them, || their children shall also sit upon' thy | throne for |  
 ever | more.

PSALMS CXXXII., CXXXIII.

13 For the Lord' hath | chosen | Zion ; || he hath desir'ed it | for his | habi | tation.

14 This is my' | rest for | ever : || here will I dwell' ; | for I | have de | sired it.

15 I will abundantly bless' | her pro | vision : || I will sat'is | fy her | poor with | bread.

16 I will also clothe her priests' | with sal | vation : || and her saints' shall | shout a | loud for | joy.

17 There will I make the horn' of | David to | bud : || I have ordain'ed a | lamp for | mine a | nointed.

✠ 18 His enemies will' I | clothe with | shame : || but upon himself' | shall his | crown | flourish.

133

PSALM CXXXIII.

*Chants 48, 91; 200; 400, 343.*

**B**EHOLD, how good' and how | pleasant it | is || for breth'ren to | dwell to | gether in | unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, \* that ran down upon the beard, ev'en | Aaron's | beard : || that went down' to the | skirts of | his | garments ;

✠ 3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon' the | mountains of | Zion : || for there the Lord commanded the blessing, ev'en | life for | ever | more.

134

PSALM CXXXIV.

*Chants 164, 196; 203; 325, 293.*

BEHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye ser'vants | of the | Lord, || which  
by night stand' in the | house | of the | Lord.  
2 Lift up your hands' | in the | sanctuary, || and' | bless | the | Lord.  
\* 3 The Lord that made' | heaven and | earth || bless' | thee | out of | Zion.

135

PSALM CXXXV.

*Chants 171, 190; 229; 271, 318.*

PRAISE ye the Lord.\*  
Praise ye' the | name of the | Lord; || praise him, O' ye | servants |  
of the | Lord.  
2 Ye that stand' in the | house of the | Lord, || in the courts' of the |  
house of | our | God,  
3 Praise the Lord'; for the | Lord is | good: || sing praises un'to his |  
name; for | it is | pleasant.  
4 For the Lord hath chosen Ja'cob | unto him | self, || and Is'rael for |  
his pe | cu liar | treasure.  
5 For I know' that the | Lord is | great, || and that our' | Lord is a |  
bove all | gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleas'ed | that did | he || in heaven, and in earth, \* in the seas', | and all | deep | places.

7 He causeth the vapours to ascend' from the | ends of the | earth; || he maketh lightnings for the rain; \* he bring'eth the | wind | out of his | treasuries.

8 Who smote' the | first born of | Egypt, || both' of | man | and | beast.

9 Who sent tokens and wonders into the midst' of | thee, O | Egypt, || upon Pharaoh, and' up | on | all his | servants.

10 Who smote' | great | nations, || and' | slew | mighty | kings;

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og' | king of | Bashan, || and' | all the | kingdoms of | Canaan :

12 And gave their land' | for an | heritage, || an heritage un'to | Isra | el his | people.

13 Thy name, O Lord', en | dureth for | ever; || and thy memorial, O Lord', through | out all | gener | ations.

14 For the Lord' will | judge his | people, || and he will repent' him | self con | cerning his | servants.

15 The idols of the heath'en are | silver and | gold, || the' | work of | men's | hands.

16 They have mouths', | but they | speak not; || eyes' | have they, | but they | see not;

17 They have ears', | but they | hear not; || neither is there a'ny | breath | in their | mouths.

PSALMS CXXIV., CXXXVI.

18 They that make them' are | like unto | them : || so is ev'ery | one  
that | trusteth | in them.

19 Bless the Lord', O | house of | Israel : || bless' the | Lord, O | house  
of | Aaron :

20 Bless the Lord', O | house of | Levi : || ye that fear' the | Lord, |  
bless the | Lord.

† 21 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which dwell'eth | at Je | rusa-  
lem. || Praise' | — | ye the | Lord.

---

136

PSALM CXXXVI.

*Chants 180, 6; 219; 240, 280.*

O GIVE thanks unto the Lord'; for | he is | good : || for' his | mercy  
en | dureth for | ever.

2 O give thanks' unto the | God of | gods : || for' his | mercy en |  
dureth for | ever.

3 O give thanks' to the | Lord of | lords : || for' his | mercy en |  
dureth for | ever.

4 To him who alone do'eth | great | wonders : || for' his | mercy en |  
dureth for | ever.

5 To him that by wis'dom | made the | heavens : || for' his | mercy en |  
dureth for | ever.

PSALM CXXXVI.

6 To him that stretched out the earth' a | bove the | waters : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.

7 To him' that | made great | lights : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

8 The sun' to | rule by | day : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

9 The moon and stars' to | rule by | night : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.

10 To him that smote E'gypt | in their | firstborn : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

11 And brought out Is'rael | from a | mong them : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

12 With a strong hand, and with' a | stretched out | arm : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.

13 To him which divided the Red sea' | into | parts : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

14 And made Israel to pass through' the | midst of | it : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

15 But overthrew Pharaoh and his host' in the | Red | sea : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.

16 To him which led his peo'ple | through the | wilderness : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.

17 To him which smote' | great | kings : || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever :

PSALMS CXXXVI., CXXXVII.

- 18 And slew' | famous | kings: || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever:  
 19 Si'hon | king of the | Amorites: || for' his | mercy en | dureth  
 for | ever:  
 20 And Og' the | king of | Bashan: || for' his | mercy en | dureth  
 for | ever:  
 21 And gave their land' | for an | heritage: || for' his | mercy en |  
 dureth for | ever:  
 22 Even an heritage un'to | Israel his | servant: || for' his | mercy  
 en | dureth for | ever.  
 23 Who remembered us' in our | low e | state: || for' his | mercy en |  
 dureth for | ever:  
 24 And hath redeemed us' | from our | enemies: || for' his | mercy en |  
 dureth for | ever.  
 25 Who giveth food' to | all | flesh: || for' his | mercy en | dureth for | ever.  
 26 O give thanks' unto the | God of | heaven: || for' his | mercy en |  
 dureth for | ever.

PSALM CXXXVII.

137

*Chants 14, 163; 222; 349, 248.*

- B**Y the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down', | yea, we | wept, || when' |  
 we re | member ed | Zion.  
 2 We hanged our harps' up | on the | willows || in' the | midst | there | of.  
 3 For there they that carried us away captive requir'ed of | us a |

PSALMS CXXXVII., CXXXVIII.

song; || and they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying, Sing' us |  
one of the | songs of | Zion.

4 How shall we sing' the | Lord's | song || in' | — a | strange | land?

5 If I forget thee', | O Je | rusalem, || let my right' | hand for | get  
her | cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave' to the | roof of  
my | mouth; || if I prefer not Jerusalem' a | bove my | chief | joy.

7 Remember, O Lord, the children of Edom in' the | day of Je |  
rusalem; || who said, Rase it, rase it, \* even to' the found | ation | there | of.

8 O daughter of Babylon, who art' to | be de | stroyed; || happy shall  
he be, that rewardeth thee' as | thou hast | served | us.

† 9 Hap'py | shall he | be, || that taketh and dasheth thy lit'tle | ones a |  
gainst the | stones.

138

PSALM CXXXVIII.

*Chants 45, 11; 216; 351, 373.*

I WILL praise thee with' my | whole | heart: || before the gods will I  
sing' | praise | unto | thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, \* and praise thy name for  
thy lovingkind'ness and | for thy | truth: || for thou hast magnified  
thy word' a | bove | all thy | name.

3 In the day when I cried thou | answer edst | me, || and strengthen-  
edst me' with | strength | in my | soul.

P

226



PSALMS CXXXVIII., CXXXIX.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise' | thee, O | Lord, || when they hear' the | words of | thy | mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing' in the | ways of the | Lord : || for great' is the | glory | of the | Lord.

6 Though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect' | unto the | lowly : || but the proud' he | knoweth a | far | off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trou'ble thou | wilt re | vive me : || thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, \* and' thy | right | hand shall | save me.

8 The Lord will perfect that' which con | cerneth | me : || thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever : \* forsake not' the | works of | thine own | hands.

139

PSALM CXXXIX.

*Chants 136, 170; 202; 346, 300.*

O LORD, thou hast search'ed | me, and | known me. || 2 Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, \* thou understand'est my | thought a | far | off.

3 Thou compassest my path' and my | lying | down, || and art' ac | quainted with | all my | ways.

4 For there is not a word' | in my | tongue, || but, lo, O Lord', thou | knowest it | alto | gether.

5 Thou hast beset me behind' | and be | fore, || and' | laid thine | hand up | on me.

6 Such knowledge is too' | wonder ful | for me ; || it is high, \* I cannot' | at | tain | unto | it.

7 Whither shall I go' | from thy | spirit? || or whither shall' I | flee from | thy | presence?

8 If I ascend up into heav'en | thou art | there : || if I make my bed in hell', be | hold, | thou art | there.

9 If I take the wings of the morning, \* and dwell in the uttermost' | parts of the | sea ; || 10 Even there shall thy hand lead me, and' thy | right | hand shall | hold me.

11 If I say, Surely the dark'ness shall | cover | me ; || even the night' | shall be | light a | bout me.

12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee ; \* but the night shin'eth | as the | day : || the darkness and the light' are | both a | like to | thee.

13 For thou' hast pos | sessed my | reins : || thou hast covered me' | in my | mother's | womb.

14 I will praise thee ; \* for I am fear'fully and | wonder fully | made : || marvellous are thy works ; \* and that' my | soul | knoweth right | well.

15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I' was | made in | secret, || and curiously wrought' in the | lowest | parts of the | earth.

16 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet' | being un | perfect ; || and

PSALMS CXXXIX., CXL.

in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, \* when as yet' | there was | none of | them.

17 How precious also are thy thoughts' unto | me, O | God! || how great' | is the | sum of | them!

18 If I should count them, they are more in num'ber | than the | sand: || when I awake', | I am | still with | thee.

19 Surely thou wilt slay' the | wicked, O | God: || depart from me' | therefore, ye | bloody | men.

20 For they speak' a | gainst thee | wickedly, || and thine enemies' | take thy | name in | vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord', that | hate | thee? || and am not I grieved with those' that | rise | up a | gainst thee?

22 I hate' them with | perfect | hatred: || I' | count them | mine | enemies.

23 Search me, O God', and | know my | heart: || try' | me, and | know my | thoughts:

24 And see if there be any wicked' | way in | me, || and lead me' in the | way | ever | lasting.

140

PSALM CXL.

*Chants 172, 72; 213; 365, 333.*

**D**ELIVER me, O Lord', from the | evil | man: || preserve' me | from the | vio lent | man;

PSALM CXL.

2 Which imagine mis'chiefs | in their | heart ; || continually are' they | gathered to | gether for | war.

3 They have sharpened their tongues' | like a | serpent ; || ad'ders' | poison is | under their | lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked ; \* preserve me' from the | vio lent | man ; || who have pur'posed to | over | throw my | goings.

5 The proud have hid a snare' for | me, and | cords ; || they have spread a net by the wayside ; \* they' have | set | gins for | me.

6 I said unto the Lord', | Thou art my | God : || hear the voice' of my | suppli | cations, O | Lord.

7 O God the Lord, the strength' of | my sal | vation, || thou hast covered my head' | in the | day of | battle.

8 Grant not, O Lord', the de | sires of the | wicked : || further not his wicked device ; \* lest' | they ex | alt them | selves.

9 As for the head of those that com'pass | me a | bout, || let the mis-chief of their own' | lips | cover | them.

10 Let burning coals' | fall up | on them : || let them be cast into the fire ; \* into deep pits, that' they | rise not | up a | gain.

11 Let not an evil speaker be estab'lished | in the | earth : || evil shall hunt the violent' | man to | over | throw him.

12 I know that the Lord will maintain the cause' | of the af | flicted, || and' the | right | of the | poor.

✠ 13 Surely the righteous shall give thanks' | unto thy | name: || the upright' shall | dwell in | thy | presence.

141

PSALM CXLI.

*Chants 173, 189; 214; 395, 402.*

LORD, I cry unto thee: \* make haste' | unto | me; || give ear unto my voice, when' I | cry | unto | thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth before' | thee as | incense; || and the lifting up of my hands' | as the | evening | sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord', be | fore my | mouth; || keep' the | door of | my | lips.

4 Incline not my heart to any evil thing, \* to practise wicked works with men' that | work in | iniquity: || and let me not' | eat of | their | dainties.

5 Let the righteous smite me; it shall be a kindness: \* and let him reprove me; it shall be an excellent oil, \* which shall not' | break my | head: || for yet my prayer al'so shall | be in | their cal | amities.

6 When their judges are overthrown' in | stony | places, || they shall hear' my | words; for | they are | sweet.

7 Our bones are scattered at' the | grave's | mouth, || as when one cutteth and cleav'eth | wood up | on the | earth.

8 But mine eyes are unto thee', O | God the | Lord: || in thee is my trust; \* leave' | not my | soul | destitute.

9 Keep me from the snares which they' have | laid for | me, || and the  
gins' of the | workers | of in | iquity.

10 Let the wicked fall' into their | own | nets, || whilst' that | I with |  
al es | cape.

142

PSALM CXLII.

*Chants 52, 191; 225; 317, 333.*

**I** CRIED unto the Lord' | with my | voice; || with my voice unto the  
Lord' did I | make my | suppli | cation.

2 I poured out my' com | plaint be | fore him; || I shew'ed be | fore  
him | my | trouble.

3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then' thou | knewest  
my | path. || In the way wherein I walked have they priv'ily | laid a |  
snare for | me.

4 I looked on my right hand, and beheld, \* but there was no man' |  
that would | know me: || refuge failed me; \* no man' | cared | for my | soul.

5 I cri'ed unto | thee, O | Lord: || I said, Thou art my refuge and  
my portion in' the | land | of the | living.

6 Attend unto my cry; \* for I am brought' | very | low: || deliver me  
from my persecutors'; for | they are | stronger than | I.

✠ 7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I' may | praise thy | name: ||  
the righteous shall compass me about; \* for thou shalt deal' | bounti |  
fully with | me.

**H**EAR my prayer, O Lord, \* give ear' to my | suppli | cations: || in thy  
faithfulness an'swer | me, and | in thy | righteousness.

2 And enter not into judg'ment | with thy | servant: || for in thy sight'  
shall | no man | living be | justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; \* he hath smitten my life' |  
down to the | ground; || he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those'  
that | have been | long | dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit ov'er | whelmed with | in me; || my' | heart  
with | in me is | desolate.

5 I remember the days of old; \* I meditate' on | all thy | works; ||  
I muse' on the | work of | thy | hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands' | unto | thee: || my soul thirsteth after  
thee', | as a | thirsty | land.

7 Hear me speedily, O Lord': my | spirit | faileth: || hide not thy  
face from me, \* lest I be like unto them that go' | down | into the | pit.

8 Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; \* for' in |  
thee do I | trust: || cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; \*  
for I lift up' my | soul | unto | thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord', | from mine | enemies: || I' | flee unto | thee  
to | hide me.

PSALMS CXLIII., CXLIV.

10 Teach me to do thy will'; for | thou art my | God : || thy spirit is good ; \* lead' me | into the | land of | uprightness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord', for thy | name's | sake : || for thy righteousness' sake bring' my | soul | out of | trouble.

12 And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all them' that af | flict my | soul : || for' | I am | thy | servant.

144

PSALM CXLIV.

*Chants 55, 63; 219; 345, 327.*

**B**LESSED be' the | Lord my | strength, || which teacheth my hands to war', | and my | fingers to | fight :

2 My goodness, and my fortress; \* my high tower, and my deliverer; \* my shield, and he' in | whom I | trust; || who subdu'eth my | people | under | me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou tak'est | knowledge of | him ! || or the son of man, that thou' | makest ac | count of | him !

4 Man' is | like to | vanity : || his days are as' a | shadow that | passeth a | way.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord', and | come | down : || touch' the | mountains, and | they shall | smoke.

6 Cast forth light'ning and | scatter | them : || shoot out' thine | arrows, | and de | stroy them.



PSALM CXLIV.

7 Send thine hand' | from a | bove ; || rid me, and deliver me out of  
great waters, from' the | hand of | strange | children ;

8 Whose mouth' | speaketh | vanity, || and their right hand' is a | right |  
hand of | falsehood.

9 I will sing a new song' unto | thee, O | God : || upon a psaltery and  
an instrument of ten strings will I sing' | praises | unto | thee.

10 It is he that giveth salva'tion | unto | kings : || who delivereth  
David his ser'vant | from the | hurtful | sword.

11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand' of | strange | children, ||  
whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand' is a | right | hand of |  
falsehood :

12 That our sons may be as plants grown up' | in their | youth : || that  
our daughters may be as corner stones, polished af'ter the si | mili tude |  
of a | palace :

13 That our garners may be full, affording all' | manner of | store : ||  
that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten' | thousands | in our |  
streets :

14 That our oxen may be strong to labour ; \* that there be no  
breaking in', nor | going | out ; || that there be no' com | plaining |  
in our | streets.

\* 15 Happy is that people, that is' in | such a | case : || yea, happy is  
that peo'ple whose | God | is the | Lord.

*Chants 21, 150; 229; 407, 411.*

I WILL extol thee', my | God, O | king; || and I will bless' thy | name  
for | ever and | ever.

2 Every day' | will I | bless thee; || and I will praise' thy | name for |  
ever and | ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and great'ly | to be | praised; || and' his | great-  
ness | is un | searchable.

4 One generation shall praise thy works' | to an | other, || and shall' de |  
clare thy | mighty | acts.

5 I will speak of the glorious hon'our | of thy | majesty, || and' | of thy |  
wondrous | works.

6 And men shall speak of the might' of thy | terri ble | acts: || and' |  
I will de | clare thy | greatness.

7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy' | great | goodness, ||  
and' shall | sing of | thy | righteousness.

8 The Lord is gra'cious and | full of com | passion; || slow to an'ger |  
and of | great | mercy.

9 The Lord' is | good to | all: || and his tender mer'cies are | over | all  
his | works.

10 All thy works shall praise' | thee, O | Lord; || and' thy | saints |  
shall | bless thee.

PSALM CXLV.

11 They shall speak of the glo'ry of | thy | kingdom, || and' | talk of |  
thy | power ;

12 To make known to the sons of men' his | mighty | acts, || and the  
glo'rious | majes ty | of his | kingdom.

13 Thy kingdom is an ev'er | lasting | kingdom, || and thy dominion  
endureth throughout' | all | gener | ations.

14 The Lord uphold'eth | all that | fall, || and raiseth up all those' |  
that be | bowed | down.

15 The eyes of all' | wait up on | thee ; || and thou givest them' their |  
meat in | due | season.

16 Thou' | openest thine | hand, || and satisfiest the desire' of | eve ry |  
living | thing.

17 The Lord is right'eous in | all his | ways, || and' | holy in | all his |  
works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them' that | call up on | him, || to all' that |  
call up on | him in | truth.

19 He will fulfil the desire' of | them that | fear him : || he also will  
hear' their | cry, | and will | save them.

20 The Lord preserv'eth all | them that | love him : || but all' the |  
wicked will | he de | stroy.

\* 21 My mouth shall speak' the | praise of the | Lord : || and let all flesh  
bless his ho'ly | name for | ever and | ever.

*Chants 94, 129; 220; 380, 397.*

PRAISE' | ye the | Lord. || Praise' the | Lord, | O my | soul.

2 While I live' will I | praise the | Lord : || I will sing praises unto my God' | while I have | any | being.

3 Put not' your | trust in | princes, || nor in the son of man', in | whom there | is no | help.

4 His breath goeth forth, \* he return'eth | to his | earth; || in that ver'y | day his | thoughts | perish.

5 Happy is he that hath the God of Ja'cob | for his | help, || whose hope' is | in the | Lord his | God :

6 Which made heaven, and earth, \* the sea, and all' that | therein | is : || which' | keepeth | truth for | ever :

7 Which executeth judgment for the oppressed : \* which giv'eth | food to the | hungry. || The' | Lord | looseth the | prisoners :

8 The Lord openeth' the | eyes of the | blind : || the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down' : the | Lord | loveth the | righteous :

9 The Lord preserveth the strangers ; \* he reliev'eth the | fatherless and | widow : || but the way of the wicked' he | turneth | upside | down.

10 The Lord shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, \* unto all' | gener | ations. || Praise' | — | ye the | Lord.

147

PSALM CXLVII.

*Chants 128, 27; 230; 391, 374.*

PRAISE ye the Lord : \* for it is good to sing prais'es | unto our | God ; ||  
for' it is | pleasant ; and | praise is | comely.

2 The Lord doth build' | up Je | rusalem : || he gathereth togeth'er the |  
out | casts of | Israel.

3 He heal'eth the | broken in | heart, || and' | bindeth | up their | wounds.

4 He telleth the num'ber | of the | stars, || he calleth them' | all | by  
their | names.

5 Great is our Lord', and of | great | power : || his' | under | standing  
is | infinite.

6 The Lord lift'eth | up the | meek : || he casteth the wicked' | down |  
to the | ground.

7 Sing unto the Lord' with | thanks | giving ; || sing praise upon' the |  
harp | unto our | God :

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, \* who prepareth rain' | for  
the | earth, || who maketh grass' to | grow up | on the | mountains.

9 He giveth' to the | beast his | food, || and to the young' | ravens | which | cry.

10 He delighteth not' in the | strength of the | horse : || he taketh not  
pleas'ure in the | legs | of a | man.

11 The Lord taketh pleas'ure in | them that | fear him, || in those' that |  
hope | in his | mercy.

PSALMS CXLVII., CXLVIII.

12 Praise the Lord', | O Je | rusalem; || praise' thy | God, | O | Zion.  
13 For he hath strength'ened the | bars of thy | gates; || he' hath |  
blessed thy | children with | in thee.

14 He maketh peace' | in thy | borders, || and filleth thee' with the |  
finest | of the | wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his command'ment up | on | earth: || his word' |  
runneth | very | swiftly.

16 He giv'eth | snow like | wool: || he scattereth' the | hoar | frost  
like | ashes.

17 He casteth forth' his | ice like | morsels: || who' can | stand be | fore  
his | cold?

18 He sendeth out his word', and | melteth | them: || he causeth his  
wind to blow', | and the | waters | flow.

19 He sheweth his word' | unto | Jacob, || his statutes and' his | judg-  
ments | unto | Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so' with | any | nation: || and as for his judg-  
ments, they have not known' them | Praise | ye the | Lord.

148

PSALM CXLVIII.

*Chants 81, 185; 218; 279, 323.*

PRAISE <sup>d.</sup> ye the Lord.\*

Praise ye the Lord' | from the | heavens: || praise' | — him | in the | heights.

\* To be sung in unison, as noted, on the keynote of the chant.

239

PSALM CXLVIII.

- 2 Praise ye him', | all his | angels : || praise' ye | him, | all his | hosts.  
 3 Praise ye him', | sun and | moon : || praise him', | all ye | stars of |  
 light.  
 4 Praise him', ye | heavens of | heavens, || and ye wa'ters that | be a |  
 bove the | heavens.  
 5 Let them praise' the | name of the | Lord : || for he command'ed |  
 and they | were cre | ated.  
 6 He hath also stablished them' for | ever and | ever : || he hath made'  
 a de | cree which | shall not | pass.  
 7 Praise the Lord' | from the | earth, || ye' | dragons, | and all |  
 deeps :  
 8 Fire, and hail'; | snow, and | vapours ; || storm'y | wind ful | filling  
 his | word :  
 9 Moun'tains and | all | hills ; || fruit'ful | trees, and | all | cedars :  
 10 Beasts', and | all | cattle ; || creep'ing | things, and | flying | fowl :  
 11 Kings of the earth', and | all | people ; || princes, and all' | judges |  
 of the | earth :  
 12 Both young' | men, and | maidens ; || old' | men, | and | children :  
 13 Let them praise' the | name of the | Lord : || for his name alone is  
 excellent ; \* his glo'ry is a | bove the | earth and | heaven.  
 14 He also exalteth the horn of his people, \* the praise' of | all his |  
 saints ; || even of the children of Israel, \* a people near unto him'. |  
 Praise | ye the | Lord.

*Chants 25, 168; 229; 242, 255.*

PRAISE ye the Lord.\*

Sing unto the Lord' a | new | song, || and his praise' in the | congre |  
gation of | saints.

2 Let Israel rejoice' in | him that | made him : || let the children of  
Zi'on be | joyful | in their | King.

3 Let them praise his name' | in the | dance : || let them sing praises  
unto him' with the | timbrel | and | harp.

4 For the Lord taketh pleas'ure | in his | people : || he will beautify'  
the | meek | with sal | vation.

5 Let the saints' be | joyful in | glory : || let them sing' a | loud up |  
on their | beds.

6 Let the high praises of God' be | in their | mouth, || and a two edg'ed |  
sword | in their | hand ;

7 To execute ven'geance up | on the | heathen, || and pun'ish | ments  
up | on the | people ;

8 To bind' their | kings with | chains, || and' their | nobles with | fetters  
of | iron ;

\* 9 To execute upon them' the | judgment | written : || this honour have  
all his saints'. | Praise | ye the | Lord.

\* To be sung in unison, as noted, on the keynote of the chant.



## PSALM CL.

*Chants 17, 107; 230; 240, 247.*

Praise God' | in his | sanctuary: || praise him in' the | firma ment |  
of his | power.

2 Praise him for' his | mighty | acts : || praise him accord'ing | to his |  
ex cel lent | great ness.

3 Praise him with' the | sound of the | trumpet: || praise him with'  
the | psalte ry | and | harp.

4 Praise him with' the | timbrel and | dance: || praise him with  
string'ed | instru ments | and | organs.

5 Praise him upon' the | loud | cymbals: || praise him upon' the | high |  
sounding | cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath breath' | praise the | Lord. || Praise' | — |  
ye the | Lord.

\* To be sung in unison, as noted, on the keynote of the chant.

## CANTICLES, ETC., FROM HOLY SCRIPTURE.

---

151

### FROM EXODUS XV.

*Chants 17, 21; 219; 242, 344.*

*Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the Lord, and spake, saying,*

I WILL sing' | unto the | Lord, || for' | he hath | triumph ed | gloriously :  
2 The horse' | and his | rider || hath' he | thrown | into the | sea.

3 The Lord' is my | strength and | song, || and he' is be | come | my  
sal | vation :

4 He is my God, and I will prepare' him an | habi | tation ; || my  
father's God', and | I | will ex | alt him.

5 The Lord' is a | man of | war : || the' | Lord | is his | name.

6 Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath he cast' | into the | sea : || his  
chosen captains also are drown'ed | in the | Red | sea.

7 The depths' have | cover ed | them : || they sank' into the | bottom |  
as a | stone.

EXODUS XV.

8 Thy right hand, O Lord, is become' | glorious in | power : || thy right hand, O Lord', hath | dashed in | pieces the | enemy.

9 And in the great'ness | of thine | excellency || thou hast overthrown them' that | rose | up a | gainst thee :

10 Thou sent'est | forth thy | wrath, || which' con | sumed | them as | stubble.

11 And with' the | blast of thy | nostrils || the' | waters were | gathered to | gether,

12 The floods stood upright' | as an | heap, || and the depths were congealed in' the | heart | of the | sea.

13 The enemy said, I will pursue, I' will | over | take, || I' | will di | vide the | spoil ;

14 My lust shall be sat'is | fied up | on them ; || I will draw my sword', my | hand | shall de | stroy them.

15 Thou didst blow with thy wind', the | sea | covered them : || they sank as lead' | in the | mighty | waters.

16 Who is like unto thee, O Lord', a | mong the | gods ? || who is like thee, glorious in holiness, \* fear'ful in | praises, | doing | wonders ?

17 Thou stretchedst out' thy | right | hand, || the' | earth | swallow ed | them.

18 Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the people which' thou | hast re | deemed : || thou hast guided them in thy strength un'to thy | holy | habi | tation.

19 The people shall hear', and | be a | fraid : || sorrow shall take hold'  
on the in | habi tants of | Pales | tina.

20 Then' the | dukes of | Edom || shall' | be | a | mazed.

21 The mighty men of Moab, \* trembling shall take' | hold up | on  
them ; || all the inhabitants' of | Canaan shall | melt a | way.

22 Fear and dread' shall | fall up | on them ; || by the greatness of thine  
arm they shall be' as | still | as a | stone ;

23 Till thy people pass' | over, O | Lord, || till the people pass' | over,  
which | thou hast | purchased.

24 Thou' shalt | bring them | in, || and plant them in' the | mountain  
of | thine in | heritance,

25 In the place, O Lord, which thou hast made' for | thee to | dwell  
in, || in the Sanctuary, O Lord, which' thy | hands | have e | stablished.

26 The' | Lord sha!! | reign || for' | ever | and | ever. [Ex. xv. 1-18.]

152

FROM DEUTERONOMY XXVIII.

*Chants 106, 118; 208; 266, 280.*

**I**T shall come to pass, \* if thou shalt hearken diligently unto the  
voice' of the | Lord thy | God, || to observe and to do all his  
commandments which I' com | mand thee | this | day,

2 That the Lord thy God' will | set thee on | high || above' all |  
nations | of the | earth :

DEUTERONOMY XXVIII.

3 And all these blessings shall come on thee', and | over | take thee, ||  
if thou shalt hearken un'to the | voice of the | Lord thy | God.

4 Blessed shalt thou be' | in the | city, || and blessed shalt' thou | be |  
in the | field.

5 Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, and' the | fruit of thy |  
ground, || and the fruit of thy cattle, \* the increase of thy kine, \* and' the |  
flocks of | thy | sheep.

6 Blessed shall be thy bask'et | and thy | store. || Blessed shalt thou be  
when thou comest in, \* and blessed shalt thou be' | when thou | goest | out.

7 The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise' | up a | gainst thee ||  
to be smitten' be | fore | thy | face :

8 They shall come out against' thee | one | way, || and flee' be | fore  
thee | seven | ways.

9 The Lord shall command the blessing upon thee' | in thy | store-  
houses, || and in all that thou' | settest thine | hand un | to ;

10 And he shall bless' thee | in the | land || which the Lord' thy |  
God | giveth | thee.

11 The Lord shall establish thee an holy peo'ple | unto him | self, ||  
as he' hath | sworn | unto | thee,

12 If thou shalt keep the command'ments of the | Lord thy | God, ||  
and' | walk | in his | ways.

13 And all people of the earth shall see that thou art call'ed by the |  
name of the | Lord ; || and they' shall | be a | fraid of | thee.

14 And the Lord shall make' thee | plenteous in | goods, || in the fruit  
of thy body, and in' the | fruit of | thy | cattle,

15 And in' the | fruit of thy | ground, || in the land which the Lord  
sware' unto thy | fathers to | give | thee.

16 The Lord shall open unto thee' his | good | treasure, || the heaven to  
give the rain unto thy land in his season, \* and to bless' | all the | work of  
thine | hand.

[Deut. xxviii. 1-12.]

## 153

## FROM I SAMUEL II.

*Chants 31, 168; 218; 302, 312.*

*And Hannah prayed, and said,*

**M**Y heart rejoic'eth | in the | Lord, || mine horn' is ex | alted | in the |  
Lord :

2 My mouth is enlarg'ed | over mine | enemies ; || because' I re | joice  
in | thy sal | vation.

3 There is none holy as the Lord : \* for there is none' be | side | thee : ||  
neither is there a'ny | rock like | our | God.

4 Talk no more' so ex | ceeding | proudly ; || let not arrogancy' | come |  
out of your | mouth :

5 For the Lord' is a | God of | knowledge, || and by him' | actions |  
are | weighed.

I SAMUEL II.

6 The bows of the migh'ty | men are | broken, || and they that  
stum'bled are | girded | with | strength.

7 They that were full have hired out' them | selves for | bread ; || and  
they' | that were | hungry | ceased :

8 So that the bar'ren hath | born | seven ; || and she that hath ma'ny |  
children is | waxed | feeble.

9 The Lord killeth' and | maketh a | live : || he bringeth down' to  
the | grave, and | bringeth | up.

10 The Lord maketh poor', and | maketh | rich : || he bring'eth | low,  
and | lifteth | up.

11 He raiseth up the poor' | out of the | dust, || and lifteth up' the |  
beggar | from the | dunghill,

12 To set them' a | mong | princes, || and to make them' in | herit  
the | throne of | glory :

13 For the pillars of the earth' | are the | Lord's, || and he' hath | set  
the | world up | on them.

14 He will keep the feet of his saints, \* and the wicked shall' be |  
silent in | darkness ; || for by strength' shall | no | man pre | vail.

15 The adversaries of the Lord' shall be | broken to | pieces ; || out of  
heav'en | shall he | thunder up | on them :

16 The Lord shall judge' the | ends of the | earth ; || and he shall give  
strength unto his king, \* and exalt' the | horn of | his a | nointed.

[1 Sam. II. 1-10.]

*Wherefore David blessed the Lord before all the congregation: and David said,*

**B**LESSED be thou, Lord God' of | Israel our | father, || for' | ever |  
and | ever.

2 Thine, O Lord, is the great'ness | and the | power, || and the glory,  
and' the | victo ry, | and the | majesty :

3 For all that is in the heaven and in' the | earth is | thine ; || thine is  
the kingdom, O Lord, and thou' art ex | alted as | head a bove | all.

4 Both riches and honour come of thee, and thou reign'est | over |  
all ; || and in thine hand' is | power | and | might ;

5 And in thine hand' it | is to make | great, || and to give' | strength |  
unto | all.

6 Now therefore, our God', we | thank | thee, || and' | praise thy |  
glo rious | name.

7 But who am I', and | what is my | people, || that we should be able  
to of'fer so | willing ly | after this | sort?

8 For all things' | come of | thee, || and of thine' | own | have we |  
given thee.

9 For we are strangers' be | fore | thee, || and sojourners' | as were |  
all our | fathers :

10 Our days on the earth' are | as a | shadow, || and' | there is | none  
a | biding.



II CHRONICLES VI.

FROM 2 CHRONICLES VI

*Chants 72, 196; 224; 326, 395.*

155

O LORD' | God of | Israel, || there is no God like thee' in the | heaven,  
nor | in the | earth;

2 Which keepest covenant, and shewest mer'cy | unto thy | servants, ||  
that walk before' | thee with | all their | hearts.

3 But will God' in | very | deed || dwell' with | men | on the | earth?

4 Behold, heaven and the heaven of heav'ens can | not con | tain  
thee; || how much less' this | house which | I have | built!

5 Have respect therefore' to the | prayer of thy | servant, || and to his  
supplica'tion O | Lord | my | God,

6 To hearken unto the cry' | and the | prayer || which' thy | servant |  
prayeth be | fore thee:

7 That thine eyes may be open upon this house' | day and | night, ||  
upon the place whereof thou hast said that thou' wouldest | put thy |  
name | there;

8 To heark'en | unto the | prayer || which thy ser'vant | prayeth |  
toward this | place.

9 Hearken therefore unto the supplica'tions | of thy | servant, || and  
of thy people Israel, which they' shall | make | toward this | place:

10 Hear thou from thy dwelling place' | even from | heaven; || and' |  
when thou | hearest, for | give.

## II CHRONICLES VI.

11 And if thy people Israel be put to the worse' be | fore the | enemy, || because' | they have | sinned a | gainst thee ;

12 And shall return' and con | fess thy | name, || and pray and make supplica'tion be | fore thee | in this | house ;

13 Then hear thou' | from the | heavens, || and forgive' the | sin of thy | people | Israel,

14 And bring them again' | unto the | land || which thou gav'est to | them and | to their | fathers.

15 When the heaven is shut up, and' there is | no | rain, || because they' have | sinned a | gainst | thee ;

16 Yet if they pray toward this place, and' con | fess thy | name, || and turn from their sin' | when thou | dost af | flict them ;

17 Then hear thou from heaven, \* and forgive the sin of thy servants, and' of thy | people | Israel, || when thou hast taught them the good way', where | in | they should | walk ;

18 And send rain' up | on thy | land, || which thou hast given un'to thy | people | for an in | heritance.

19 If there be dearth in the land, \* if' | there be | pestilence, || if there be blasting, or mildew', | locusts, | or | caterpillars ;

20 If their enemies besiege them in the cities' | of their | land ; || whatsoever sore or what'so | ever | sickness there | be :

21 Then what prayer or what supplication soever shall be made' of | any | man, || or' of | all thy | people | Israel,

II CHRONICLES VI.—PROVERBS III.

22 When every one shall know his own sore and' his | own | grief, ||  
and shall spread forth' his | hands | in this | house :

23 Then hear thou from heaven thy dwelling place' | and for | give, ||  
and render unto every man according unto all' his | ways, whose | heart  
thou | knowest ;

24 (For thou' | only | knowest || the hearts' of the | children | of | men :)

25 That they may fear thee, to walk' | in thy | ways, || so long as  
they live in the land which' thou | gavest | unto our | fathers.

26 Now, my God, let, I beseech thee', thine | eyes be | open, || and  
let thine ears be attent unto the pray'er that is | made | in this | place.

27 Now therefore arise, O Lord God', | into thy | resting place, ||  
thou', and the | ark of | thy | strength :

28 Let thy priests, O Lord God, be cloth'ed | with sal | vation, || and  
let' thy | saints re | joice in | goodness.

✠ 29 O Lord God, turn not away the face' of | thine a | nointed : || remem-  
ber the mercies' of | David | thy | servant. [2 Chron. vi. 14, 18-21, 24-31, 40-42.]

156

FROM PROVERBS III.

*Chants 106, 133; 222; 234, 282.*

**M**Y son, forget' | not my | law ; || but let thine heart' | keep | my com |  
mandments :

2 For length of days, and long' | life, and | peace, || shall' | they | add to | thee.

PROVERBS III.

3 Let not mer'cy and | truth for | sake thee : || bind them about thy neck ; \* write them upon' the | table | of thine | heart :

4 So shalt thou find favour and good' | under | standing || in' the | sight of | God and | man.

5 Trust in the Lord' with | all thine | heart ; || and lean not unto thine' | own | under | standing.

6 In all thy ways' ac | knowledge | him, || and he' | shall di | rect thy | paths.

7 Be not wise' in thine | own | eyes : || fear the Lord', | and de | part from | evil.

8 It shall be health' | to thy | navel, || and' | marrow | to thy | bones.

9 Honour the Lord' | with thy | substance, || and' with the | first fruits of | all thine | increase :

10 So shall thy barns' be | filled with | plenty, || and thy presses shall burst' | out with | new | wine.

11 My son, despise not the chas'tening | of the | Lord ; || neith'er be | weary of | his cor | rection :

12 For whom the Lord lov'eth | he cor | recteth ; || even as a father the son' in | whom | he de | lighteth.

13 Happy is the man' that | findeth | wisdom, || and the man' that | getteth | under | standing.

14 For the merchandise of it is better than the mer'chan | dise of | silver, || and the gain' there | of than | fine | gold.

PROVERBS III.

15 She is more' | precious than | rubies : || and all the things thou  
canst desire are not to be' com | pared | unto | her.

16 Length of days is in' her | right | hand ; || and in' her | left hand |  
riches and | honour.

17 Her ways' are | ways of | pleasantness, || and' | all her | paths are |  
peace.

18 She is a tree of life to them that lay' | hold up | on her : || and  
happy is every one' | that re | taineth | her.

19 The Lord by wis'dom hath | founded the | earth ; || by under-  
stand'ing hath | he e | stablished the | heavens.

20 By his knowledge the depths' are | broken | up, || and' the | clouds  
drop | down the | dew.

21 My son, let not them depart' | from thine | eyes : || keep sound' |  
wisdom | and dis | cretion :

22 So shall they be life' | unto thy | soul, || and' | grace | to thy | neck.

23 Then shalt thou walk' in thy | way | safely, || and' thy | foot shall |  
not | stumble.

24 When thou liest down, thou shalt not' | be a | fraid : || yea, thou  
shalt lie down, and' thy | sleep | shall be | sweet.

25 Be not afraid' of | sudden | fear, || neither of the desolation' of  
the | wicked, | when it | cometh.

26 For the Lord' shall | be thy | confidence, || and shall keep' thy | foot  
from | being | taken.

[Prov. III. 1-26.]

157

FROM PROVERBS VIII.

*Chants 28, 133; 223; 282, 307.*

DOTH' not | wisdom | cry? || and understand'ing | put | forth her |  
voice?

2 She standeth in the top' of | high | places, || by the way' in the |  
places | of the | paths.

3 She crieth at the gates, \* at the en'try | of the | city, || at the  
com'ing | in | at the | doors.

4 Unto you', O | men, I | call; || and my voice' is | to the | sons of |  
man.

5 O ye simple un'der | stand | wisdom: || and, ye fools, be ye' of an |  
under | standing | heart.

6 Hear; \* for I will speak' of | excel lent | things; || and the opening  
of my lips' | shall be | right | things.

7 For my mouth' shall | speak | truth; || and wickedness is an abom'i |  
nation | to my | lips.

8 All the words of my mouth' | are in | righteousness; || there is  
nothing fro'ward | or per | verse in | them.

9 They are all plain to him' that | under | standeth, || and right' to |  
them that | find | knowledge.

PROVERBS VIII.

10 Receive my instruction', and | not | silver; || and knowledge' | rather than | choice | gold.

11 For wisdom' is | better than | rubies; || and all the things that may be desired are not' to | be com | pared | to it.

12 I wis'dom | dwell with | prudence, || and find out' | knowledge of | witty in | ventions.

13 The fear of the Lord' is to | hate | evil: || pride, and arrogancy, \* and the evil way, \* and the fro'ward | mouth, | do I | hate.

14 Counsel is mine', and | sound | wisdom: || I am un'der | standing; | I have | strength.

15 By me kings reign, and prin'ces de | cree | justice. || By me princes rule, and nobles, \* even all' the | judges | of the | earth.

16 I love them' that | love | me; || and those' that | seek me | early shall | find me.

17 Riches' and | honour are | with me; || yea, dur'able | riches | and | righteousness.

18 My fruit is better than gold, yea', than | fine | gold; || and' my | reven ue | than choice | silver.

19 I lead' in the | way of | righteousness, || in' the | midst of the | paths of | judgment:

20 That I may cause those that love me' to in | herit | substance; || and' | I will | fill their | treasures.

[Proverbs viii. 1-21.]

*Chants 193, 195; 210; 253, 395.*

**R**EMEMBER now' | thy Cre | ator || in' the | days of | thy | youth,  
 2 While the evil days come not, nor' the | years draw | nigh, ||  
 when thou shalt say, I' have | no | pleasure | in them;

3 While the sun, or the light, or the moon, or the stars', | be not |  
 darkened, || nor the clouds' re | turn | after the | rain:

4 In the day when the keep'ers of the | house shall | tremble, || and the  
 strong' | men shall | bow them | selves,

5 And the grinders cease' be | cause they are | few, || and those that  
 look out' of the | windows | be | darkened,

6 And the doors' shall be | shut in the | streets, || when the sound' of  
 the | grinding | is | low,

7 And he shall rise up' at the | voice of the | bird, || and all the  
 daughters of mus'ick | shall be | brought | low;

8 Also when they shall be afraid' of | that which is | high, || and fears' |  
 shall be | in the | way,

9 And the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper' shall | be  
 a | burden, || and' de | sire | shall | fail:

10 Because man go'eth to his | long | home, || and the mourn'ers | go  
 a | bout the | streets:

11 Or ever the sil'ver | cord be | loosed, || or' the | golden | bowl be | broken,



12 Or the pitcher be brok'en | at the | fountain, || or the wheel' | broken | at the | cistern.

13 Then shall the dust return to the earth' | as it | was : || and the spirit shall return' | unto | God who | gave it.

14 Fear God, and keep' | his com | mandments : || for this' is the | whole | duty of | man.

✠ 15 For God shall bring every work into judgment, \* with ev'ery | secret | thing, || whether it be good', or | whether | it be | evil. [Eccles. xii. 1-7, 13, 14.]

159

FROM ISAIAH IX.

*Chants 129, 154; 224; 345, 296.*

THE peo'ple that | walked in | darkness || have' | seen a | great | light :  
2 They that dwell in the land' of the | shadow of | death, || upon them' | hath the | light | shined.

3 Thou hast mul'ti | plied the | nation, || and' | not in | creased the | joy:

4 They joy before thee accord'ing to the | joy in | harvest, || and as men rejoice' when | they di | vide the | spoil.

5 For thou hast brok'en the | yoke of his | burden, || and' the | staff of | his | shoulder,

6 The rod' of | his op | pressor, || as' | in the | day of | Midian.

7 For every battle of the warrior is with' con | fused | noise, || and' | garments | rolled in | blood ;

- 8 But' | this shall | be || with' | burning and | fuel of | fire.  
 9 For unto us a child is born, \* unto us' a | son is | given : || and the  
 government' shall | be up | on his | shoulder :  
 10 And his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor', The | mighty |  
 God, || The everlast'ing | Father, The | Prince of | Peace.  
 11 Of the increase of his government' | and | peace || there' | shall be |  
 no | end,  
 12 Upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, \* to order it, and  
 to establish it with judg'ment | and with | justice || from' | henceforth |  
 even for | ever.

[Isa. ix. 2-7.]

160

FROM ISAIAH XI.

*Chants 45, 119; 221; 264, 290.*

THERE shall come forth a rod out' of the | stem of | Jesse, || and a  
 Branch' shall | grow | out of his | roots :

2 And the spirit of the Lord' shall | rest up | on him, || the spir'it of |  
 wisdom and | under | standing,

3 The spir'it of | counsel and | might, || the spirit of knowledge and'  
 of the | fear | of the | Lord ;

4 And shall make him of quick' | under | standing || in' the | fear | of  
 the | Lord :

5 And he shall not judge af'ter the | sight of his | eyes, || neither  
 reprove af'ter the | hearing | of his | ears :

ISAIAH XI., XII.

6 But with righteousness' shall he | judge the | poor, || and reprove  
with equity' for the | meek | of the | earth :

7 And he shall smite the earth' with the | rod of his | mouth, || and  
with the breath of his lips' | shall he | slay the | wicked.

8 And righteousness shall be the gir'dle | of his | loins, || and faithful-  
ness' the | girdle | of his | reins.

9 The wolf al'so shall | dwell with the | lamb, || and the leopard shall  
lie' | down | with the | kid ;

10 And the calf and the young lion and' the | fatling to | gether ; ||  
and' a | little | child shall | lead them.

11 And the cow and the bear shall feed ; \* their young ones shall lie' |  
down to | gether : || and the lion shall eat' | straw | like the | ox.

12 And the sucking child shall play' on the | hole of the | asp, || and  
the weaned child shall put his hand' | on the | cocka trice' | den.

13 They shall not hurt' | nor de | stroy || in' | all my | holy | mountain :

14 For the earth shall be full of the know'ledge | of the | Lord, || as'  
the | waters | cover the | sea.

[Isa. xi. 1-9.]

161

ISAIAH XII.

*Chants 10, 21; 220; 268, 361.*

*And in that day thou shalt say,*

O LORD, I' will | praise | thee : || though thou wast angry with me,  
thine anger is turned away', | and thou | comfort edst | me.

ISAIAH XII., XXV.

- 2 Behold, God' is | my sal | vation; || I will trust', | and not | be a | fraid :  
 3 For the Lord JEHOVAH is my strength' | and my | song; || he  
 also is' be | come | my sal | vation.  
 4 Therefore with joy' shall | ye draw | water || out' of the | wells | of  
 sal | vation.  
 5 And in that day' | shall ye | say, || Praise the Lord', | call up | on  
 his | name,  
 6 Declare his doings' a | mong the | people, || make men'tion that his |  
 name | is ex | alted.  
 7 Sing unto the Lord; \* for he' hath done | excel lent | things: || this'  
 is | known in | all the | earth.  
 8 Cry out and shout, thou' in | habi tant of | Zion : || for great is the  
 Holy One of Israel' | in the | midst of | thee.

162

FROM ISAIAH XXV.

*Chants 168, 18; 229; 318, 379*

- O LORD', | thou art my | God; || I will exalt thee', | I will | praise thy |  
 name;  
 2 For thou hast done' | wonder ful | things; || thy counsels of old'  
 are | faithful ness | and | truth.  
 3 For thou hast made of a city an heap; \* of a defenc'ed | city a |  
 ruin : || a palace of strangers to be no ci'ty | it shall | never be | built.

ISAIAH XXV.

4 Therefore shall the strong peo'ple | glori fy | thee, || the city of the  
ter'rible | nations shall | fear | thee.

5 For thou hast been' a | strength to the | poor, || a strength' to the |  
needy in | his dis | tress,

6 A refuge from the storm, \* a shadow' | from the | heat, || when the  
blast of the terrible ones is as' a | storm a | gainst the | wall.

7 Thou shalt bring down' the | noise of | strangers, || as the heat' | in  
a | dry | place ;

8 Even the heat with the shadow' | of a | cloud : || the branch of the  
terrible ones' | shall be | brought | low.

9 And in this mountain shall the Lord of hosts make' unto | all |  
people || a' | feast of | fat | things,

10 A feast of wines on the lees, \* of fat things' | full of | marrow, || of  
wines' on the | lees | well re | fined.

11 And he will destroy' | in this | mountain || the face of the covering  
cast' | over | all | people,

12 And' | — the | veil || that is spread' | over | all | nations.

13 He will swallow up' | death in | victory ; || and the Lord God will  
wipe away' | tears from | off all | faces ;

14 And the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off' | all the |  
earth : || for' the | Lord hath | spoken | it.

15 And it shall be said in that day, Lo', | this is our | God ; || we  
have wait'ed for | him, and | he will | save us :

16 This is the Lord ; \* we' have | waited for | him, || we will be glad'  
and re | joice in | his sal | vation. [Isa. xxv. 1-9.]

163

FROM ISAIAH XXVI.

*Chants 87, 86; 217; 380, 374.*

*In that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah ;*

**W**E' have a | strong | city ; || salvation will God' ap | point for | walls  
and | bulwarks.

2 Op'en | ye the | gates, || that the righteous nation which keep'eth  
the | truth may | enter | in.

3 Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind' is | stayed on |  
thee : || be' | cause he | trusteth in | thee.

4 Trust ye in' the | Lord for | ever : || for in the Lord JEHO'VAH is |  
ever | lasting | strength :

5 For he bringeth down them' that | dwell on | high ; || the lof'ty |  
city, he | layeth it | low ;

6 He layeth it low, ev'en | to the | ground ; || he bring'eth it | even |  
to the | dust.

7 The foot' shall | tread it | down, || even the feet of the poor', and the |  
steps | of the | needy.

8 The way of the just' | is up | rightness : || thou, most upright, dost  
weigh' the | path | of the | just.

ISAIAH XXVI., XXXV.

9 Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O Lord', have we | waited for | thee; ||  
the desire of our soul is to thy name, and' to the re | membrance | of | thee.

10 With my soul have I desir'ed thee | in the | night; || yea, with my  
spirit within' me | will I | seek thee | early :

11 For when thy judgments' are | in the | earth, || the inhabitants' of  
the | world will | learn | righteousness.

12 Let favour be shew'ed | to the | wicked, || yet' will | he not | learn |  
righteousness :

13 In the land of uprightness will' he | deal un | justly, || and will not  
behold' the | majes ty | of the | Lord.

14 Lord, when thy hand' is | lifted | up, || they' | will | not | see :

15 But they shall see, and be ashamed for their. en'vy | at the |  
people; || yea, the fire' of thine | ene mies | shall de | vour them.

16 Lord, thou wilt ordain' | peace for | us : || for thou also hast  
wrought' | all our | works in | us.

✠ 17 O Lord our God, \* other lords beside thee have had domin'ion |  
over | us : || but by thee only will we' make | mention | of thy | name.

[Isa. xxvi. 1-13.]

164

ISAIAH XXXV.

*Chants 190, 181; 216; 262, 373.*

THE wilderness and the solitary place' shall be | glad for | them; || and  
the desert shall rejoice', and | blossom | as the | rose.

2 It' shall | blossom a | bundantly, || and rejoice' | even with | joy  
and | singing :

3 The glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, \* the excellency' of |  
Carmel and | Sharon, || they shall see the glory of the Lord, and' the |  
excellen cy | of our | God.

4 Strengthen ye' the | weak | hands, || and' con | firm the | feeble |  
knees.

5 Say to them that are' of a | fearful | heart, || Be' | strong, | fear | not :

6 Behold, your God will come with vengeance, \* even God' | with a |  
recompence ; || he' will | come and | save | you.

7 Then the eyes of the blind' | shall be | opened, || and the ears' of the |  
deaf shall | be un | stopped.

8 Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue' of the |  
dumb | sing : || for in the wilderness shall waters break out', and | streams |  
in the | desert.

9 And the parched ground' shall be | come a | pool, || and the thirs'ty |  
land | springs of | water :

10 In the habitation of dra'gons | where each | lay, || shall' be | grass  
with | reeds and | rushes.

11 And an highway shall be there', | and a | way, || and it shall' be |  
called The | way of | holiness ;

12 The unclean shall not pass over it ; \* but it' shall | be for | those : ||  
the wayfaring men, though fools', | shall not | err there | in.



ISAIAH XXXV., XL.

13 No li'on | shall be | there, || nor any ravenous beast' | shall go | up there | on,

14 It shall not' be | found | there ; || but' the re | deemed shall | walk | there :

15 And the ransomed of the Lord' | shall re | turn, || and come to Zion with songs and everlast'ing | joy up | on their | heads :

16 They shall obtain' | joy and | gladness, || and sorrow' and | sighing shall | flee a | way.

ISAIAH XL

165

*Chants 15, 93; 227; 390, 335.*

COMFORT ye, \* comfort ye my peo'ple | saith your | God. || Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem', and | cry | unto | her,

2 That her warfare is accomplished, \* that her' in | iquity is | pardoned: || for she hath received of the Lord's hand' | double for | all her | sins.

3 The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, \* Prepare ye' the | way of the | Lord, || make straight in the desert' a | highway | for our | God.

4 Every val'ley shall | be ex | alted, || and every mountain and hill' | shall be | made | low :

5 And the crooked' shall be | made | straight, || and' the | rough | places | plain :

6 And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, \* and all flesh' shall | see it to | gether : || for' the | mouth of the | Lord hath | spoken it.

7 The voice said, Cry. \* And he said', | What shall I | cry ? || All flesh is grass, \* and all the goodliness thereof is as' the | flower | of the | field :

8 The grass withereth, \* the flower fadeth : \* because the spirit of the Lord' | bloweth up | on it : || sure'ly the | people | is | grass.

9 The grass withereth', the | flower | fadeth : || but the word' of our | God shall | stand for | ever.

10 O Zion, that bringest good tidings, \* get thee up' into the | high | mountain ; || O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings', lift | up thy | voice with | strength ;

11 Lift it up', be | not a | fraid ; || say unto the cities of Judah', Be | hold | your | God !

12 Behold, the Lord God will come' with | strong | hand, || and' his | arm shall | rule | for him :

13 Behold', his re | ward is | with him, || and' his | work | be | fore him.

14 He shall feed his flock' | like a | shepherd : || he shall gather' the | lambs | with his | arm,

15 And carry them' | in his | bosom, || and shall gently lead' | those that | are with | young.

16 Who hath measured the waters in the hollow' | of his | hand, || and meted out heaven with the span, \* and comprehended the dust' of the | earth | in a | measure,

17 And weigh'ed the | mountains in | scales, || and' the | hills | in a | balance ?

ISAIAH XL

18 Who hath directed the Spir'it | of the | Lord, || or be'ing his |  
counsel lor | hath | taught him?

19 With whom took he counsel, \* and who instructed him, and taught  
him' in the | path of | judgment, || and taught him knowledge, \* and shewed  
to him' the | way of | under | standing?

20 Behold, the nations are as' a | drop of a | bucket, || and are counted  
as the small' | dust | of the | balance :

21 Behold, he tak'eth | up the | isles || as' a | very | little | thing.

22 And Lebanon is not' suf | ficient to | burn, || nor the beasts thereof  
sufficient' | for a | burnt | offering.

23 All nations before' him | are as | nothing ; || and they are counted  
to him' | less than | nothing, and | vanity.

24 To whom then will ye' | liken | God? || or what likeness will ye'  
com | pare | unto | him?

25 The workman melt'eth a | graven | image, || and the goldsmith  
spreadeth it over with gold', and | casteth | silver | chains.

26 He that is so impoverished that he' hath | no ob | lation || choos'eth  
a | tree that | will not | rot ;

27 He seeketh unto him a cunning workman to prepare' a | graven |  
image, || that' | shall | not be | moved.

28 Have ye not known? \* have ye not heard? \* hath it not been told'  
you | from the be | ginning? || have ye not understood from the foun' |  
dations | of the | earth?

29 It is he that sitteth upon the cir'cle | of the | earth, || and the inhabitants' there | of are | as | grasshoppers ;

30 That stretcheth out the heav'ens | as a | curtain, || and spreadeth them out' | as a | tent to | dwell in :

31 That bring'eth the | princes to | nothing ; || he maketh the jud'ges | of the | earth as | vanity.

32 Yea, they shall not be planted ; \* yea', they shall | not be | sown : || yea, their stock shall not' take | root | in the | earth :

33 And he shall also blow upon them', and | they shall | wither, || and the whirlwind' shall | take them a | way as | stubble.

34 To whom then will ye liken me', or shall | I be | equal ? || saith' | — the | Holy | One.

35 Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who' hath cre | ated these | things, || that bring'eth | out their | host by | number :

36 He calleth them all by names by the great'ness | of his | might, || for that he is strong' in | power ; not | one | faileth.

37 Why sayest thou, O Ja'cob and | speakest, O | Israel, || My way is hid from the Lord, and my judgment is pass'ed | over | from my | God ?

38 Hast thou not known' ? hast | thou not | heard, || that the everlasting God, the Lord, \* the Creator of the ends of the earth', | fainteth not, | neither is | weary ?

39 There' is | no | searching || of' | his | under | standing.

ISAIAH XL, LIII.

40 He giveth pow' er | to the | faint; || and to them that have no  
might' | he in | creaseth | strength.

41 Even the youths' shall | faint and be | weary, || and the young' |  
men shall | utter ly. | fall:

42 But they that wait upon the Lord' shall re | new their | strength; ||  
they shall mount' | up with | wings as | eagles;

✠ 43 They shall run', and | not be | weary; || and they' shall | walk, and |  
not | faint.

166

FROM ISAIAH LIII.

*Chants 44, 78; 204; 233, 399.*

WHO hath believ'ed | our re | port? || and to whom' is the | arm of  
the | Lord re | vealed?

2 For he shall grow up before him' as a | tender | plant, || and as a  
root' | out of a | dry | ground:

3 He hath no' | form nor | comeliness; || and when we shall see him, \*  
there is no beau'ty | that we | should de | sire him.

4 He is despised and' re | jected of | men; || a man of sorrows, and'  
ac | quainted | with | grief:

5 And we hid as it were' our | faces | from him; || he was despised',  
and | we es | teemed him | not.

6 Surely he hath borne our griefs', and | carried our | sorrows: || yet  
we did esteem him stricken, \* smitten' of | God, | and af | flicted.

ISAIAH LIII.

7 But he was woun'ded for | our trans | gressions, || he' was | bruised  
for | our in | iquities:

8 The chastisement of our peace' was up | on | him; || and with his' |  
stripes | we are | healed.

9 All we like sheep' have | gone a | stray; || we have turned every  
one' | to his | own | way;

10 And the Lord' hath | laid on | him || the' in | iqui ty | of us |  
all.

11 He was oppress'ed and | he was af | flicted, || yet' he | opened |  
not his | mouth:

12 He is brought' as a | lamb to the | slaughter, || and as a sheep before  
her shearers is dumb, so' he | open eth | not his | mouth.

13 He was taken from pris'on | and from | judgment: || and who'  
shall de | clare his | gener | ation?

14 For he was cut off out' of the | land of the | living: || for the  
transgression' of my | people | was he | stricken.

15 And he made his grave' | with the | wicked, || and' with the |  
rich | in his | death;

16 Because' he had | done no | violence, || neither was a'ny de | ceit |  
in his | mouth.

17 Yet it pleas'ed the | Lord to | bruise him; || he' hath | put | him  
to | grief:

18 When thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his

ISAIAH LIII., LV.

seed, \* he' shall pro | long his | days, || and the pleasure of the Lord' shall | prosper | in his | hand.

19 He shall see of the tra'vail | of his | soul, || and' | shall be | satis | fied :

20 By his knowledge shall my righteous ser'vant | justi fy | many ; || for he' shall | bear | their in | iquities.

21 Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, \* and he shall divide the spoil' | with the | strong ; || because he hath poured out' his | soul | unto | death :

22 And he was num'bered | with the trans | gressors ; || and he bare the sin of many, and made in'ter | cession | for the trans | gressors.

167

ISAIAH LV.

*Chants 167, 72; 223; 269, 333.*

**H**O, every one that thirsteth, come' | ye to the | waters, || and' | he that | hath no | money ;

2 Come ye', | buy, and | eat ; || yea, come, \* buy wine and milk with- out' | money | and with out | price.

3 Wherefore do ye spend money for that' which | is not | bread ? || and your labour for that' which | satis | fieth | not ?

4 Harken diligently unto me, and eat ye' | that which is | good, || and let your soul' de | light it | self in | fatness.

5 Incline your ear, and come unto me : \* hear', and your | soul shall | live ; || and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, ev'en the | sure | mercies of | David.

6 Behold, I have given him for a wit'ness | to the | people, || a leader and' com | mander | to the | people.

7 Behold, thou shalt call a nation that' thou | knowest | not, || and nations that knew not thee' shall | run | unto | thee

8 Because of the Lord thy God, \* and for the Ho'ly | One of | Israel ; || for' | he hath | glori fied | thee.

9 Seek ye the Lord while' he | may be | found, || call ye upon him' | while | he is | near :

10 Let the wicked' for | sake his | way, || and' the un | right eous | man his | thoughts :

11 And let him return unto the Lord, and he' will have | mercy up | on him ; || and to our God', for | he will a | bundant ly | pardon.

12 For my thoughts are not' | your | thoughts, || neither are your ways' | my ways, | saith the | Lord.

13 For as the heavens are high'er | than the | earth, || so are my ways higher than your ways, \* and' my | thoughts than | your | thoughts.

14 For as the rain cometh down, \* and the snow from heaven, and' re | turneth not | thither, || but watereth the earth, and mak'eth it | bring | forth and | bud,



ISAIAH LV., LX.

15 That it may give' | seed to the | sower, || and' | bread | to the |  
eater :

16 So shall my word be that goeth forth' | out of my | mouth : || it  
shall not' re | turn | unto me | void,

17 But it shall accom'plish | that which I | please, || and it shall  
prosper in' the | thing where | to I | sent it.

18 For ye shall go' | out with | joy, || and' be | led | forth with | peace:

19 The mountains and the hills shall break forth before' you | into |  
singing, || and all the trees' of the | field shall | clap their | hands.

20 Instead of the thorn' shall come | up the | fir tree, || and instead of  
the bri'er shall | come | up the | myrtle tree :

✠ 21 And it shall be to the Lord' | for a | name, || for an everlasting sign'  
that shall | not be | cut | off.

ISAIAH LX.

168

*Chants 27, 82; 216; 275, 334.*

**A**RISE, shine ; \* for' thy | light is | come, || and the glo'ry of the | Lord  
is | risen up | on thee.

2 For, behold, the dark'ness shall | cover the | earth, || and gross' |  
dark | ness the | people :

3 But the Lord' shall a | rise up | on thee, || and his glo'ry | shall be |  
seen up | on thee.

4 And the Gentiles' shall | come to thy | light, || and kings' to the |  
brightness | of thy | rising.

5 Lift up thine eyes round' a | bout, and | see: || all they gather them-  
selves' to | gether, they | come to | thee:

6 Thy sons' shall | come from | far, || and thy daughters shall' be |  
nursed | at thy | side.

7 Then thou shalt see', and | flow to | gether, || and thine heart' shall |  
fear, and | be en | larged;

8 Because the abundance of the sea shall be convert'ed | unto | thee, ||  
the forces of the Gentiles' shall | come | unto | thee.

9 The multitude of cam'els shall | cover | thee, || the dromedaries' of |  
Midi an | and | Ephah;

10 All they from Sheba shall come: \* they shall bring' | gold and | in-  
cense; || and they shall shew forth' the | praises | of the | Lord.

11 All the flocks of Kedar shall be gathered togeth'er | unto | thee, ||  
the rams of Neba'ioth shall | minis ter | unto | thee:

12 They shall come up with accept'ance | on mine | altar, || and I will  
glorify' the | house | of my | glory.

13 Who are these that fly' | as a | cloud, || and as' the | doves | to  
their | windows?

14 Surely the isles' shall | wait for | me, || and' the | ships of |  
Tarshish | first,

ISAIAH LX.

15 To bring thy sons from far, \* their silver and' their | gold | with them, || un'to the | name of the | Lord thy | God,

16 And to the Ho'ly | One of | Israel, || because' | he hath | glorified | thee.

17 And the sons of strangers shall build' | up thy | walls, || and their kings' shall | minister | unto | thee :

18 For in my' | wrath I | smote thee, || but in my fav'our have | I had | mercy | on thee.

19 Therefore thy gates' shall be | open con | tinually ; || they shall not' be | shut | day nor | night ;

20 That men may bring unto thee the for'ces | of the | Gentiles, || and that their' | kings | may be | brought.

21 For the nation and kingdom that will not serve' | thee shall | perish ; || yea, those na'tions | shall be | utterly | wasted.

22 The glory of Lebanon shall come' | unto | thee, || the fir tree, \* the pine tree', | and the | box to | gether,

23 To beautify' the | place of my | sanctuary ; || and I will make' the | place of my | feet | glorious.

24 The sons also of them that afflicted thee shall come bend'ing | unto | thee ; || and all they that despised thee shall bow themselves down' at the | soles of | thy | feet ;

25 And they shall call thee, The ci'ty | of the | Lord, || The Zi'on of the | Holy | One of | Israel.

26 Whereas thou hast been' for | saken and | hated, || so' that | no  
man | went | through thee,

27 I will make thee' an e | ternal | excellency, || a joy' of | many | gener |  
ations.

28 Thou shalt also suck' the | milk of the | Gentiles, || and' shalt | suck  
the | breast of | kings :

29 And thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy Saviour' and | thy  
Re | deemer, || the' | mighty | One of | Jacob.

30 For brass I will bring gold, \* and for iron I' will | bring | silver, ||  
and for wood brass', | and for | stones | iron :

31 I will also make' thy | offi | cers | peace, || and' | thine ex | actors |  
righteousness.

32 Violence shall no more' be | heard in thy | land, || wasting nor' de |  
struction with | in thy | borders ;

33 But thou shalt call' thy | walls Sal | vation, || and' | thy | gates | Praise.

34 The sun shall be no more' thy | light by | day ; || neither for bright-  
ness shall the moon' give | light | unto | thee :

35 But the Lord shall be unto thee an ev'er | lasting | light, || and'  
thy | God | thy | glory.

36 Thy sun shall no' | more go | down ; || neither shall' thy | moon with |  
draw it | self :

37 For the Lord shall be thine ev'er | lasting | light, || and the days' of  
thy | mourning | shall be | ended.

ISAIAH LX.—LAMENTATIONS III.

38 Thy people also shall' be | all | righteous: || they' shall in | herit  
the | land for | ever,

39 The branch of my plant'ing the | work of my | hands, || that' | I |  
may be | glorified.

40 A little one' shall be | come a | thousand, || and' a | small one a |  
strong | nation:

✠ 41 I' | — the | Lord || will' | hasten it | in his | time.

169

FROM LAMENTATIONS III.

Ver. 1-20: *Chants 37, 26; 215; 381, 315.*

Ver. 21-37: *Chants 37, 26; 215; 382, 316.*

IT is of the Lord's mercies that we' are | not con | sumed, || because' his  
com | passions | fail | not.

2 They are new' | eve ry | morning: || great' | is thy | faithful | ness.

3 The Lord is my por'tion, | saith my | soul; || there'fore | will I | hope  
in | him.

4 The Lord is good unto them' that | wait for | him, || to' the | soul  
that | seeketh | him.

5 It is good that a man should both hope' and | quiet ly | wait || for'  
the sal | vation | of the | Lord.

6 It is good' | for a | man || that he bear' the | yoke | in his | youth.

LAMENTATIONS III.

7 He sitteth alone' and | keepeth | silence, || because' he hath | borne  
it | up | on him.

8 He putteth his mouth' | in the | dust; || if so be' | there may | be |  
hope.

9 He giveth his cheek to him' that | smiteth | him: || he is fill'ed | full |  
with re | proach.

10 For' | — the | Lord || will' | not cast | off for | ever :

11 But though' he | cause | grief, || yet will he have compassion accord'-  
ing to the | multi tude | of his | mercies.

12 For he doth not' af | flict | willingly || nor' | grieve the | children  
of | men.

13 To crush' | under his | feet || all' the | prison ers | of the | earth,

14 To turn aside' the | right of a | man || before' the | face of the |  
most | High,

15 To subvert a man' | in his | cause, || the' | Lord ap | proveth | not.

16 Who is he that saith', and it | cometh to | pass, || when' the | Lord  
com | mandeth it | not?

17 Out of the mouth' of the | most | High || proceedeth not' | evil |  
and | good?

18 Wherefore doth a liv'ing | man com | plain, || a man' for the |  
punish ment | of his | sins?

19 Let us search' and | try our | ways, || and turn' a | gain | to the |  
Lord.

# LAMENTATIONS III.

20 Let us lift up our heart' | with our | hands || un'to | God | in the | heavens.

§ 21 We have transgress'ed and | have re | belled : || thou' | hast | not | pardoned.

22 Thou hast covered with an'ger and | perse | cuted us: || thou' hast | slain, thou | hast not | pitied.

23 Thou hast covered thyself' | with a | cloud, || that' our | prayer should | not pass | through.

24 Thou hast made us as the off' | scouring and | refuse || in' the | midst | of the | people.

25 All our enemies have op'ened their | mouths a | gainst us. || Fear and a snare is come upon us, de'so | lation | and de | struction.

26 Mine eye runneth down' with | rivers of | water || for the destruc'-tion of the | daugh'er | of my | people.

27 Mine eye trickleth down', and | ceaseth | not, || without' | any | inter | mission,

28 Till' the | Lord look | down, || and' be | hold | from | heaven.

29 Mine eye' af | fecteth mine | heart || because of all' the | daughters | of my | city.

30 Mine enemies' | chased me | sore, || like' a | bird, with | out | cause.

31 They have cut off my life' | in the | dungeon, || and' | cast a | stone up | on me.

32 Waters flow'ed | over mine | head ; || then I said', | I | am cut |  
off.

33 I called upon' thy | name, O | Lord, || out' | of the | low | dungeon.

34 Thou' hast | heard my | voice : || hide not thine ear' at my |  
breathing, | at my | cry.

35 Thou drewest near in the day' that I | called up | on thee : || thou' |  
saidst, | Fear | not.

36 O Lord, thou hast pleaded the caus'es | of my | soul ; || thou' | hast  
re | deemed my | life.

[Lam. III. 22-58.]

170

HOSEA XIV.

*Chants 75, 170; 216; 308, 325.*

O ISRAEL, return' unto the | Lord thy | God ; || for thou' hast | fallen  
by | thine in | iquity.

2 Take with you words, and turn to the Lord : \* say' | unto | him, ||  
Take away all iniquity, and receive us graciously : \* so will we ren'der  
the | calves of | our | lips.

3 Asshur' | shall not | save us ; || we will not' | ride up | on | horses :  
4 Neither will we say any more to the work of our hands', | Ye are  
our | gods : || for in thee' the | father less | findeth | mercy.

5 I will heal their backsliding, \* I' will | love them | freely : || for mine  
an'ger is | turned a | way from | him.



HOSEA XIV.—MICAH IV.

6 I will be as the dew' | unto | Israel : || he shall grow as the lily, and cast' | forth his | roots as | Lebanon.

7 His branches shall spread, \* and his beauty shall be' | as the | olive tree, || and' | — his | smell as | Lebanon.

8 They that dwell under his shadow shall return ; \* they shall revive as the corn, and grow' | as the | vine : || the scent thereof shall be' | as the | wine of | Lebanon.

9 Ephraim shall say, \* What have I to do' any | more with | idols ? || I have heard' him | and ob | served | him :

10 I am like' a | green | fir tree. || From me' | is thy | fruit | found.

11 Who is wise, and he shall un'der | stand these | things ? || prudent', and | he shall | know | them ?

12 For the ways of the Lord are right, and the just' shall | walk in | them : || but the trans' | gressors shall | fall there | in.

171

FROM MICAH IV.

*Chants 53, 129; 230; 379, 271.*

IN the last days' it shall | come to | pass, || that the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established' | in the | top of the | mountains,

2 And it shall be exalt'ed a | bove the | hills ; || and peo'ple shall | flow | unto | it.

3 And many na'tions shall | come, and | say, || Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, and' to the | house of the | God of | Jacob ;

4 And he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk' | in his | paths: || for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word' of the | Lord | from Je | rusalem.

5 And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong na'tions a | far | off; || and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and' their | spears | into | pruninghooks :

6 Nation shall not lift up a sword' a | gainst | nation, || neither shall they learn' | war | any | more.

7 But they shall sit every man' | under his | vine || and' | under | his | fig tree ;

8 And none shall make' | them a | fraid: || for the mouth' of the | Lord of | hosts hath | spoken it.

[Micah iv. 1-4.]

## 172

### FROM HABAKKUK III.

Ver. 1-12: *Chants 153, 155; 211; 394, 239.*

Ver. 13-20: *Chants 153, 155; 211; 246, 275.*

*A prayer of Habakkuk the prophet upon Shigionoth.*

O LORD, I have heard thy speech', and | was a | fraid: || O Lord, revive thy work' | in the | midst of the | years,

2 In the midst' of the | years make | known; || in' | wrath re | member | mercy.

# HABAKKUK III.

3 God' | came from | Teman, || and the Ho'ly | One from | mount |  
Paran.

4 His glo'ry | covered the | heavens, || and' the | earth was | full of  
his | praise.

5 And his brightness was as the light; \* he had horns com'ing | out of  
his | hand : || and there' was the | hiding | of his | power.

6 Before' him | went the | pestilence, || and burning coals' went | forth |  
at his | feet.

7 He stood', and | measured the | earth : || he beheld', and | drove a |  
sunder the | nations ;

8 And the everlasting mountains were scattered, \* the perpet'ual |  
hills did | bow : || his' | ways are | ever | lasting.

9 The mountains saw thee', | and they | trembled : || the overflowing'  
of the | water | passed | by :

10 The deep' | uttered his | voice, || and lift'ed | up his | hands on | high.

11 The sun and moon stood still' in their | habi | tation : || at the light  
of thine arrows they went, \* and at the shin'ing | of thy | glitter ing | spear.

12 Thou didst march through the land' in | indig | nation, || thou'  
didst | thresh the | heathen in | anger.

§ 13 Thou wentest forth for the salva'tion | of thy | people, || ev'en for  
sal | vation with | thine a | nointed ;

14 Thou woundedst the head out' of the | house of the | wicked, || by  
discovering the found' | ation | unto the | neck.

15 Although the fig tree' | shall not | blossom, || neith'er shall | fruit  
be | in the | vines ;

16 The labour' of the | olive shall | fail, || and' the | fields shall | yield  
no | meat ;

17 The flock shall be cut off' | from the | fold, || and there shall be no' |  
herd | in the | stalls :

18 Yet I will rejoice' | in the | Lord, || I will joy' in the | God of | my  
sal | vation.

19 The Lord God' | is my | strength, || and he will make' my | feet  
like | hinds' | feet,

20 And he will make' | me to | walk || up' | on mine | high | places.

[Hab. iii. 1-6, 10-13, 17-19.]

173

FROM MATTHEW V.

*Chants 72, 95; 221; 333, 389.*

*And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying,*

**B**LESSED' are the | poor in | spirit: || for' | their's is the | kingdom  
of | heaven.

2 Blessed' are | they that | mourn : || for' | they | shall be | comforted.

3 Blessed' | are the | meek : || for' | they shall in | herit the | earth.

4 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst' | after | righteousness : ||  
for' | they | shall be | filled.

5 Blessed' | are the | merciful : || for' | they shall ob | tain | mercy.

MATTHEW V.—LUKE I.

6 Blessed' are the | pure in | heart : || for' | they shall | see | God.  
 7 Blessed' | are the | peacemakers : || for they' shall be | called the |  
 children of | God.

8 Blessed are they which are persecuted' for | righteous ness' | sake : ||  
 for' | their's is the | kingdom of | heaven.

9 Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you', and | perse cute | you, ||  
 and shall say all manner of evil against' you | falsely, | for my | sake.

10 Rejoice, and be' ex | ceeding | glad : || for great' is | your re | ward  
 in | heaven.

[Matt. v. 2-12.]

174

LUKE I. 46-55.

*Chants 9, 25; 220; 240, 296.*

*And Mary said,*

**M**Y soul doth mag'ni | fy the | Lord, || and my spir'it hath re | joiced  
 in | God my | Saviour.

2 For' he | hath re | garded || the low' e | state of | his hand | maiden :

3 For', be | hold, from | henceforth || all gen'er | ation shall | call me | blessed.

4 For he that is mighty hath done to me' | great | things ; || and' |  
 holy | is his | name.

5 And his mer'cy is on | them that | fear him || from gen'er | ation to |  
 gener | ation.

6 He hath shewed strength' | with his | arm ; || he hath scattered the  
 proud in the ima'gin | ation | of their | hearts.

LUKE I.

7 He hath put down the migh'ty | from their | seats, || and exalt'ed | them of | low de | gree.

8 He hath filled the hun'gry with | good | things; || and the rich' he hath | sent | empty a | way.

9 He hath holp'en his | servant | Israel, || in' re | membrance | of his | mercy;

10 As he spake' to | our | fathers, || to Abraham', and | to his | seed for | ever. [Luke i. 46-55.]

175

LUKE I. 67-79.

*Chants 18, 33; 216; 375, 407.*

*And his father Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied, saying,*

**B**LESSED be the Lord' | God of | Israel; || for he hath vis'ited | and re | deemed his | people,

2 And hath raised up an horn' of sal | vation | for us || in' the | house of his | servant | David;

3 As he spake by the mouth' of his | holy | prophets, || which have been' | since the | world be | gan:

4 That we should be sav'ed | from our | enemies, || and from' the | hand of | all that | hate us;

5 To perform the mercy pro'mised to | our | fathers, || and' to re | member his | holy | covenant;

6 The oath which he sware' to our | father | Abraham || that he' would | grant | unto | us,

LUKE I., II.

7 That we being delivered out' of the | hand of our | enemies || might' |  
serve him | without | fear,

8 In holiness and righteousness' be | fore | him, || all' the | days of |  
our | life.

9 And thou, child, \* shalt be called the proph'et | of the | Highest : ||  
for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord' | to pre | pare his | ways ;

10 To give knowledge of salva'tion | unto his | people || by' the re |  
mission | of their | sins,

11 Through the tender mer'cy of | our | God ; || whereby the dayspring  
from' on | high hath | visit ed | us,

12 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in' the | shadow of |  
death, || to guide our feet' | into the | way of | peace. [Luke i. 67-79.]

176

FROM LUKE II.

*Chants 95, 5; 223; 308, 389.*

*Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,*

**L**ORD, now lettest thou thy ser'vant de | part in | peace, || ac' | cording |  
to thy | word :

2 For' mine | eyes have | seen || thy' | — sal | va | tion,

3 Which' thou | hast pre | pared || before' the | face of | all | people ;

4 A light' to | lighten the | Gentiles, || and the glo'ry of thy | people |

Isra | el.

[Luke ii. 28-32.]

177

FROM ROMANS XI.

*Chants 65, 85; 224; 338, 339.*

O' THE | depth of the | riches || both' of the | wisdom and | knowledge  
of | God!

2 How unsearch'able | are his | judgments, || and' his | ways past |  
finding | out!

3 For who hath known' the | mind of the | Lord? || or' | who hath |  
been his | counsellor?

4 Or who hath first' | given to | him, || and it shall be recompens'ed |  
unto | him a | gain?

5 For of' | him, and | through him, || and to' | him, are | all | things:

6 To whom' be | glory for | ever. || A' | — | — | men.

[Rom. xi. 33-36.]

178

FROM I CORINTHIANS XIII.

*Chants 130, 136; 203; 369, 395.*

THOUGH I speak with the tongues of men and of an'gels and | have not |  
charity, || I am become as sounding brass', | or a | tinkling | cymbal.

2 Charity suffereth long', | and is | kind; || charity envieth not; \*  
charity vaunteth not itself', | is not | puffed | up,

3 Doth not behave itself unseemly, seek'eth | not her | own, || is not  
eas'ily pro | voked, | thinketh no | evil;

T



I CORINTHIANS XIII., XV.

- 4 Rejoiceth not' | in in | iquity, || but' re | joiceth | in the | truth ;  
5 Beareth all things', be | lieveth all | things, || hop'eth all | things,  
en | dureth all | things.  
6 Char'ity | never | faileth : || but wheth'er there be | prophe cies, |  
they shall | fail ;  
7 Whether there be tongues', | they shall | cease ; || whether there be  
know'ledge | it shall | vanish a | way.  
8 For' we | know in | part, || and' we | prophe | sy in | part.  
9 But when that which' is | perfect is | come, || then that which is in  
part' | shall be | done a | way.  
10 For now we see' through a | glass, | darkly ; || but' | then | face to |  
face :  
11 Now' I | know in | part ; || but then shall I know ev'en as | also |  
I am | known.  
12 And now abideth faith, hope, char'ity | these | three ; || but' the |  
greatest of | these is | charity.

[1 Cor. xiii. 1, 4-10, 12, 13.]

179

FROM 1 CORINTHIANS XV.

Ver. 1-8: *Chants* 46, 116; 217; 337, 257.

Ver. 9-16: *Chants* 129, 120; 217; 366, 358.

NOW is Christ ris'en | from the | dead, || and become' the | first fruits of |  
them that | slept.

I CORINTHIANS XV.

2 For since' by | man came | death, || by man came also the re'sur |  
rection | of the | dead.

3 For as in Adam' | all | die, || even so in Christ' shall | all be | made a |  
live.

4 But every man' in his | own | order: || Christ the firstfruits; \*  
afterward they' that are | Christ's | at his | coming.

5 Then' | cometh the | end, || when he shall have delivered up the  
king'dom to | God, | even the | Father;

6 When he shall have put down' | all | rule || and all' au | thori ty |  
and | power.

7 For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies' | under his | feet. ||  
The last enemy that shall be' de | stroyed | is | death.

8 Now this I say, brethren, \* that flesh and blood cannot inher'it the |  
kingdom of | God; || neither doth corruption' in | herit | incor | ruption.

§ 9 Behold, I shew you a mystery; \* We shall not' | all | sleep, || but  
we shall all be changed, \* in a moment, \* in the twinkling of an eye', | at  
the | last | trump:

10 For the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be rais'ed | incor |  
ruptible, || and' | we | shall be | changed.

11 For this corruptible must put on' | incor | ruption, || and this  
mortal must put on' | immor | tali | ty.

12 So when this corruptible shall have put on' | incor | ruption, || and  
this mortal shall have put on' | immor | tali | ty,

I CORINTHIANS XV.—I JOHN III.

13 Then shall be brought to pass the say'ing | that is | written, || Death'  
is | swallow ed | up in | victory.

14 O death', where | is thy | sting? || O' | grave, where | is thy |  
victory?

15 The sting' of | death is | sin; || and the strength' of | sin | is the |  
law.

16 But thanks be to God, which giv'eth | us the | victory || through'  
our | Lord | Jesus | Christ.

[1 Cor. xv. 20-26, 50-57.]

180

FROM I JOHN III.

*Chants 167, 183; 222; 395, 308.*

BEHOLD, what manner of love the Fath'er hath be | stowed up | on  
us, || that we' should be | called the | sons of | God:

2 Therefore the world' | knoweth us | not, || be' | cause it | knew him |  
not.

3 Beloved, now are we' the | sons of | God, || and it doth not yet' ap |  
pear | what we | shall be:

4 But we know that, when he shall appear, we' shall be | like | him; ||  
for we' shall | see him | as he | is.

✠ 5 And every man that hath' this | hope in | him || purifieth himself', |  
even as | he is | pure.

[1 John III. 1-3.]

181

FROM REVELATION V.

*Chants 25, 29; 216; 240, 390.*

**I** BEHELD, and; lo, \* in the midst of the throne and of the four  
beasts, and in' the | midst of the | elders, || stood a Lamb' | as it |  
had been | slain.

2 And they sung' a | new song, | saying, || Thou art worthy to take the  
book', and to | open the | seals there | of :

3 For thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God' | by thy | blood ||  
out of every kindred, and tongue', and | people, | and | nation ;

4 And hast made us unto our God' | kings and | priests : || and we'  
shall | reign | on the | earth.

5 And I beheld, \* and I heard the voice of many angels round' a | bout  
the | throne || and' the | beasts | and the | elders :

6 And the number of them was ten thou'sand | times ten | thousand, ||  
and' | thousands | of | thousands ;

7 Say'ing with a | loud | voice, || Wor'thy is the | Lamb | that was |  
slain

8 To receive power, and rich'es and | wisdom, and | strength, || and' |  
honour, and | glory, and | blessing.

9 And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth', and |  
under the | earth, || and such as are in the sea, and all' that are | in  
them, | heard I | saying,

REVELATION V., VII.

10 Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, \* be unto him that sit'teth up | on the | throne, || and un'to the | Lamb for | ever and | ever.  
[Rev. v. 6, 9-13.]

182

FROM REVELATION VII.

*Chants 124, 168; 229; 296, 345.*

I BEHELD, and, lo, \* a great multitude which' no | man could | number, || of all nations, and kindreds', and | people, | and | tongues,

2 Stood before the throne', and be | fore the | Lamb, || clothed with white robes', and | palms | in their | hands;

3 And cri'ed with a | loud voice, | saying, || Salvation to our God which sitteth upon' the | throne, and | unto the | Lamb.

4 And all the angels stood round about the throne, \* and about the elders and' the | four | beasts, || and fell before the throne on their fa'ces and | worship ped | God, | saying,

5 A' | — | men : || Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving', and | honour, and | power, and | might,

6 Be unto our God' for | ever and | ever. || A' | — | — | men.

7 And one of the elders answered, say'ing | unto | me, || What are these which are arrayed in white robes'? and | whence | came | they?

8 And I said unto him', | Sir, thou | knowest. || And' | — he | said to | me,

REVELATION VII., XXI.

9 These are they which came out of great' | tribu | lation, || and have washed their robes, and made them white' in the | blood | of the | Lamb.

10 Therefore are they before' the | throne of | God, || and serve him day' and | night | in his | temple :

11 And he that sit'teth | on the | throne || shall' | dwell a | mong | them.

12 They shall hunger no more, neith'er | thirst any | more ; || neither shall the sun light' on | them, nor | any | heat.

13 For the Lamb which is in the midst' of the | throne shall | feed them, || and shall lead them un'to | living | fountains of | waters :

14 And God' shall | wipe a | way || all' | tears | from their | eyes.

[Rev. vii. 9-17.]

183

FROM REVELATION XXI.

*Chants 190, 9; 230; 292, 372.*

I SAW a new hea'ven | and a new | earth : || for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away ; \* and' there | was no | more | sea.

2 And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, \* coming down from God' | out of | heaven, || prepared as a bride' a | dorned | for her | husband.

3 And I heard a great voice out' of | heaven | saying, || Behold, the ta'bernacle of | God | is with | men,

# REVELATION XXI.

4 And he will dwell with them, and they' shall | be his | people, || and God himself shall be' with | them, and | be their | God.

5 And God shall wipe away all tears' | from their | eyes ; || and there shall be no more death', | neither | sorrow, nor | crying,

6 Neither shall there be' | any more | pain : || for the form'er | things are | passed a | way.

7 And I saw no' | temple there | in : || for the Lord God Almighty and' the | Lamb are the | temple | of it.

8 And the city had no' | need of the | sun, || neith'er of the | moon, to | shine in | it :

9 For the glo'ry of | God did | lighten it, || and' the | Lamb is the | light there | of.

10 And the nations of them' | which are | saved || shall' | walk in the | light of | it :

11 And' the | kings of the | earth || do bring their glo'ry and | honour | into | it.

12 And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day : \* for there shall be no' | night | there. || And they shall bring the glory and honour of' the | nations | into | it.

13 And there shall in no wise enter into it anything' | that de | fileth, || neither whatsoever worketh abomination', | or | maketh a | lie :

14 But they' | which are | written || in' the | Lamb's | book of | life.

[Rev. xxi. 1-4, 22-27.]

# ANCIENT HYMNS.

184

## TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Ver. 1-15 : 24-29 : *Chants 21, 198; 226; 240, 296.*

Ver. 16-23 : *Chants 64, 73; 226; 353, 399.*

- W**E praise' | Thee, O | God : || we acknow'ledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.  
2 All the earth' doth | worship | Thee, || the' | Father | ever | lasting.  
3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud : || the Heav'ens and | all the |  
Powers there | in.  
4 To Thee Cher'ubin and | Sera | phin, || con' | tin ual | ly do | cry,  
5 Ho'ly | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of | Saba | oth ;  
6 Heaven and earth are full' of the | Majes | ty || of' | — Thy | Glo | ry.  
7 The glorious com'pany | of the A | postles || praise' | — | — | Thee.  
8 The goodly fel'lowship | of the | Prophets || praise' | — | — | Thee.  
9 The no'ble | army of | Martyrs || praise' | — | — | Thee.  
10 The holy Church throughout' | all the | world || doth' ac | know |  
ledge | Thee ;  
11 The' | Fa | ther || of' an | infi nite | Majes | ty ;  
12 Thine hon'our | able, | true, || and' | on | — ly | Son ;  
13 Al'so the | Holy | Ghost, || the' | Com | — fort | er.



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

- 14 Thou' art the | King of | Glory, || O' | — | — | Christ.  
 † 15 Thou art the ev'er | lasting | Son || of' | — the | Fa | ther.  
 § 16 When Thou tookest upon Thee' to de | liver | man, || Thou didst  
 not' ab | hor the | Virgin's | womb.  
 17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness of | death, || Thou didst  
 open the King'dom of | Heaven to | all be | lievers.  
 18 Thou sittest at the right' | hand of | God, || in' the | Glory | of the |  
 Father.  
 19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to' | be | our | Judge.  
 20 We therefore pray' Thee | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast  
 redeem'ed | with Thy | precious | blood.  
 21 Make them to be num'bered | with Thy | Saints || in' | glory | ever |  
 lasting.  
 22 O Lord', | save Thy | people, || and' | bless Thine | heri | tage.  
 23 Gov' | — ern | them, || and' | lift them | up for | ever.  
 § 24 Day' | by | day || we' | magni | fy | Thee ;  
 25 And' we | worship Thy | Name || ev'er | world with | out | end.  
 26 Vouch' | safe, O | Lord, || to keep' us this | day with | out | sin.  
 27 O Lord', have | mercy up | on us, || have' | mercy up | on | us.  
 28 O Lord, \* let Thy mer'cy | lighten up | on us, || as' our | trust is |  
 in | Thee.  
 29 O Lord', in | Thee have I | trusted ; || let' me | never | be con |  
 founded.

185

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

*Chants 414, 415.*

O ALL ye works of the Lord', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

2 O ye angels of the Lord', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

3 O ye heav'ens | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

4 O ye waters that be above the firmament' | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

5 O all ye powers of the Lord', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

6 O ye sun and moon', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

7 O ye stars of heav'en | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

8 O ye showers and dews', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

9 O ye winds of God', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

10 O ye fire and heat', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

11 O ye winter and sum'mer | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

12 O ye dews and frosts', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

13 O ye frost and cold', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

14 O ye ice and snow', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

15 O ye nights and days', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

16 O ye light and dark'ness | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

17 O ye lightnings and clouds', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

18 O let the earth' | bless the | Lord : || yea, let it praise' Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

19 O ye mountains and hills', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and |  
magnify | Him for | ev | er.

20 O all ye green things upon the earth', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise  
Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

21 O ye wells', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him  
for | ev | er.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

22 O ye seas and floods', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

23 O ye whales, and all that move in the wa'ters | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

24 O all ye fowls of the air', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

25 O all ye beasts and cat'tle | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

26 O ye children of men', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

27 O let Is'rael | bless the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

28 O ye priests of the Lord', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

29 O ye servants of the Lord', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

30 O ye spirits and souls of the right'eous | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

31 O ye holy and humble men of heart', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

32 O Ananias, Azarias, and Misael', | bless ye the | Lord : || praise Him and | magnify | Him for | ev | er.

TER SANCTUS—GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

186

TER SANCTUS.

*Chants 195, 37; 230; 281, 395.*

IT is very meet, \* right, \* and' our | bounden | duty, || that we should at  
all times and in all pla'ces give | thanks unto | Thee, O | Lord,  
2 Ho' | — ly | Father, || Almigh'ty | Ever | lasting | God.  
3 Therefore with an'gels and | arch | angels, || and all' the | compa ny |  
of | heaven,  
4 We laud and magnify' Thy | glo rious | name; || evermore' | praising |  
Thee and | saying,  
5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God | of | hosts.  
6 Heaven and earth' are | full of Thy | glory. || Glo'ry be to | Thee, O |  
Lord, Most | High.

---

187

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS.

Ver. 1-4: 11-12: *Chants 18, 116; 229; 323, 240.*

Ver. 5-10: *Chants 143, 14; 229; 399, 370.*

GLO'RY be to | God on | high, || and in earth peace', | good will |  
towards | men.  
2 We praise Thee, \* we bless Thee', we | worship | Thee, || we' | glori |  
fy | Thee,  
3 We' give | thanks to | Thee, || for' | Thy | great | glory,  
4 O Lord God', | heaven ly | King, || God' the | Father | Al | mighty.  
302

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS—GLORIA PATRI.

§ 5 O' | — | Lord, || the only begot'ten | Son, | Jesus | Christ ;

6 O Lord God', | Lamb of | God, || Son' | of the | Fath' er,

7 That takest away' the | sins of the | world, || have' | mercy up |  
on | us.

8 Thou that takest away' the | sins of the | world, || have' | mercy up |  
on | us.

9 Thou that takest away' the | sins of the | world, || re' | ceive | our |  
prayer.

10 Thou that sittest at the right hand' of | God the | Father, || have' |  
mercy up | on | us.

§ 11 For Thou' | only art | holy : || Thou' | only | art the | Lord.

12 Thou only, O Christ', with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most high in  
the glory of God the Fath'er | A | — | men.

---

188

GLORIA PATRI.

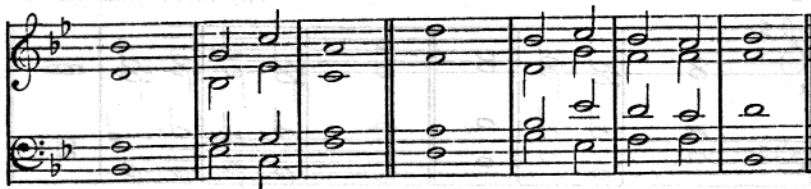
GLORY be to the Fath'er and | to the | Son, || and' | to the | Holy |  
Ghost ;

2 As it was in the beginning, is now', and | ever shall | be, || world  
without end'. | A | — | men.

1

*John Alcock, Mus. D.*

2

*John Alcock, Mus. D.*

3

*Very Rev. Henry Aldrich, D.D.*

4

*Very Rev. Henry Aldrich, D.D.*



5

*Anonymous.*

6

*Anonymous.*

7

*Anonymous.*

8

*Anonymous.*

9

*Samuel Arnold, Mus. D.*

10

*Theodore Aylward, Mus. D.*

11

*Edmund Ayrton, Mus. D.*

12

*Rev. Robert Bacon, B. A.*

13

*Sir Joseph Barnby.*

14

*Sir Joseph Barnby.*

15

*Thomas Barrow.*

16

*Jonathan Battishill.*

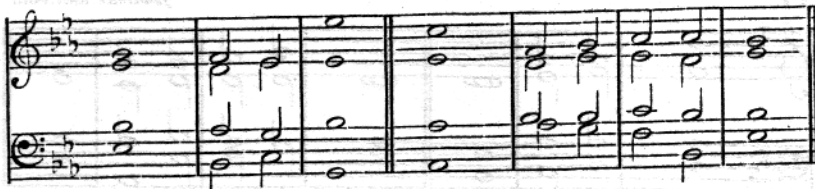
17

*Jonathan Battishill.*

18

*Jonathan Battishill.*

19

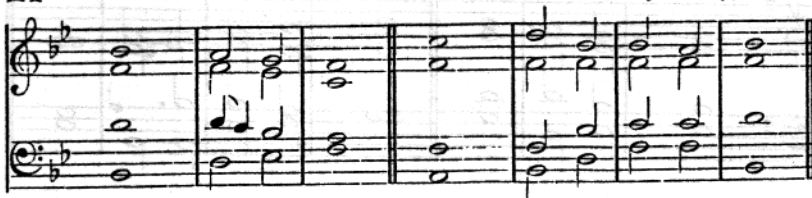
*Jonathan Battishill.*

20

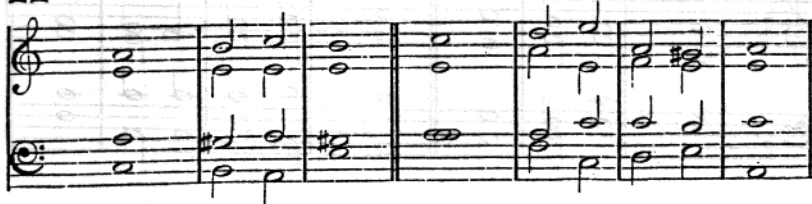
*Richard Bellamy, Mus. B.*



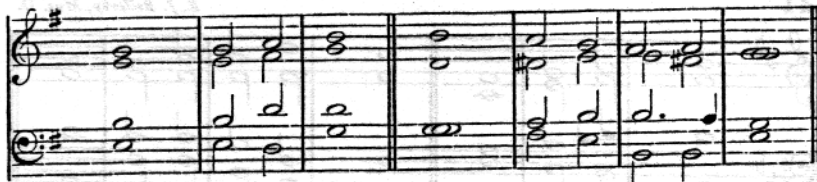
21

*E. J. Bellerby, Mus. D.*

22

*Sir William Sterndale Bennett, Mus. D.*

23

*John Blow, Mus. D.*

24

*From Braillesford.*

25

*J. F. Burrowes.*

26

*From William Byrde.*

27

*John Calah.*

28

*John Camidge, Mus. D.*

29

*George William Chard, Mus. D.*

Major.

This musical score for exercise 29 is written for a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) in 2/4 time. The key signature is one sharp (F#), indicating the key of D major. The piece consists of seven measures. The first measure contains a whole note chord of D4 and F#4 in the treble and D2 and F#2 in the bass. The second measure has a half note D4 in the treble and a half note D2 in the bass. The third measure has a whole note chord of F#4 and A4 in the treble and F#2 and A2 in the bass. The fourth measure has a whole note chord of B4 and D5 in the treble and B2 and D3 in the bass. The fifth measure has a half note D5 in the treble and a half note D2 in the bass. The sixth measure has a half note B4 in the treble and a half note B2 in the bass. The seventh measure has a whole note chord of D5 and F#5 in the treble and D3 and F#3 in the bass.

30

*George William Chard, Mus. D.*

Minor.

This musical score for exercise 30 is written for a grand staff (treble and bass clefs) in 2/4 time. The key signature is two sharps (F# and C#), indicating the key of D minor. The piece consists of seven measures. The first measure contains a whole note chord of D4 and F#4 in the treble and D2 and F#2 in the bass. The second measure has a half note D4 in the treble and a half note D2 in the bass. The third measure has a whole note chord of F#4 and A4 in the treble and F#2 and A2 in the bass. The fourth measure has a whole note chord of B4 and D5 in the treble and B2 and D3 in the bass. The fifth measure has a half note D5 in the treble and a half note D2 in the bass. The sixth measure has a half note B4 in the treble and a half note B2 in the bass. The seventh measure has a whole note chord of D5 and F#5 in the treble and D3 and F#3 in the bass.

31

*William Child, Mus. D.*

32

*E. T. Chipp, Mus. D.*

33

*Benjamin Cooke, Mus. D.*

34

*Ellen Mary Cooper.*

35

Major.

*Arthur Thomas Corfe.*

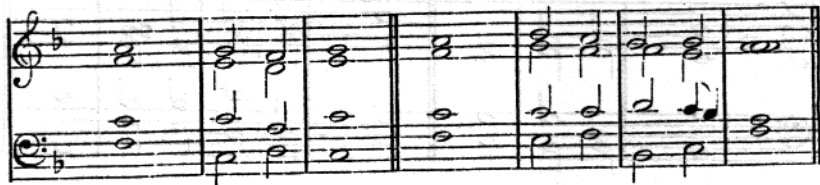
36

Minor.

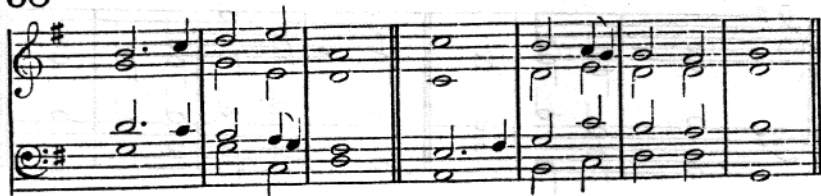
*Arthur Thomas Corfe.*



37

*Charles William Corfe, Mus. D.*

38

*Joseph Corfe.*

39

*William Croft, Mus. D.*

40

*William Croft, Mus. D.*

41

Major.

William Crotch, Mus. D.



42

Minor.

William Crotch, Mus. D.



43

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

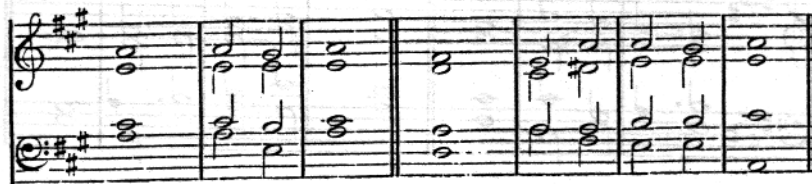
44

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

45

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

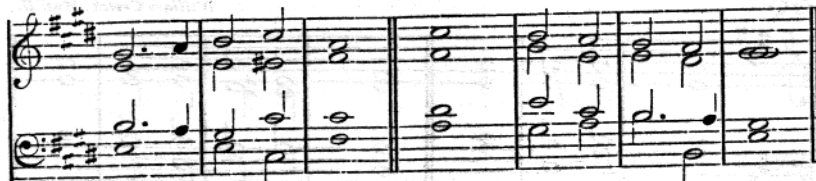
46

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

47

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

48

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

49

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

50

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*

51

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*

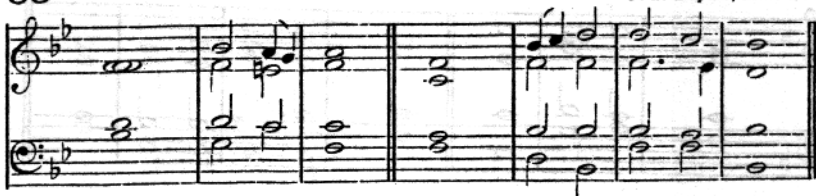
52

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*



53

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*



54

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*



55

*William Dyce, M.A., R.A.*

56

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

57

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

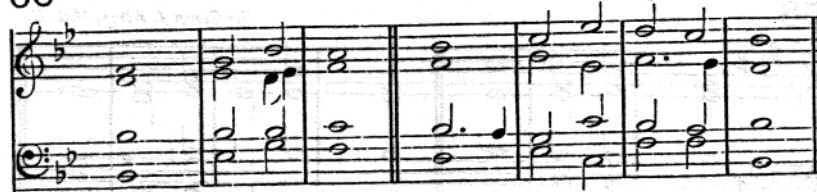
58

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

59

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

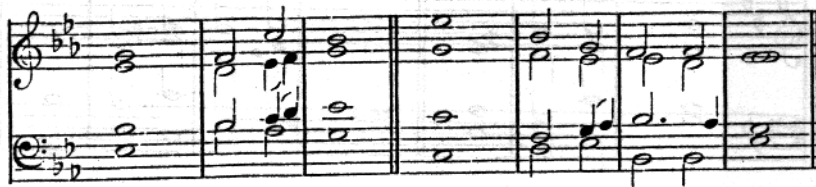
60

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

61

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

62

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

63

*Stephen Elvey, Mus. D.*

64

*John Farrant.*

65

*Richard Farrant.*

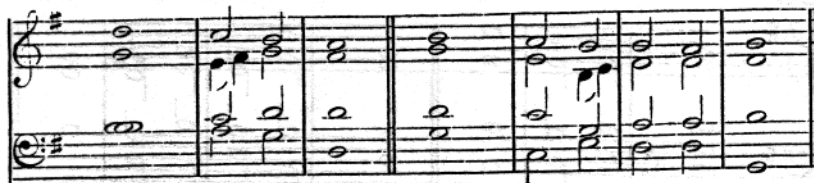
66

*Rev. William Felton, M.A.*

67

*Rev. William Felton, M.A.*

68

*Peter Fussell.*



69

*H. J. Gauntlett, Mus. D.*

70

*Samuel Gee.*

71

*Christopher Gibbons, Mus. D.*

72

*W. B. Gilbert, Mus. D.*

73

*John Goldwin.*

74

*Richard Goodson.*

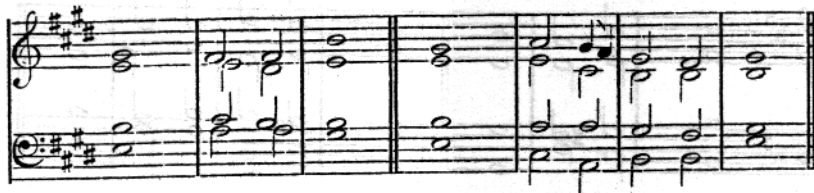
75

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

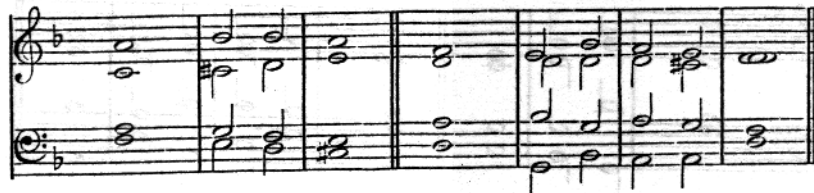
76

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

77

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

78

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

79

*Maurice Greene, Mus. D.*

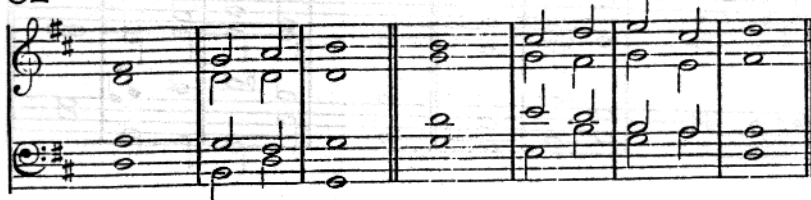
80

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*

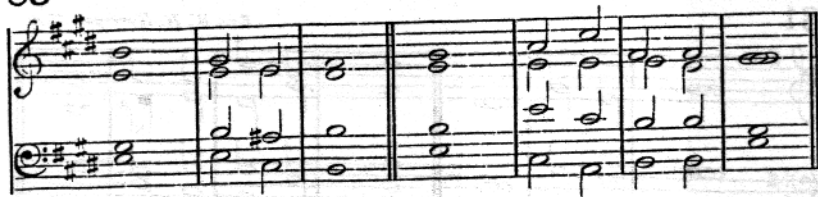
81

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*

82

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*

83

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*

84

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*



85

*Philip Hayes, Mus. D.*

86

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

87

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

88

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

89

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

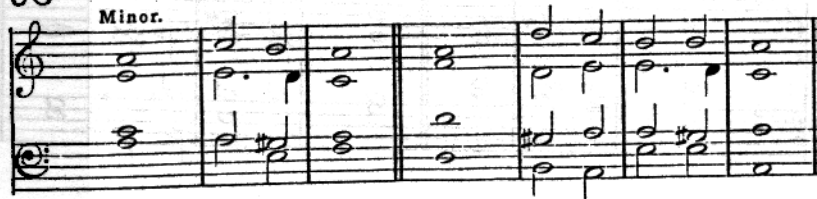
Major.



90

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

Minor.



91

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

Major.

This musical score for exercise 91 is written in a major key, indicated by one sharp (F#) on the treble clef. It consists of two staves, treble and bass, with a key signature of one sharp. The piece is divided into two measures by a double bar line. The first measure contains a whole note chord in the treble and a half note in the bass. The second measure contains a half note in the treble and a whole note chord in the bass. The notation includes various note values, rests, and accidentals.

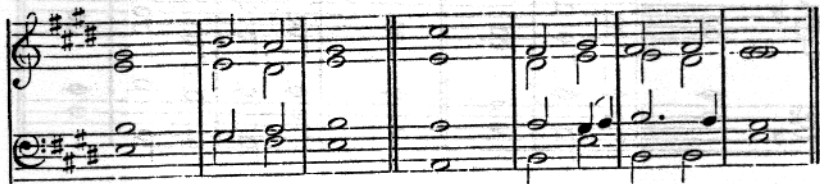
92

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

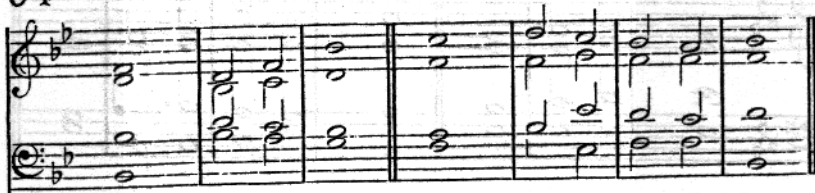
Minor.

This musical score for exercise 92 is written in a minor key, indicated by two sharps (F# and C#) on the treble clef. It consists of two staves, treble and bass, with a key signature of two sharps. The piece is divided into two measures by a double bar line. The first measure contains a whole note chord in the treble and a half note in the bass. The second measure contains a half note in the treble and a whole note chord in the bass. The notation includes various note values, rests, and accidentals.

93

*William Hayes, Mus. D.*

94

*Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, M.A.*

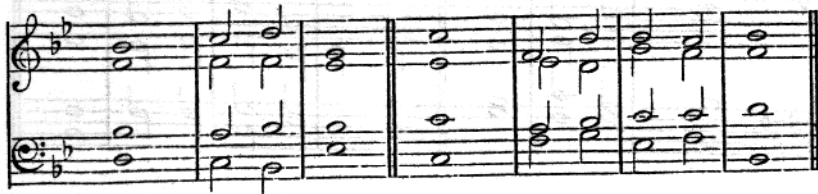
95

*Rev. Thomas Helmore, M.A.*

96

*John Heywood.*

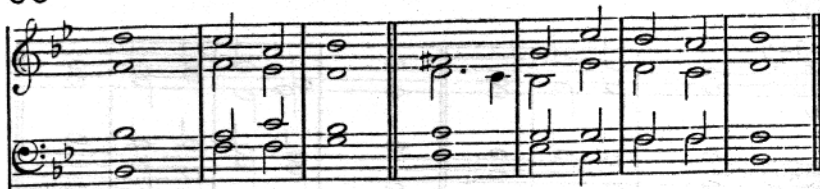
97



98

*John Hindle, Mus. B.*

99

*John Hindle, Mus. B.*

100

*J. Hindle.*



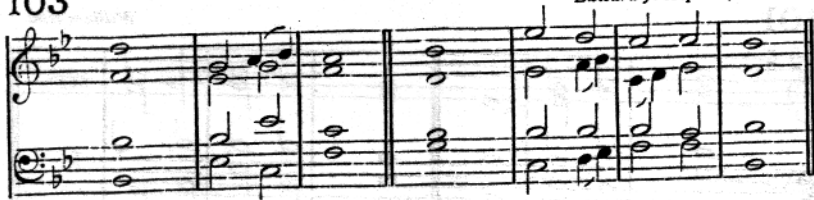
101

*William Hine.*

102

*William Hine.*

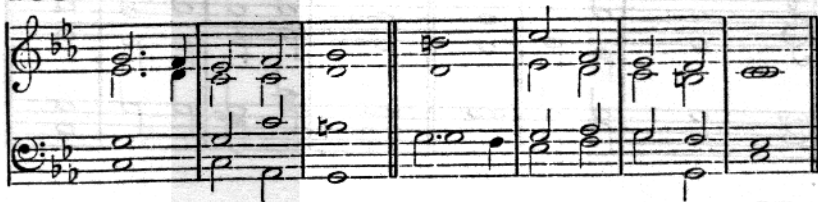
103

*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

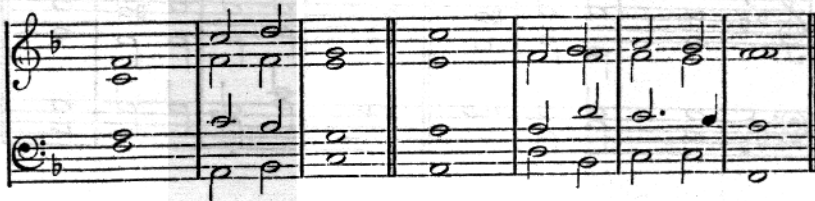
104

*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

105

*John Houldsworth.*

106

*John Houldsworth.*

107

Major.

*Pelham Humphrey.*

108

Minor.

*Pelham Humphrey.*

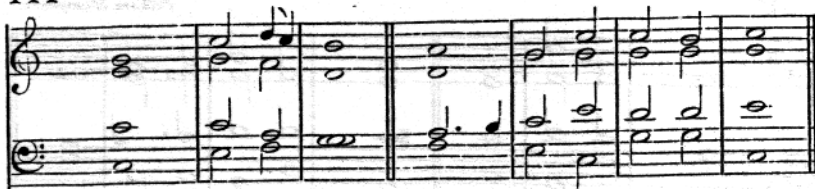
109

*Feilham Humphrey.*

110

*William Jackson.*

111

*John Jones.*

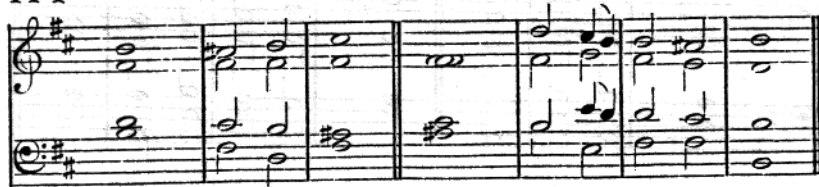
112

*John Jones.*

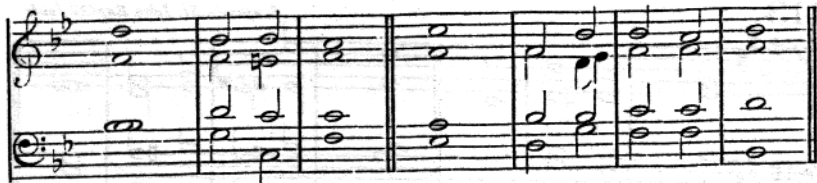
113

*Benjamin St. John Baptist Joule.*

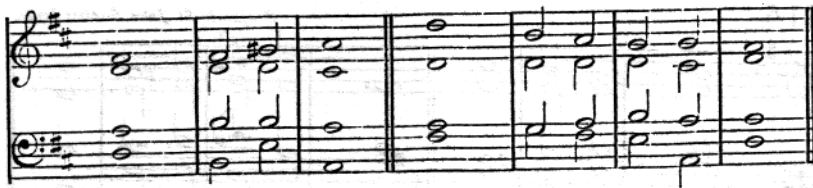
114

*Benjamin St. John Baptist Joule.*

115

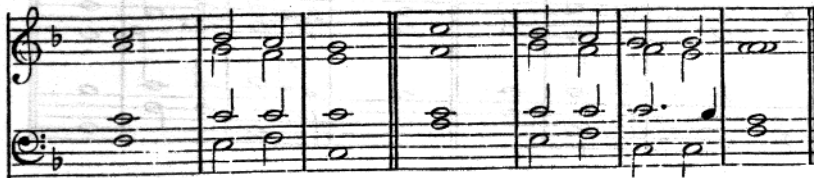
*Benjamin St. John Baptist Joule.*

116

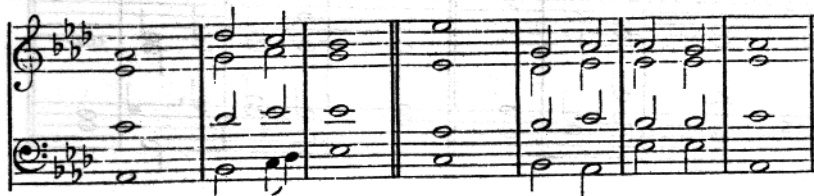
*Thomas Kelway.*



117

*Thomas Kelway.*

118

*Thomas Kelway.*

119

*Thomas Kempton.*

120

*James Kent.*

121

*Charles King, Mus. B.*

122

*Charles King, Mus. B.*

123

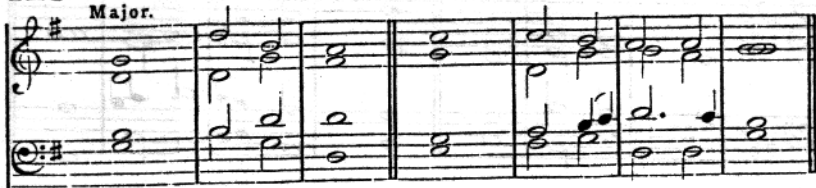
*Langdon's "Divine Harmony," 1774.*

124

*William Lee.*

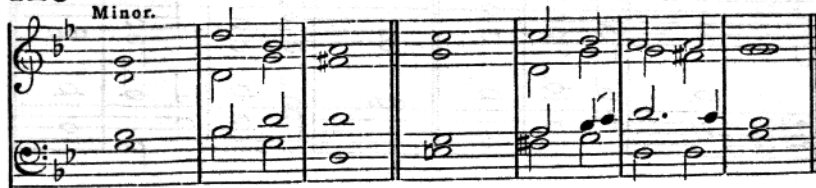
125

Major.

*William Lee.*

126

Minor.

*William Lee.*

127

*Henry Leslie.*

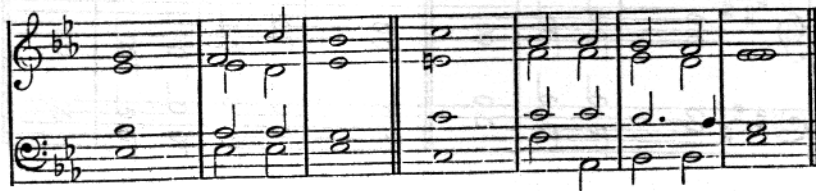
128

*Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. D.*

129

*Sir G. A. Macfarren, Mus. D.*

130

*G. W. Martin.*

131

*Lowell Mason, Mus. D.*

132

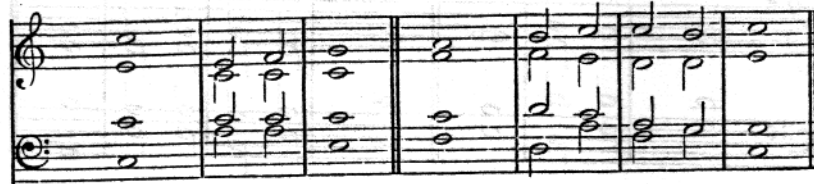
*Rev. T. R. Matthews, B.A.*



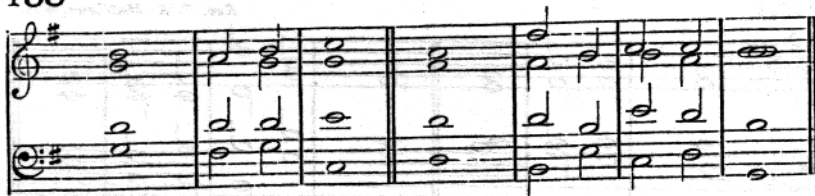
133

*Rev. T. R. Matthews, B.A.*

134

*E. G. Monk, Mus. D.*

135

*E. G. Monk, Mus. D.*

136

*E. G. Monk, Mus. D.*

137

*E. G. Monk, Mus. D.*

Major.

Musical score for exercise 137, Major. The score is written for two staves (treble and bass clef) in 2/4 time. The key signature is D major (two sharps). The melody in the treble staff starts on D4, moves to E4, then F#4, and continues with eighth and quarter notes. The bass staff provides harmonic support with chords and single notes. The piece ends with a double bar line after six measures.

138

*E. G. Monk, Mus. D.*

Minor.

Musical score for exercise 138, Minor. The score is written for two staves (treble and bass clef) in 2/4 time. The key signature is D minor (one sharp, F#). The melody in the treble staff starts on D4, moves to E4, then F#4, and continues with eighth and quarter notes. The bass staff provides harmonic support with chords and single notes. The piece ends with a double bar line after six measures.

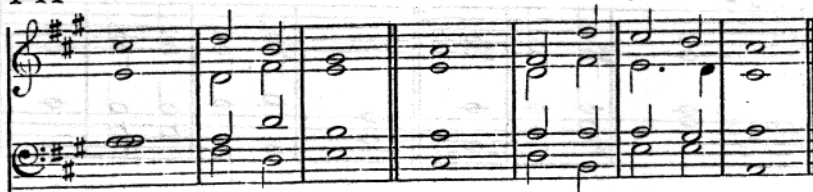
139

*W. H. Monk, Mus. D.*

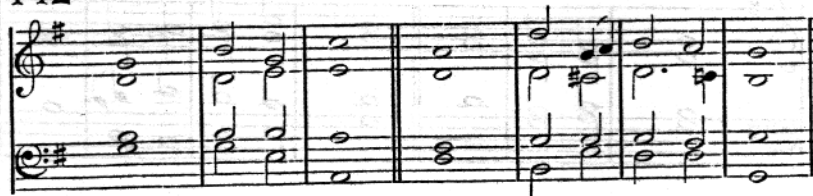
140

*W. H. Monk, Mus. D.*

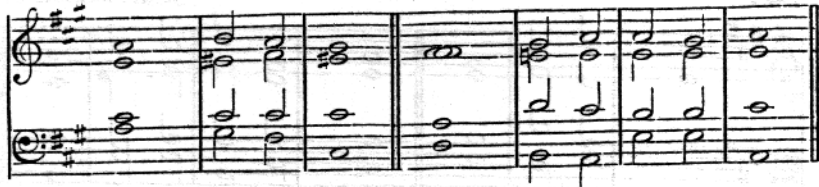
141

*James Nares, Mus. D.*

142

*Vincent Novello.*

143

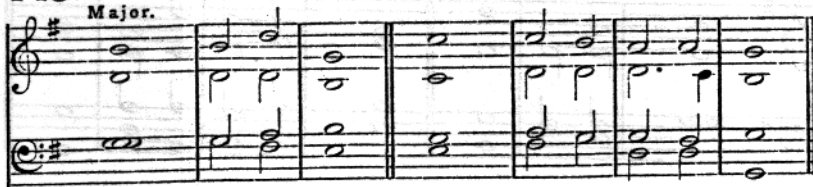
*Vincent Novello.*

144

*Old Chant.*

145

Major.

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Onseley, Bart.*

146

Minor.

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Onseley, Bart.*

147

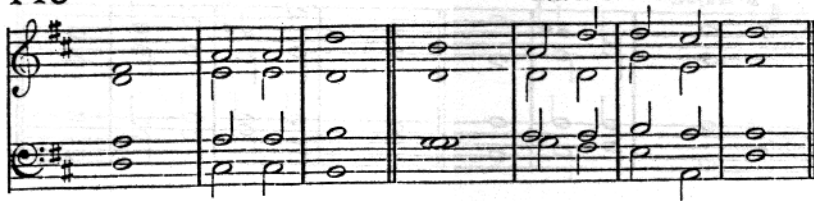
*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*

148

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*



149

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*

150

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*

151

Major.

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*

152

Minor.

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*

153

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*



154

*Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart.*



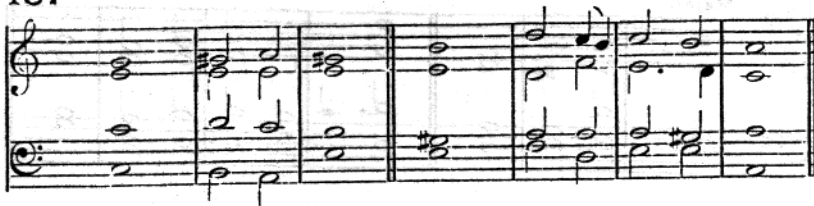
155

*A. L. Pearce, Mus. D.*

156

*Daniel Purcell.*

157

*Henry Purcell.*

158

*Thomas Purcell.*

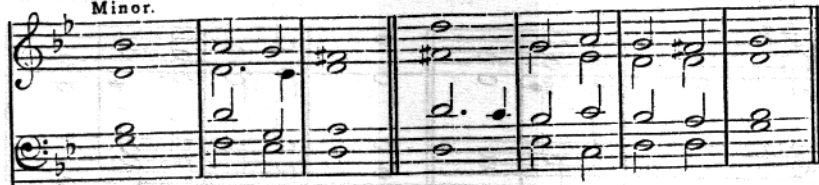
159

Major.

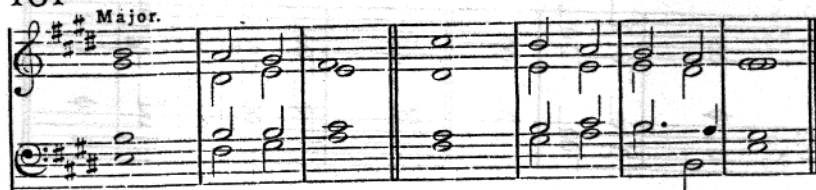
*Thomas Purcell.*

160

Minor.

*Thomas Purcell.*

161

*A. R. Reinagle.*

162

*A. R. Reinagle.*

163

*Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D.*

164

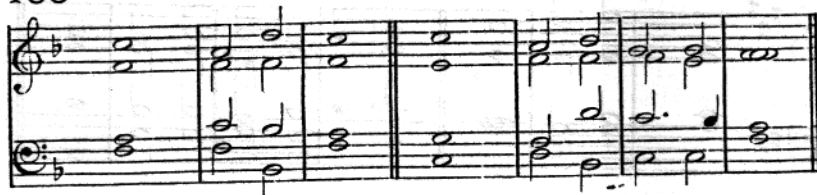
*Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D.*



165

*Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D.*

166

*Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D.*

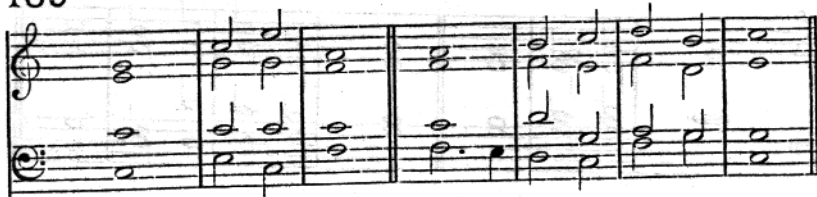
167

*Edward F. Rimbault, LL.D.*

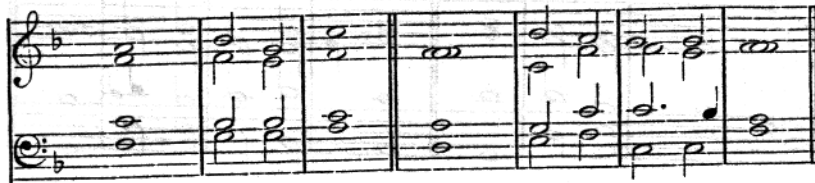
168

*Sir John Leman Rogers, Bart.*

169

*William Russell, Mus. B.*

170

*William Russell, Mus. B.*

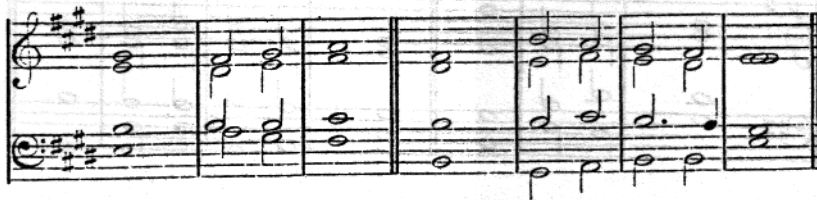
171

*William Savage.*

172

*Thomas Selle.*

173

*Rev. Charles John Smyth, A.M.*

174

*R. H. Stevenson.*

175

*Sir Robert P. Stewart, Mus. D.*

176

*Sir Robert P. Stewart, Mus. D.*

177

*Thomas Tallis.*

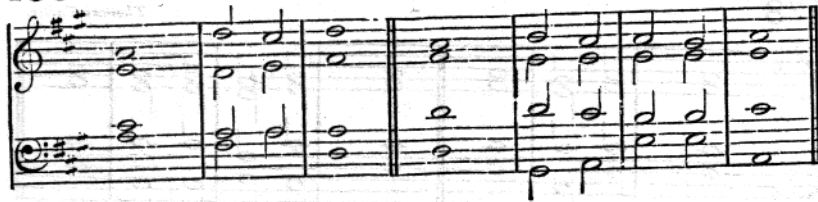
178

*Thomas Tallis.*

179

*John Travers.*

180

*Rev. William Tucker.*



181

*James Turle.*

182

*James Turle.*

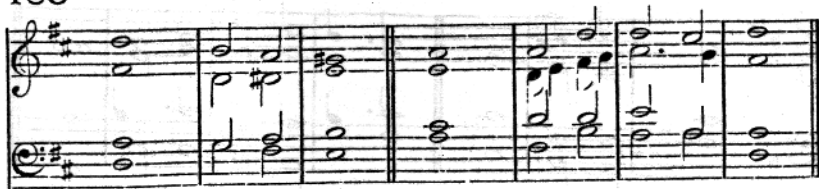
183

*William Turner, Mus. D.*

184

*William Turner, Mus. D.*

185

*William Turner, Mus. D.*

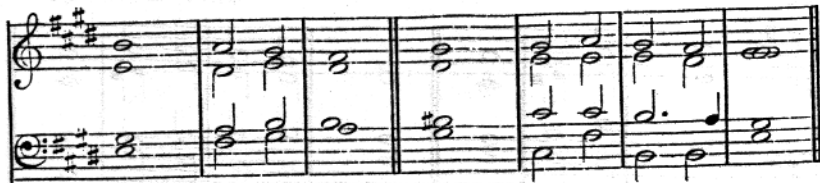
186

*Rev. Thomas Turton, D.D.*

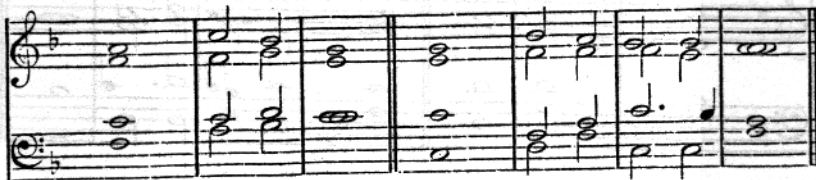
187

*Thomas Vandernan.*

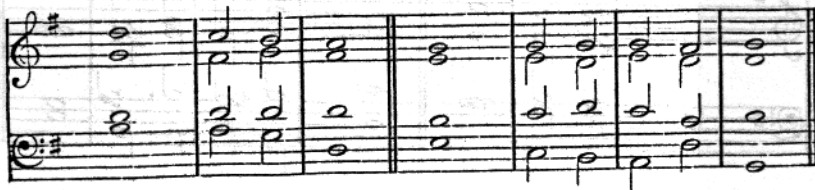
188

*W. Vincent Wallace.*

189

*Thomas Wanless, Mus. B.*

190

*Samuel Webbe.*

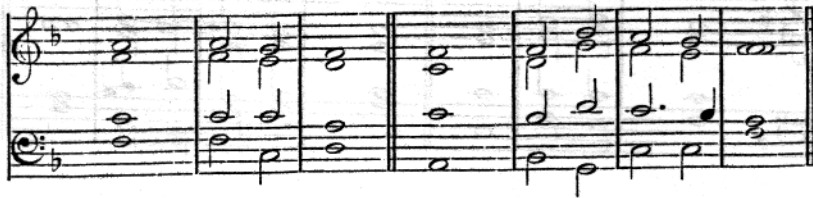
191

*John Weldon.*

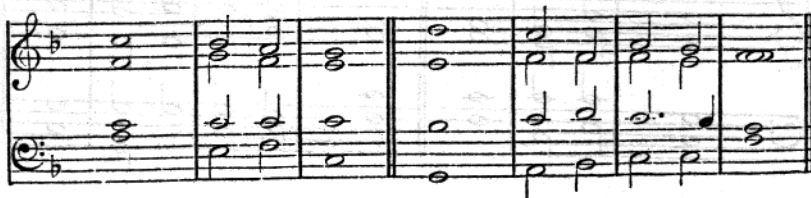
192

*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

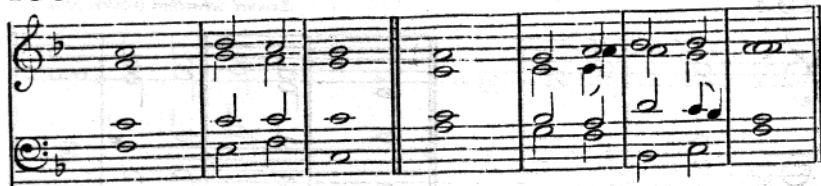
193

*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

194

*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

195

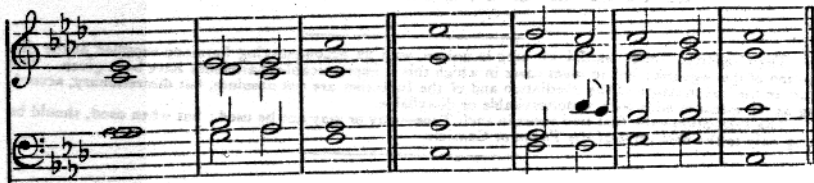
*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

196

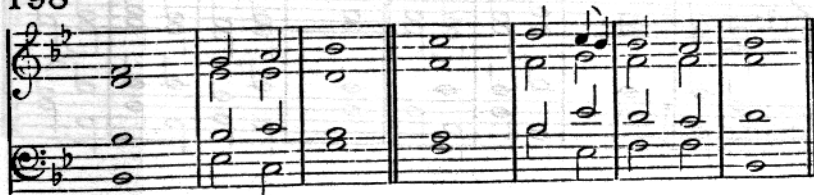
*G. E. Williams.*



197

*George Woodward.*

198

*Richard Woodward, Mus. D.*

# GREGORIAN TONES.

The Gregorian Tones should be sung in unison, with an accompanying harmony supplied at the discretion of the organist ; but to meet cases in which this is impracticable, harmonies have been given. The slurs in the last measure of the Mediation and of the Inflection are not absolute, but discretionary, according as the measure ends with a monosyllable or dissyllable.

The Intonation—the first two notes in each Tone—may or may not be used ; but when used, should be sung only to the first verse of the Psalm or Canticle.

199

FIRST TONE.

*Form No. 1.*



200

FIRST TONE.

*Form No. 2.*

201

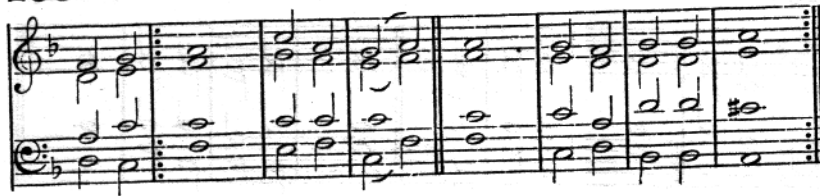
*Form No. 3.*

202

FIRST TONE.

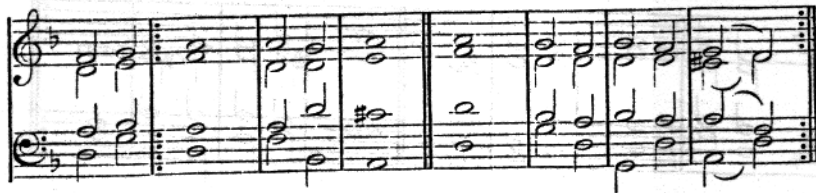
*Form No. 4.*

203

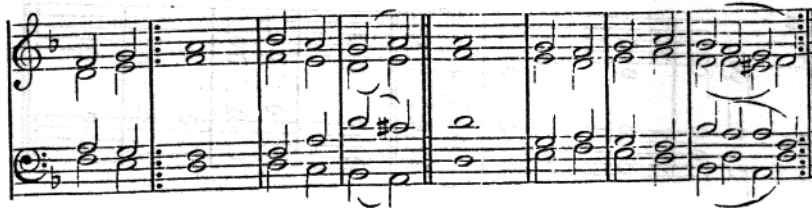
*Form No. 5.*

204

FIRST TONE.

*Form No. 6.*

205

*Form No. 7.*

206

FIRST TONE.

*Form No. 8.*

207

SECOND TONE.

*Form No. 1.*

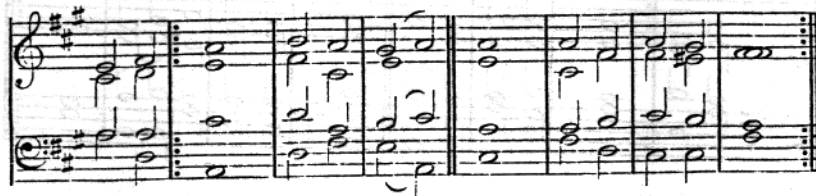
208

## SECOND TONE.

*Form No. 2.*

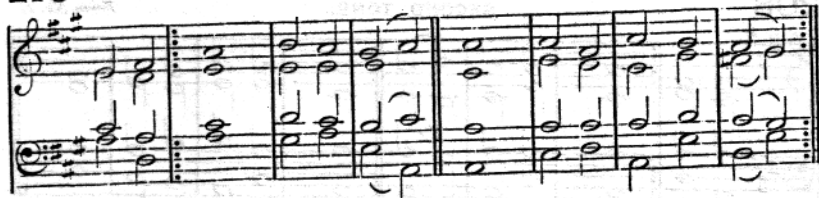
209

## THIRD TONE.

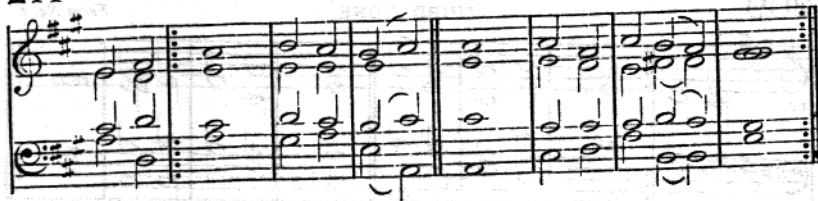
*Form No. 1.*

210

## THIRD TONE.

*Form No. 2.*

211

*Form No. 3.*



212

THIRD TONE.

*Form No. 4.*

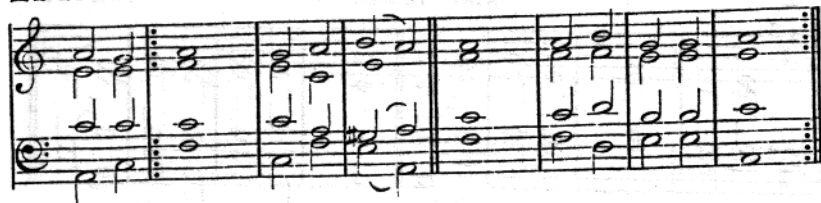
213

FOURTH TONE.

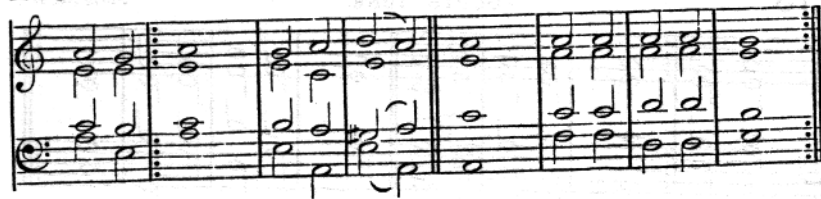
*Form No. 1.*

214

## FOURTH TONE.

*Form No. 2.*

215

*Form No. 3.*

216

## FIFTH TONE.

*Form No. 1.*

217

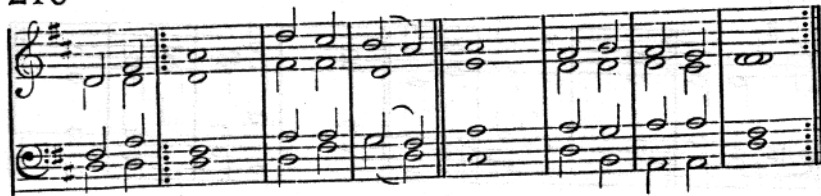
*Form No. 2.*

218

## FIFTH TONE.

*Form No. 3.*

219

*Form No. 4.*

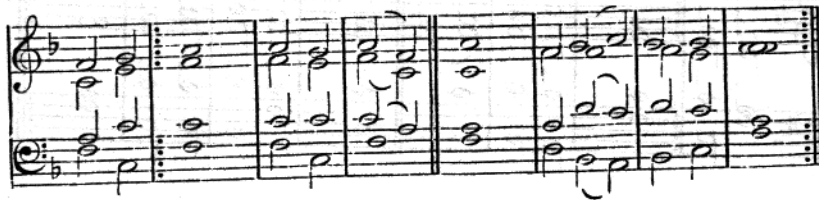
220

FIFTH TONE.

*Form No. 5 (Parisian).*

221

SIXTH TONE.

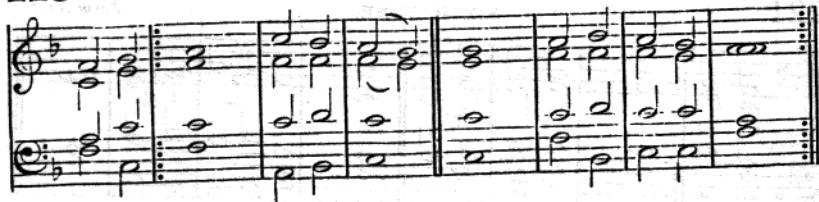
*Form No. 1.*

222

## SIXTH TONE.

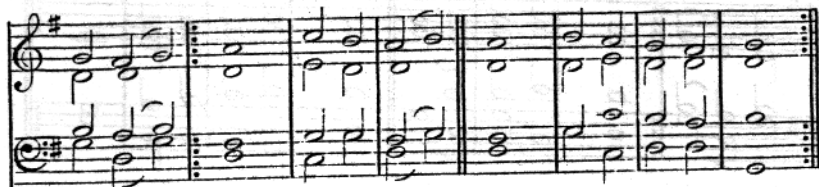
*Form No. 2.*

223

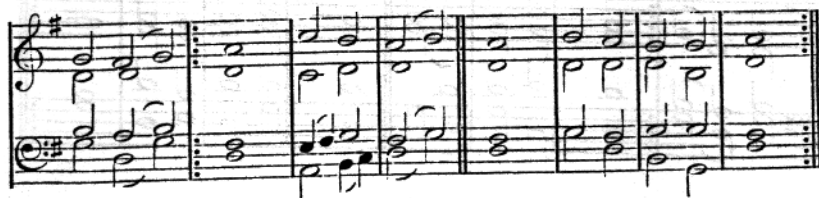
*Form No. 3 (Parisian).*

224

## SEVENTH TONE.

*Form No. 1.*

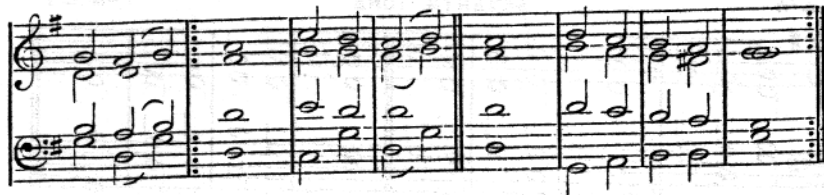
225

*Form No. 2.*

226

SEVENTH TONE.

*Form No. 3.*



227

*Form No. 4.*





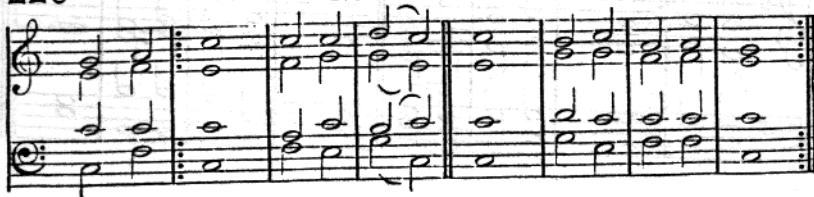
228

## SEVENTH TONE.

*Form No. 5.*

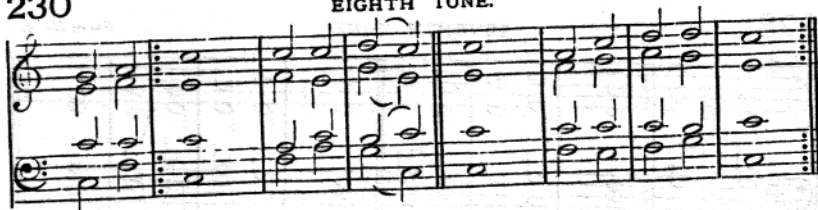
229

## EIGHTH TONE.

*Form No. 1.*

230

EIGHTH TONE.

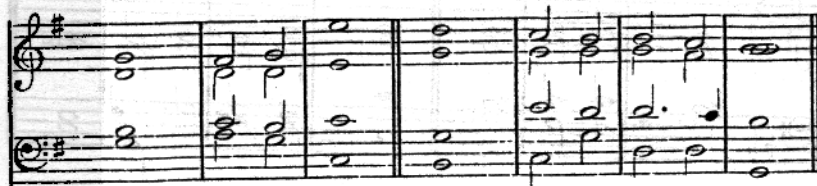
*Form No. 2.*

231

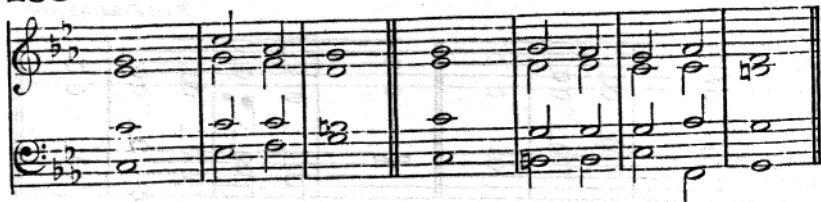
PEREGRINE TONE.



232

*Karl Friedrich Abel.*

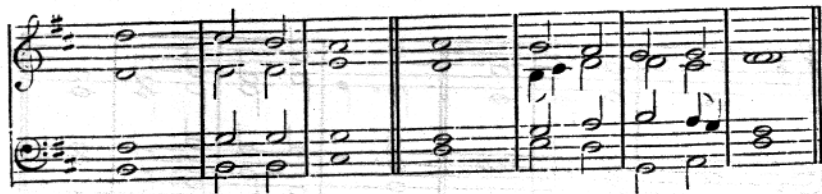
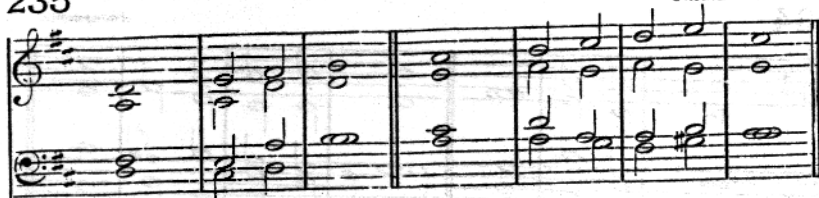
233

*Анонимн.*

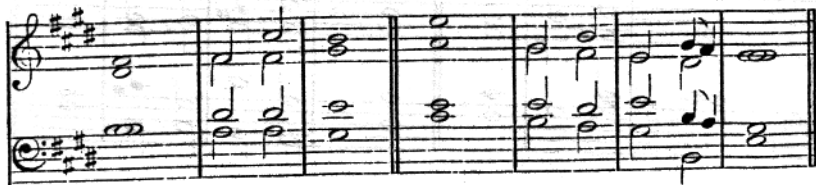
234

*Anonymous.*

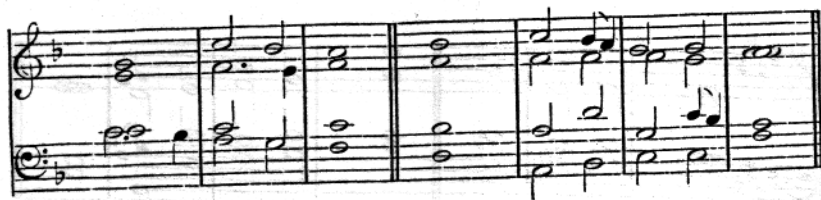
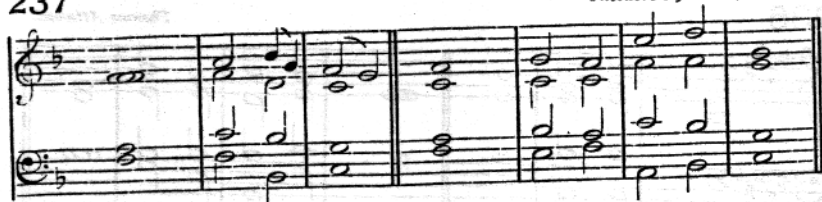
235

*Thomas Attwood.*

236

*Thomas Attwood.*

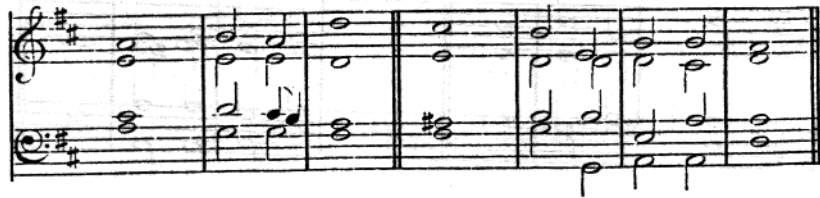
237

*Theodore Aylward, Mus. D.*

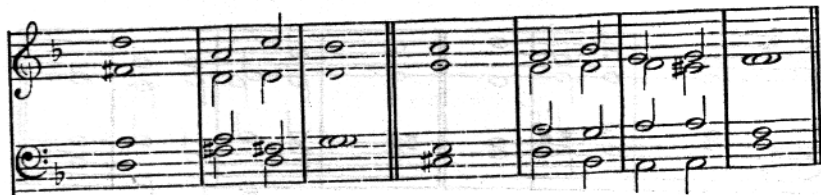


238

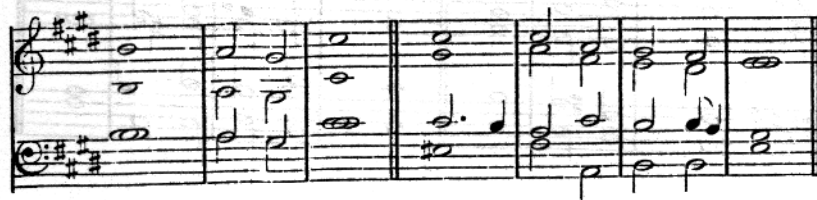
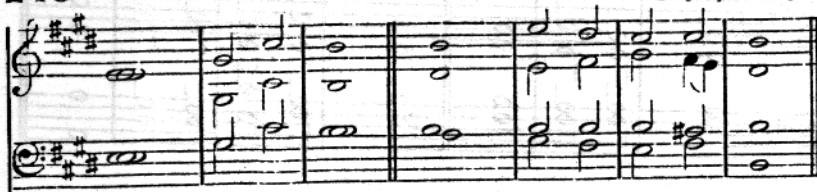
*Sir Joseph Barnby.*



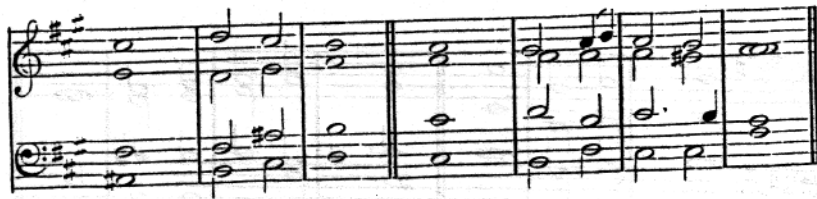
239

*Sir Joseph Barnby.*

240

*Sir Joseph Barnby.*

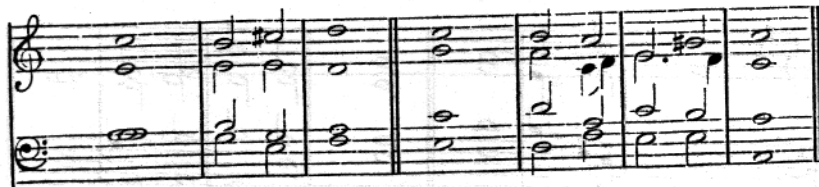
241

*Sir Joseph Barnoy.*

242

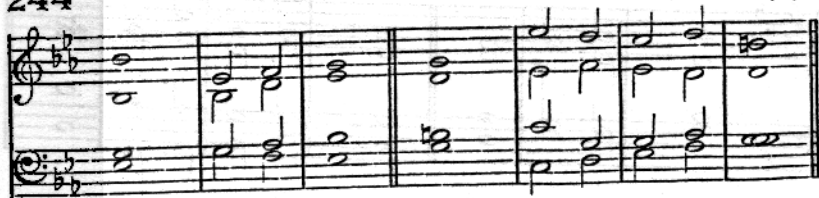
*Jonathan Battiskill.*

243

*Jonathan Battishill.*

244

*William Bayley.*



245

*William Beale.*



246

*Rev. Edward J. Beckwith, M.A.*

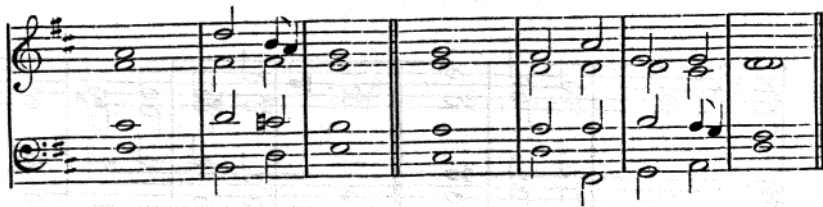
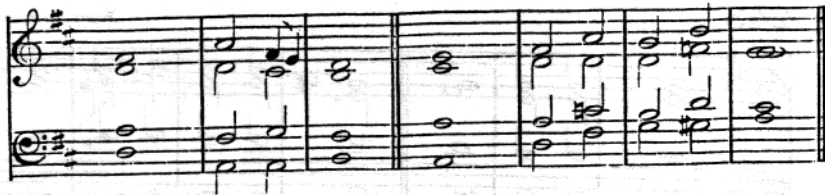
247

*J. C. Beckwith, Mus. D.*

248

*From Beethoven.*

249

*J. Montgomerie Bell.*

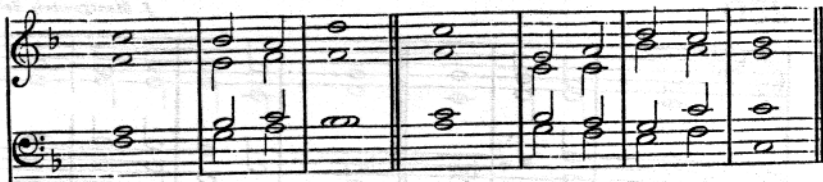
250

*J. Montgomerie Bell.*

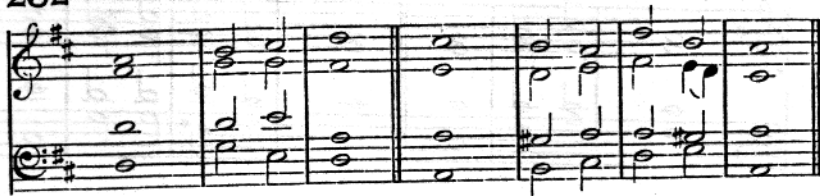
A handwritten musical score for the song "The Rose Tree". The score is written on two staves, one for the treble clef and one for the bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats: B-flat and E-flat). The time signature is 4/4. The melody is written in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is written in the bass clef. The music consists of 12 measures, with a double bar line after the 6th measure. The notes are written in a simple, clear hand.

A handwritten musical score for the song 'The Rose Tree'. The score is written on two staves, one for the treble clef and one for the bass clef. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats). The melody is written in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The music consists of several measures, with some notes beamed together. The handwriting is in ink on aged paper.

251

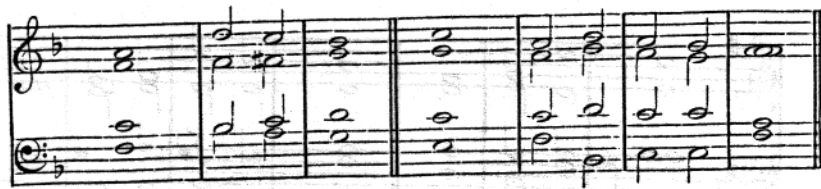
*Thomas Bennett.*

252

*Sydney Bevan.*

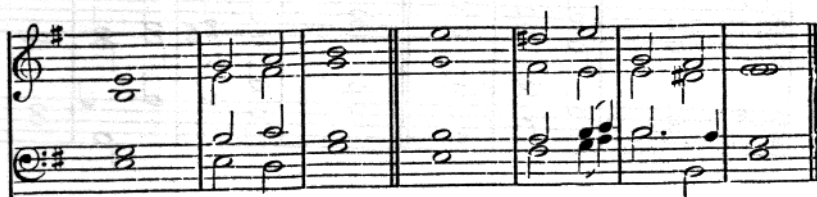
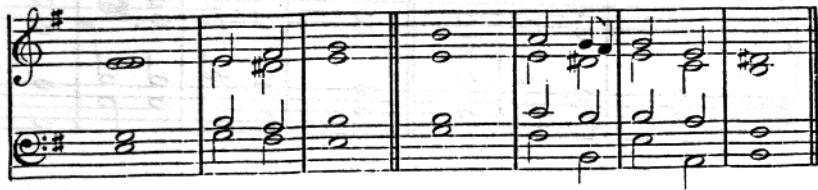
253

*John Bird.*

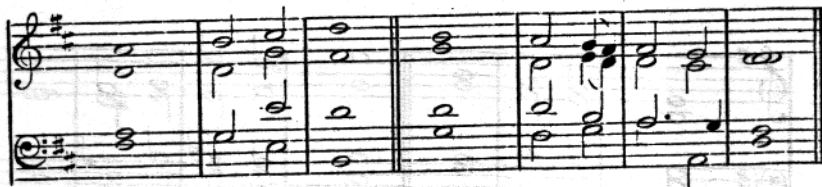




254

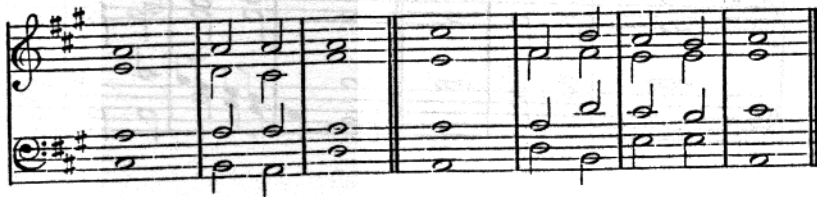
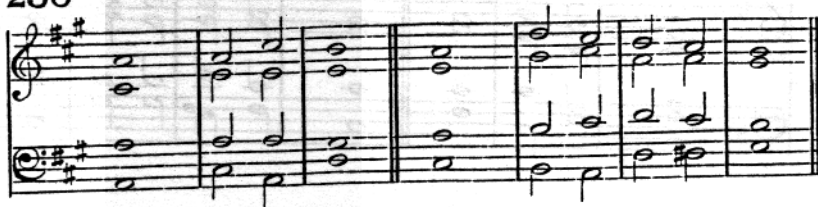
*Sir Henry R. Bishop, Mus. D.*

255

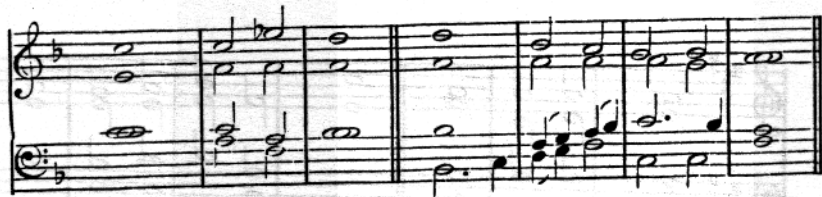
*William Boyce, Mus. D.*

256

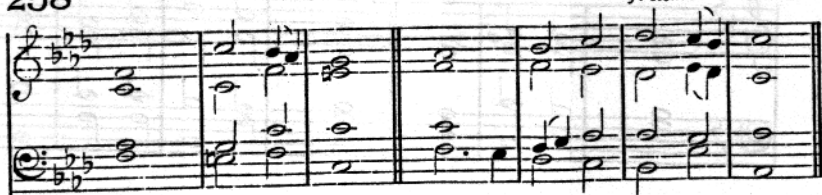
*William Boyce, Mus. D.*



257

*William Boyce, Mus. D.*

258

*J. Leman Brownsmith.*

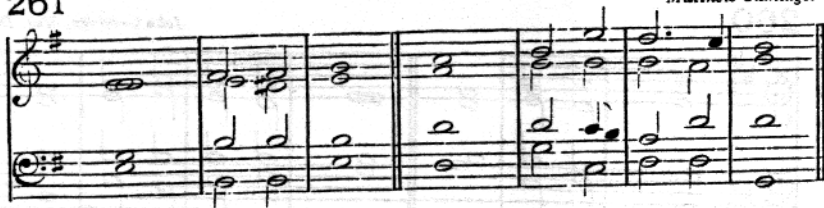
259

*Cambridge Chant.*

260

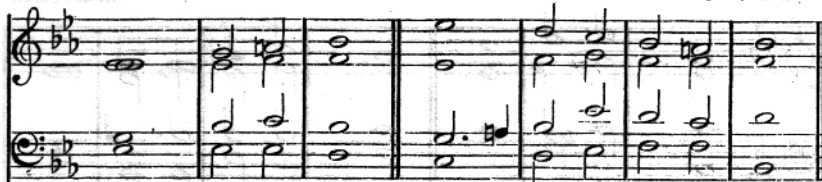
*John Camidge, Mus. D.*

261

*Matthew Camidge.*



262

*John Clarke-Whitfield, Mus. D.*

263

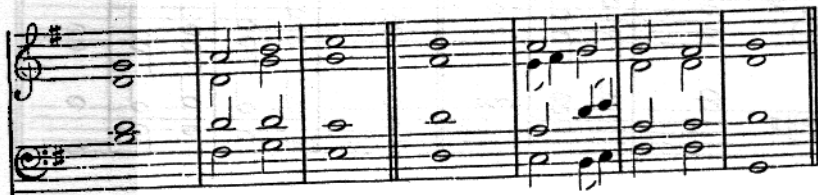
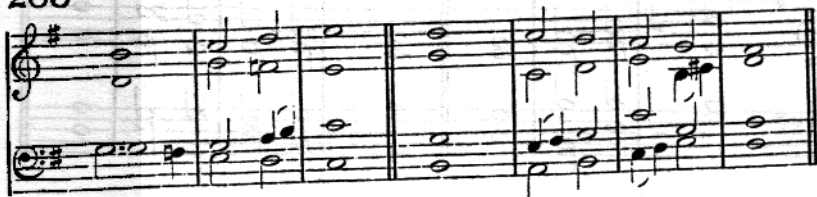
*Robert Cooke.*

264

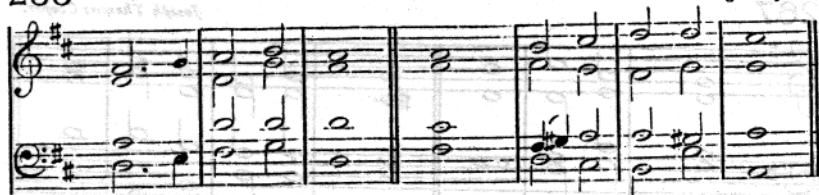
*Robert Cooke.*



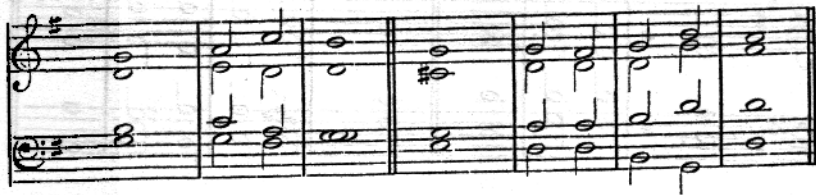
265

*Robert Cooke.*

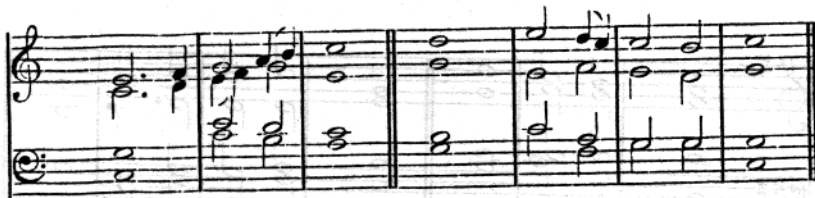
266

*George Cooper.*

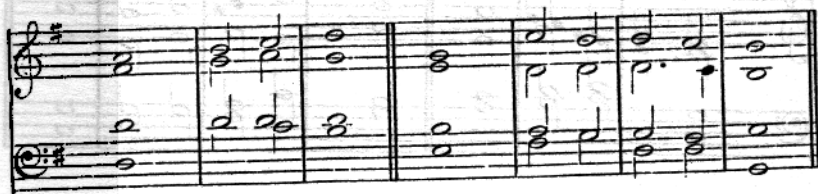
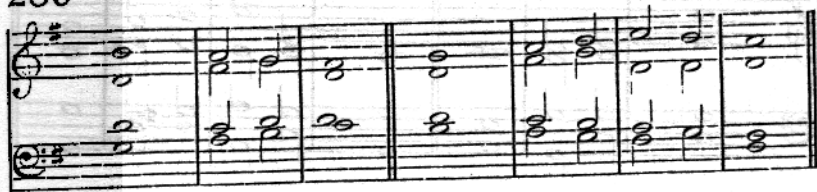
267

*Joseph Thomas Cooper.*

268

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

269

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*



270

Recte et Retro.

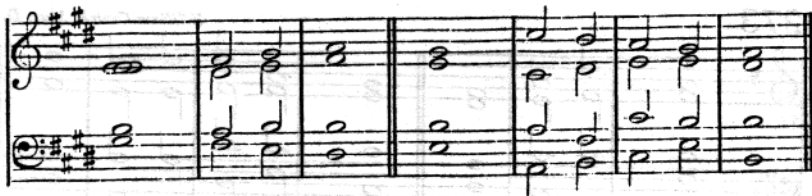
William Crotch, Mus. D.



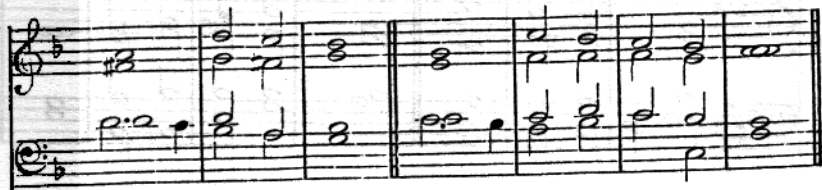
271

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

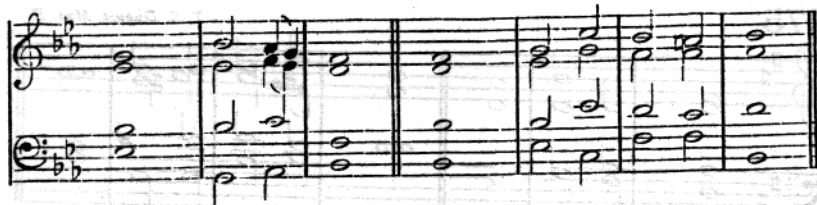
272

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

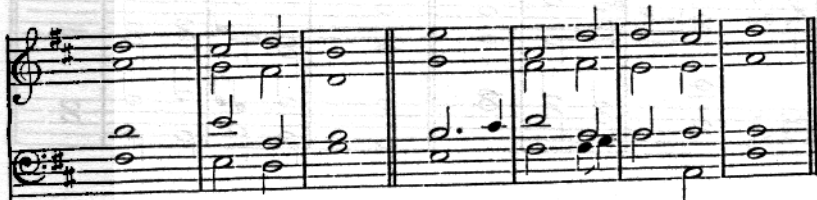
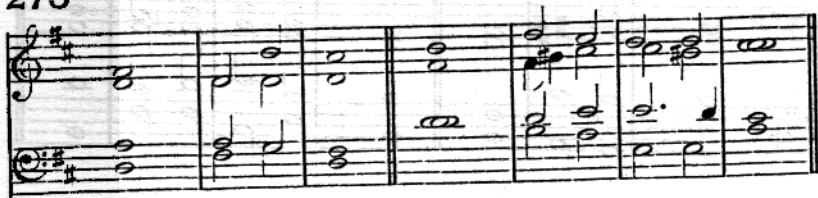
273

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

274

*William Crotch, Mus. D.*

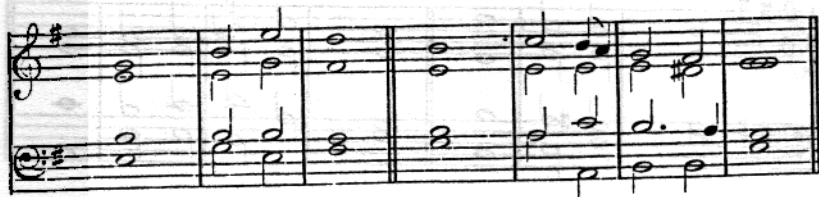
275

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*

276

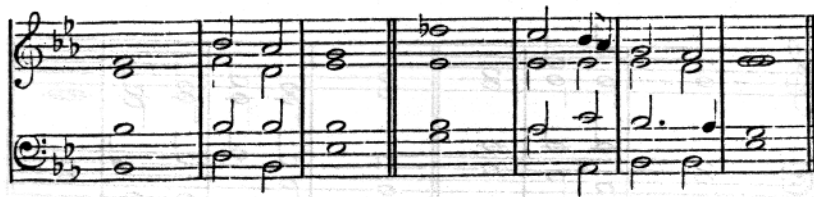
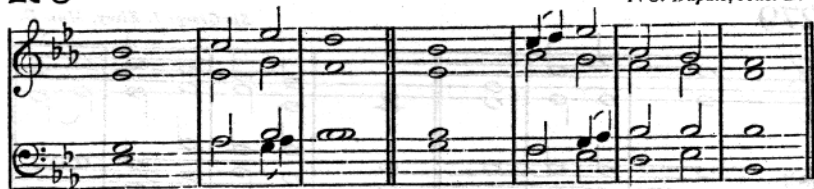
*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*

277

*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*

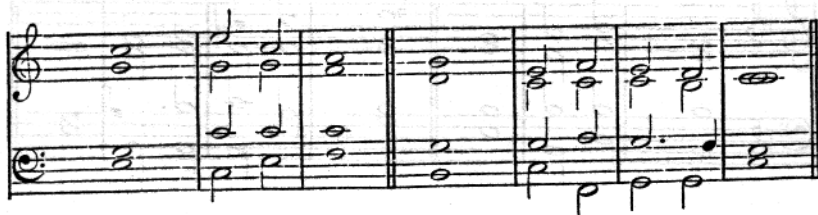
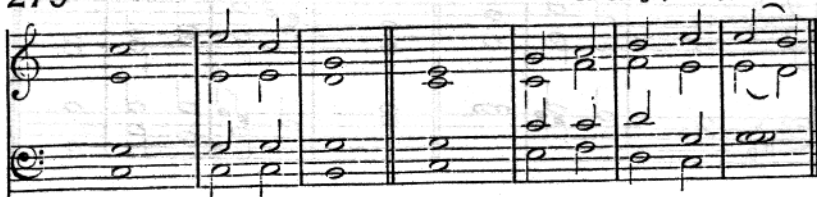


278

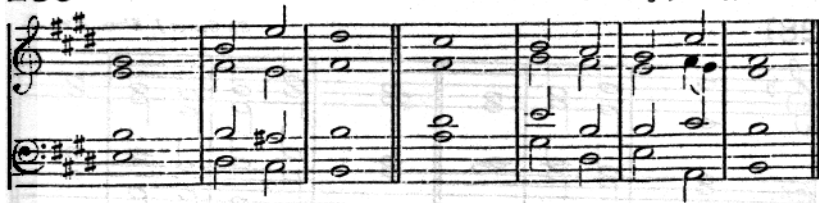
*T. S. Dupuis, Mus. D.*

279

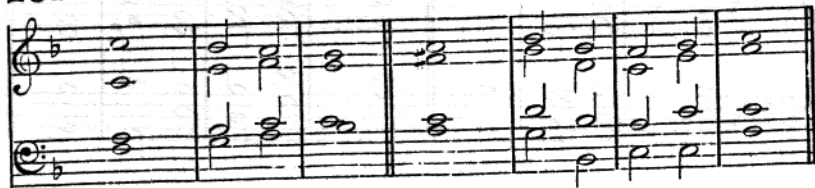
Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.



280

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

281

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

282

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

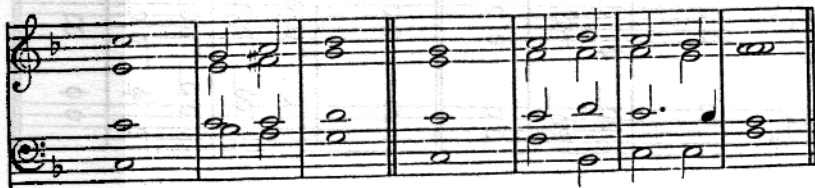
283

*Sir George J. Elvey, Mus. D.*

284

*Stephen Elvey, Mus. D.*

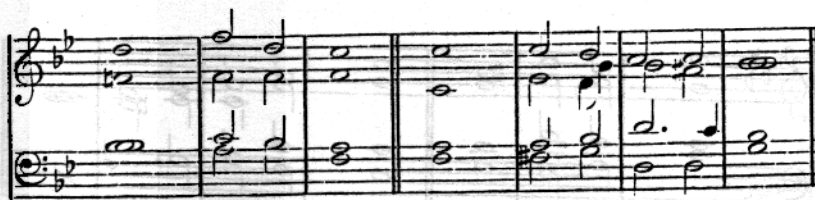
285

*Rev. William Fitzherbert.*

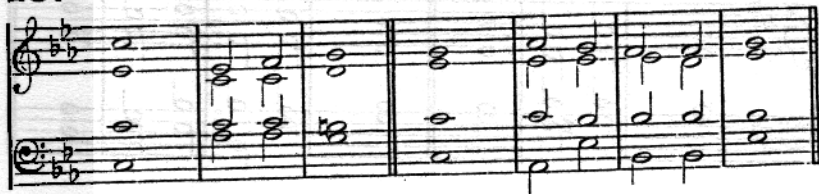


286

*Rev. Luke Flintoft, B.A.*



287

*Henry Forbes.*

288

*John Foster.*

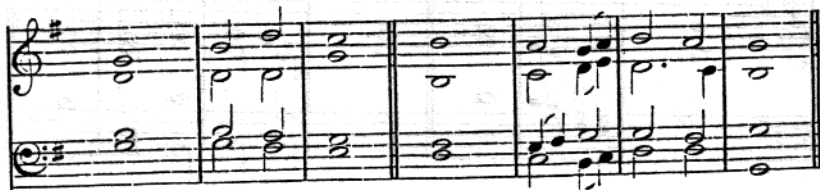
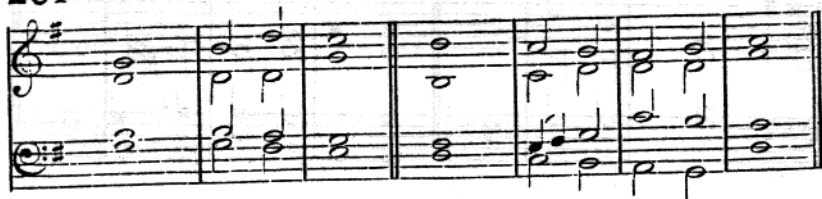
289

*H. J. Gauntlett, Mus. D.*

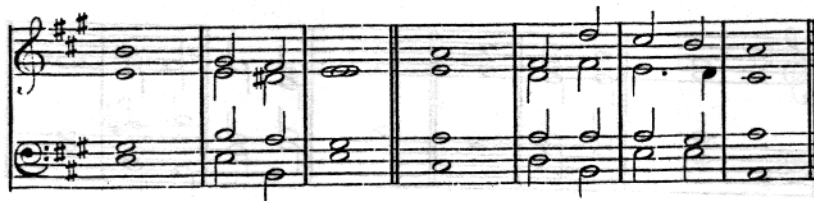
290

*Rev. Robert F. Goodenough, M.A.*

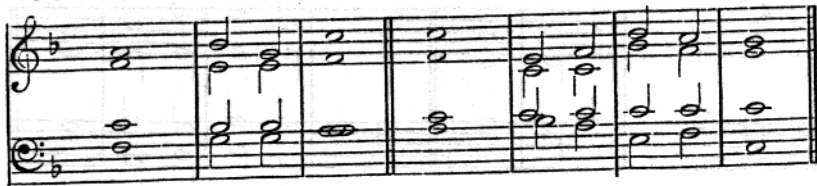
291

*Rev. Robert P. Goodenough, M.A.*

292

*Rev. Robert P. Goodenough, M.A.*

293

*Rev. Robert P. Goodenough, M.A.*



294

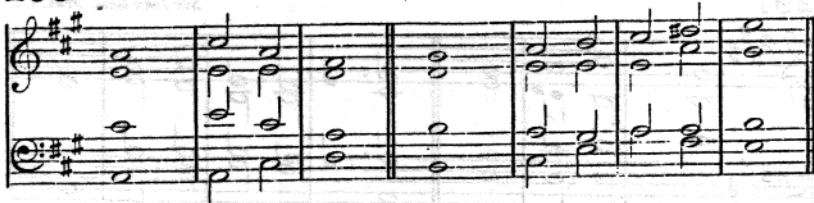
*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

295

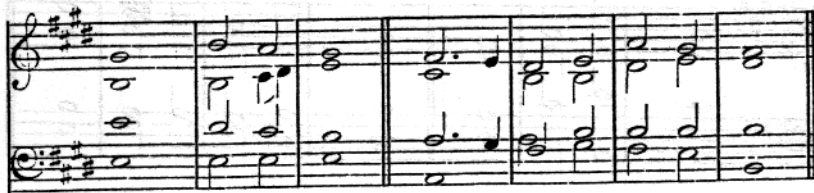
*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

296

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*



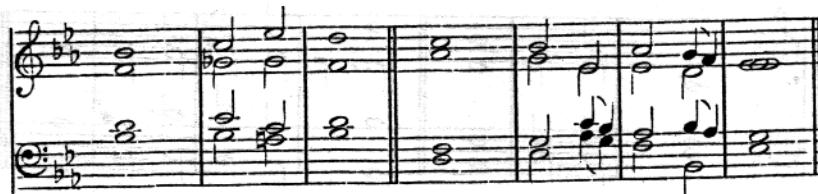
297

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

298

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

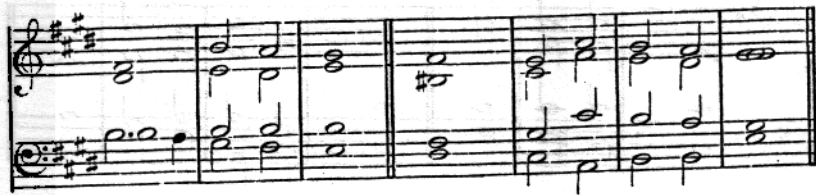
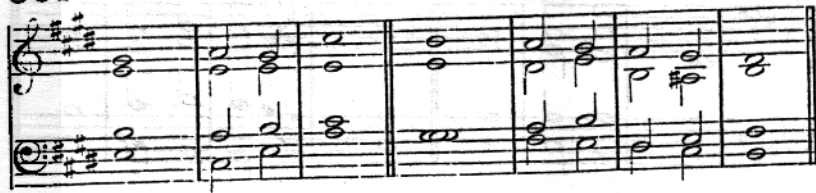
299

*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

300

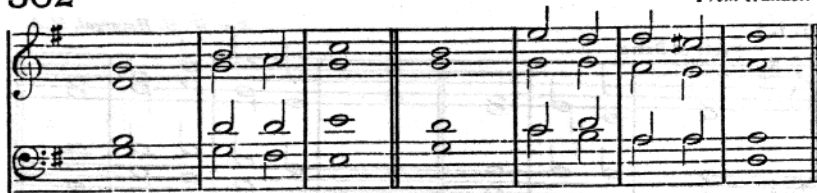
*Sir John Goss, Mus. D.*

301

*W. H. Gray.*



302

*From Handel.*

303

Recte et Retro.

Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.



304

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*

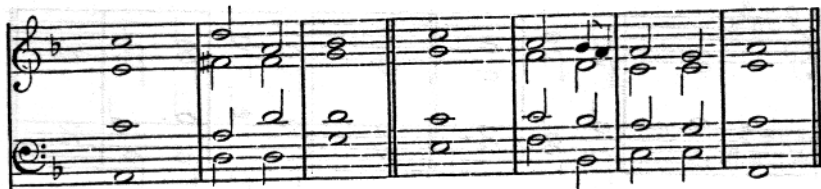
305

*Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A.*

306

*William Hawes.*

307

*William Hawes.*

308

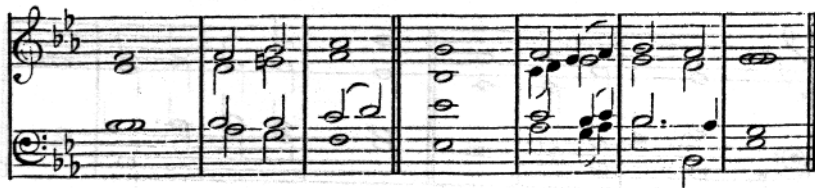
*Philip Hayes, Mus. D.*

309

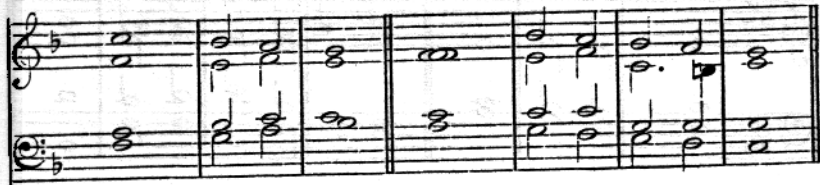
*William Hayes, Mus. D.*



310

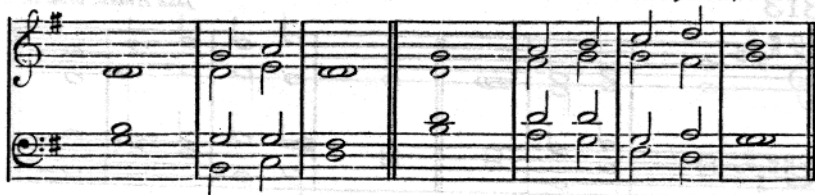
*Rev. Phocion Henley, M.A.*

311

*Edward Higgins.*

312

*Henry Hiles, Mus. D.*



313

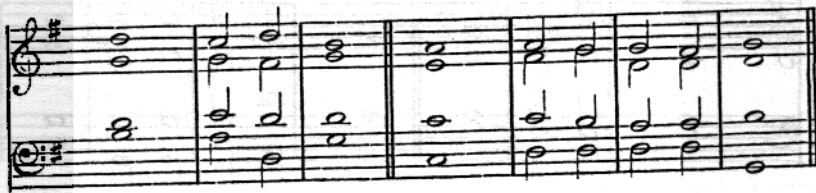
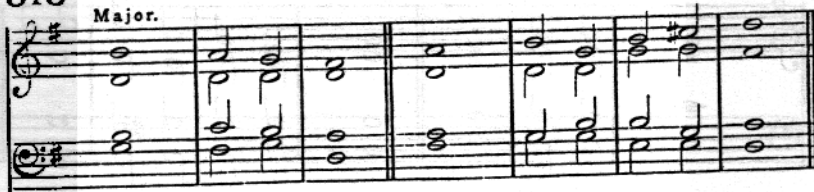
*John Hindle, Mus. B.*

314

*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

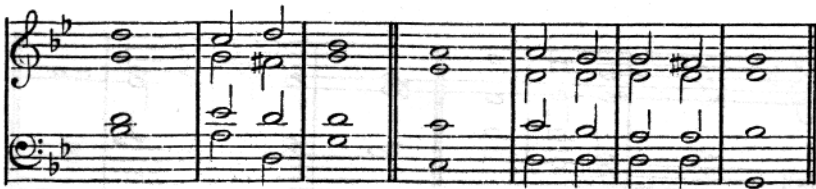
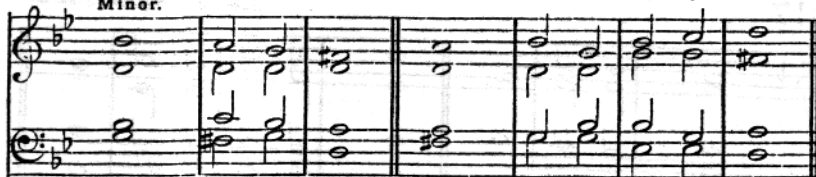
315

Major.

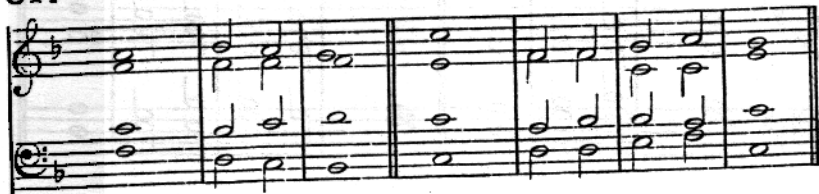
*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

316

Minor.

*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

317

*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*



318

*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

319

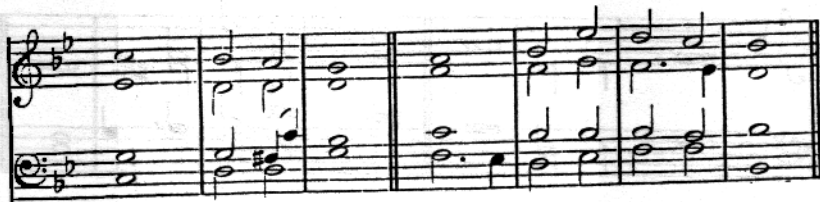
*Edward J. Hopkins, Mus. D.*

320

*Thomas Jackson.*

321

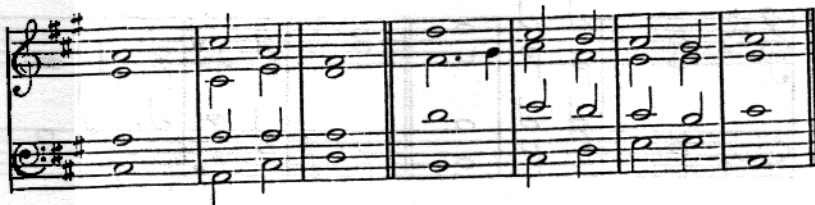
*Thomas Jackson.*



322

*Thomas Jackson.*

323

*Benjamin Jacob.*

324

*John Jones.*

325

*Benjamin St. John Baptist Joule.*



326

*Langdon's "Divine Harmony," 1774.*

327

*From Henry Lawes.*

328

*John Lemon.*

329

*John Lemon.*

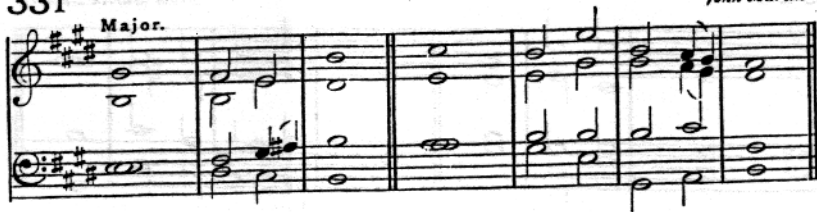
330

*From Martin Luther.*



331

Major.

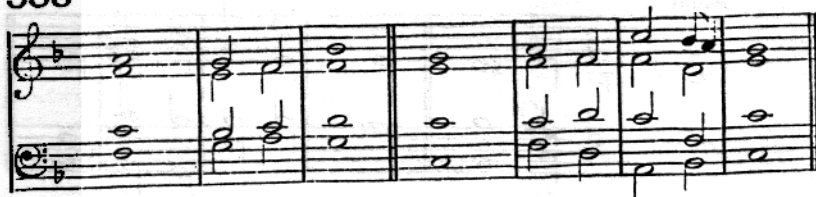
*John Marsh.*

332

Minor.

*John Marsh.*

333

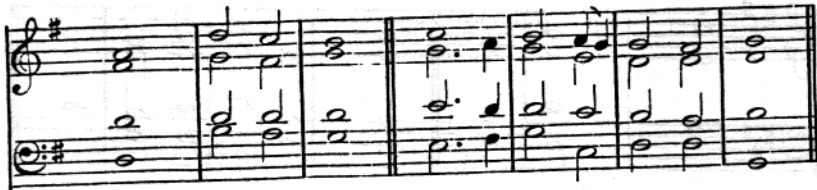
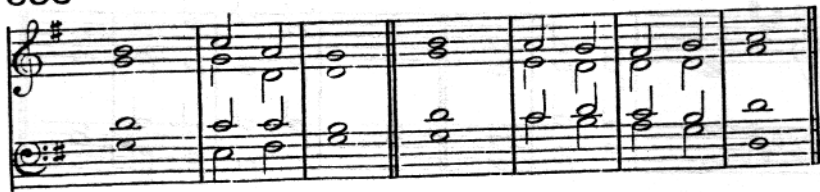
*John Marsh.*



334

*William Marsh.*

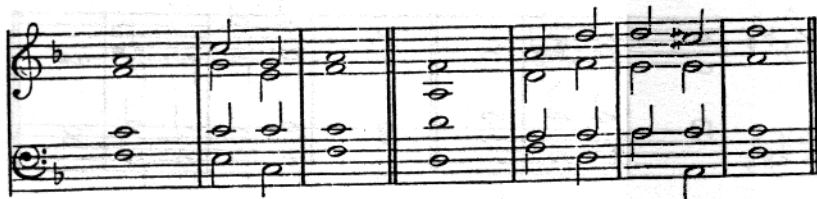
335

*Samuel Mather.*

336

*Samuel Matthews, Mus. B.*

337

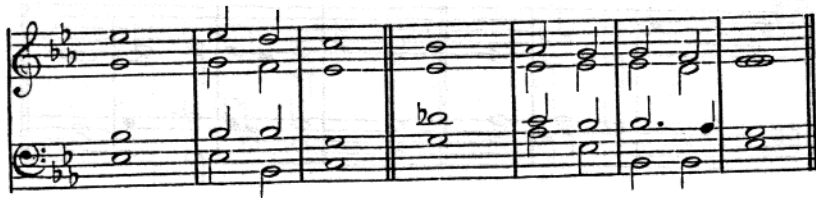
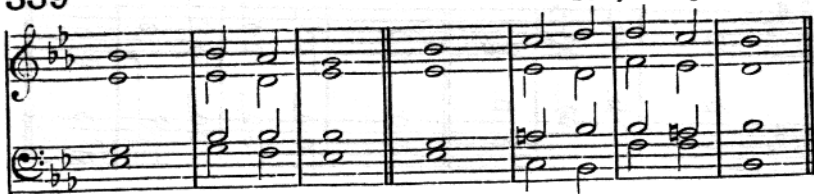
*William Morley, Mus. B.*

338

*Earl of Mornington, Mus. D.*



339

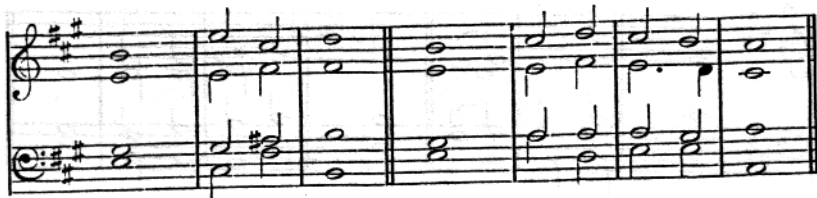
*Earl of Mornington, Mus. D.*

340

Authentic Form.

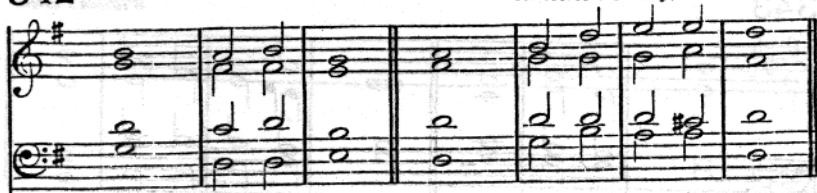
*Earl of Mornington, Mus. D.*

341

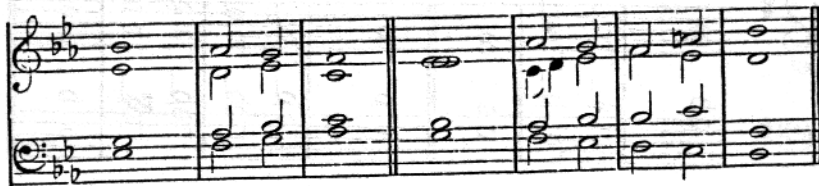
*Thomas Norris, Mus. B.*



342

*Sir Herbert Oakeley, LL.D., Mus. D.*

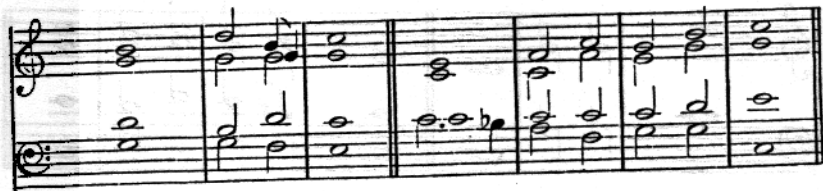
343

*William Patten.*

344

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

345

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

346

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*



347

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

348

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

349

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*





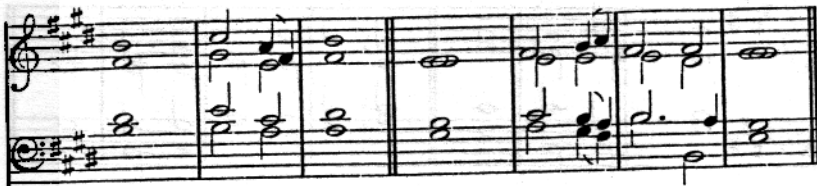
350

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*



351

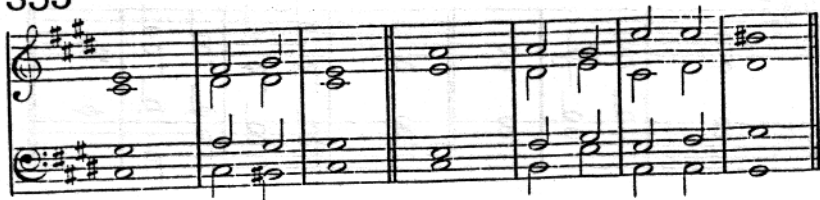
*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*



352

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

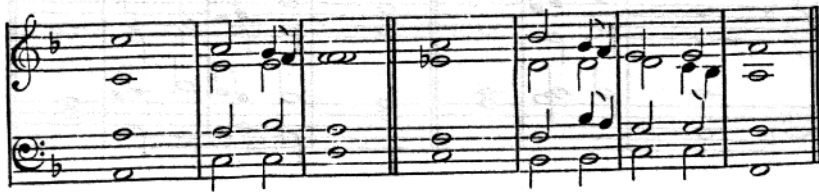
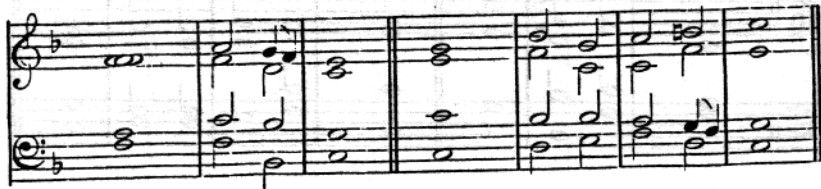
353

*A. L. Pease, Mus. D.*

354

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

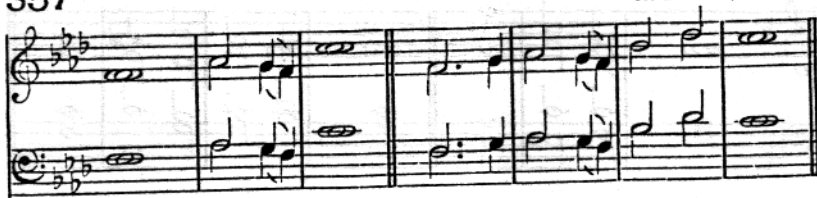
355

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

356

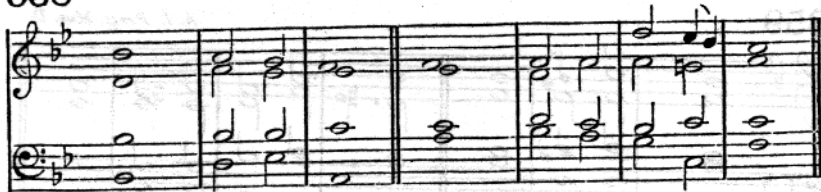
*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

357

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*



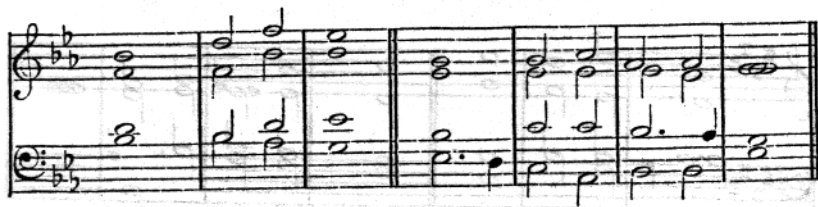
358

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

359

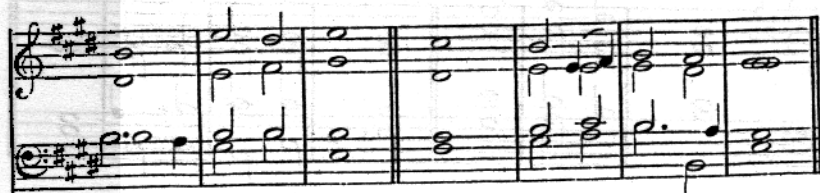
*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

360

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

361

Major.

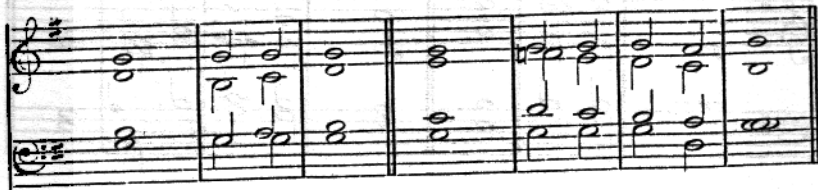
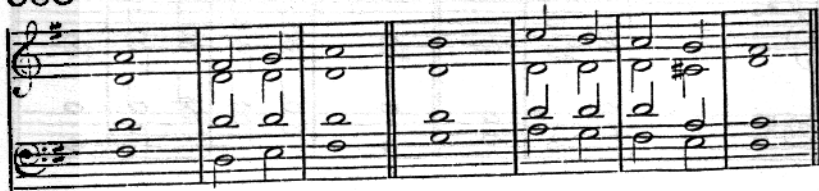
*John Pratt.*

362

Minor.

*John Pratt.*

363

*Joseph Pring, Mus. D.*

364

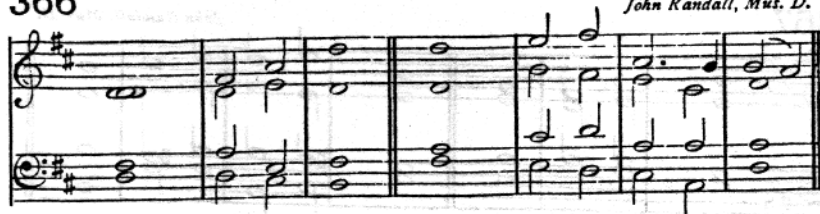
*From Henry Purcell.*

365

*Kellow J. Pye, Mus. B.*



366

*John Randall, Mus. D.*

367

*John Randall, Mus. D.*

368

*John Robinson.*

369

*R. R. Ross.*

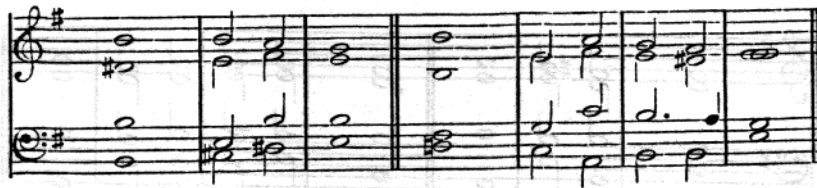
Major.



370

Minor.

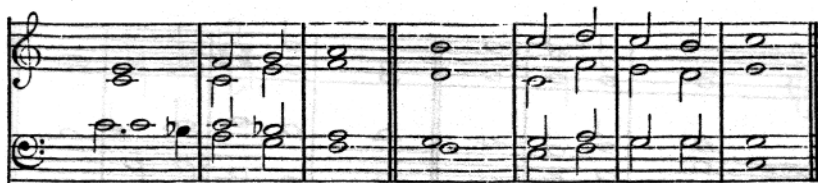
R. R. Ross.



371

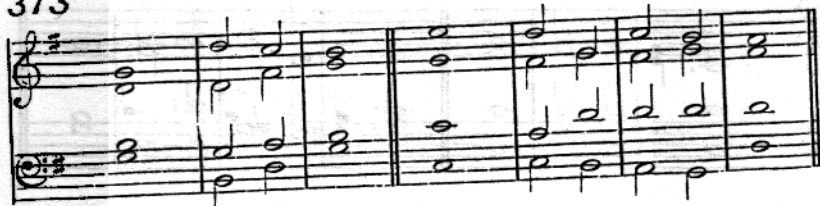
*Sir John Leman Rogers, Bart.*

372

*William Russell, Mus. 5.*

373

*William Russell, Mrs. B.*

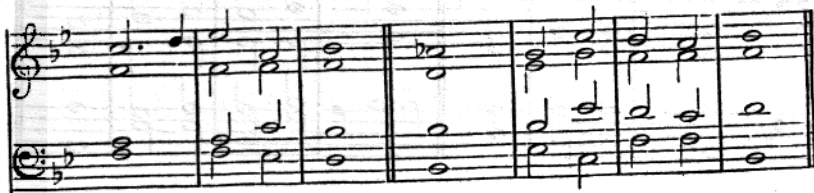
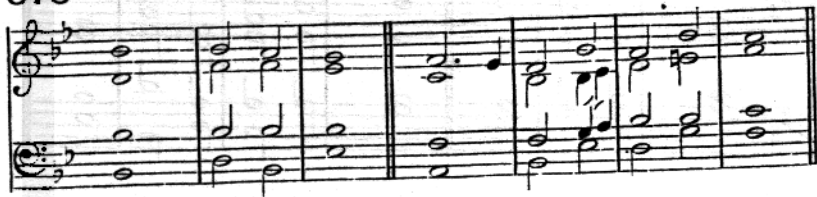




374

*William Russell, Mus. B.*

375

*William Russell, Mus. B.*

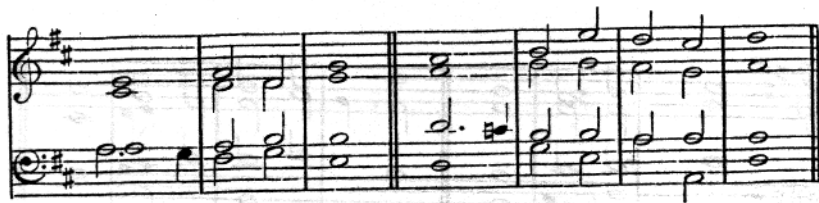
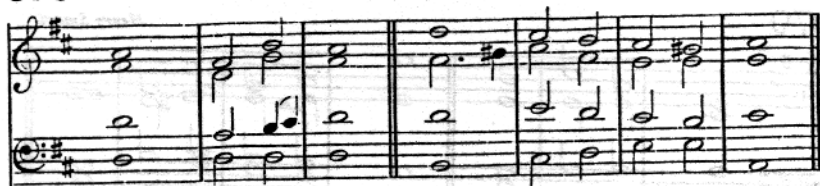
376

*William Russell, Mus. B.*

377

*Henry Smart.*

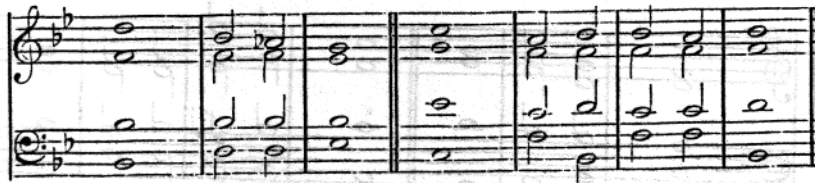
378

*Henry Smart.*

379

*Henry Smart.*

380

*John Stafford Smith.*

381

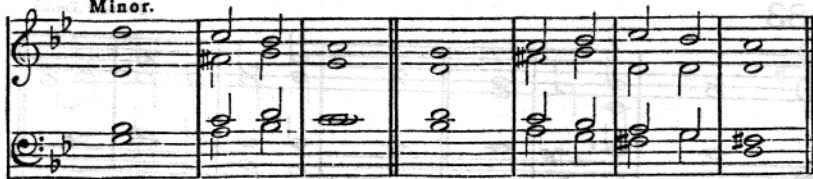
Major.

*John Stafford Smith.*



382

Minor.

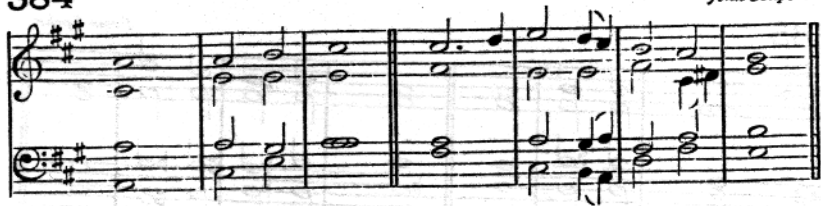
*John Stafford Smith.*

383

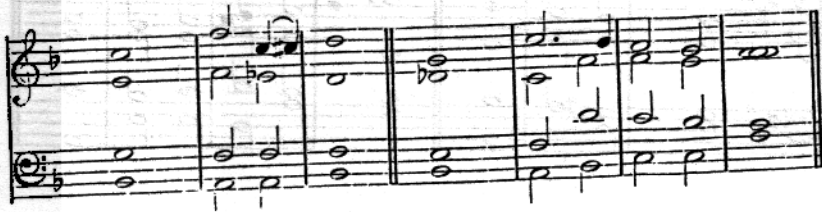
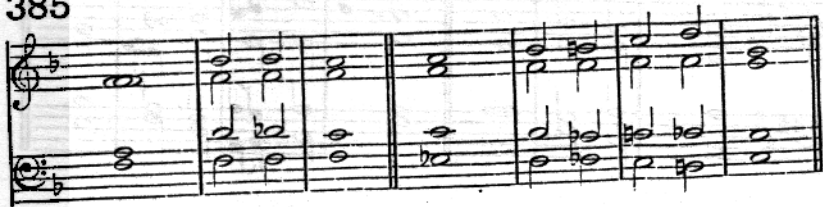
*Samuel Smith.*

384

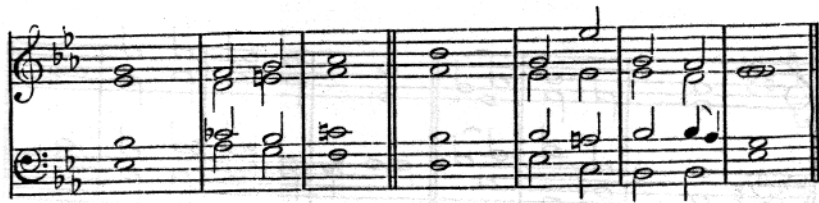
*John Soaper.*



385

*From Spohr.*

386

*From Spahr.*

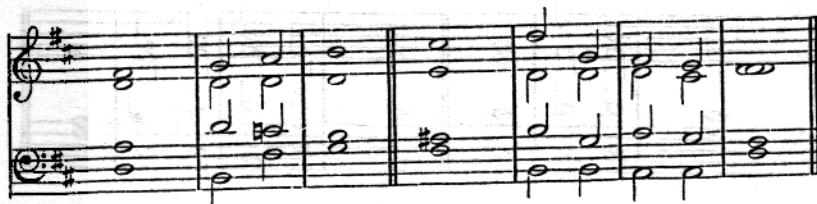
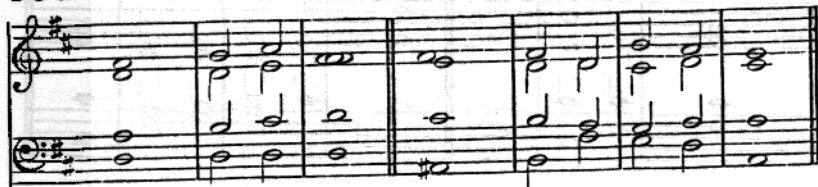
387

*From Spohr.*

388

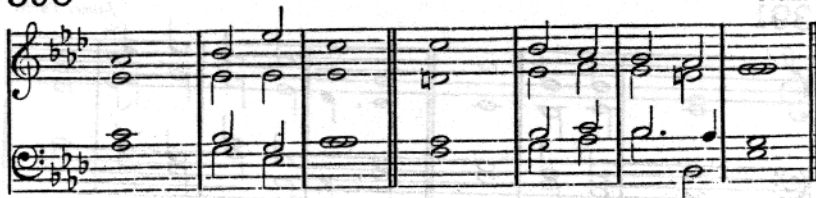
*Sir John A. Stevenson.*

389

*W. Taylor.*



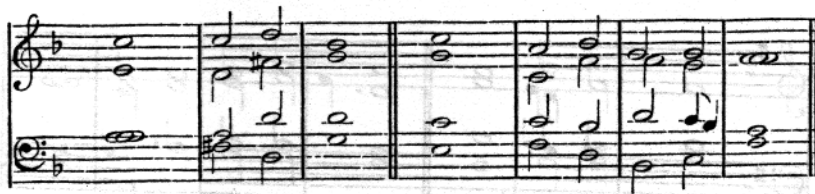
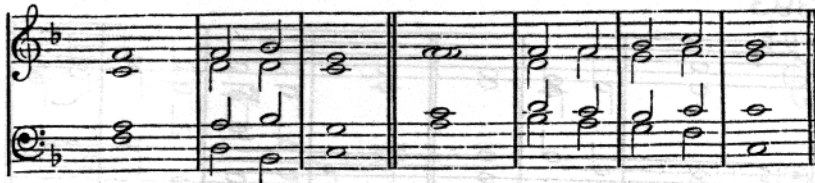
390

*Trent.*

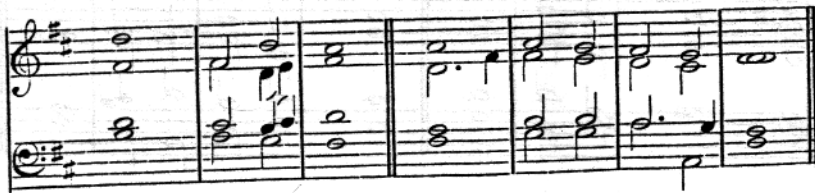
391

*James Turle.*

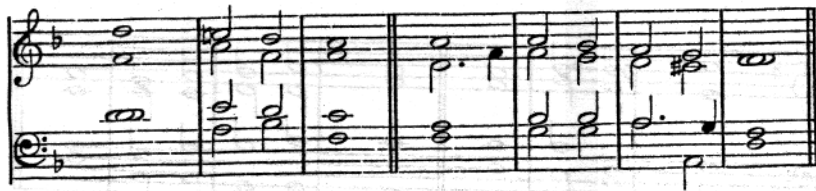
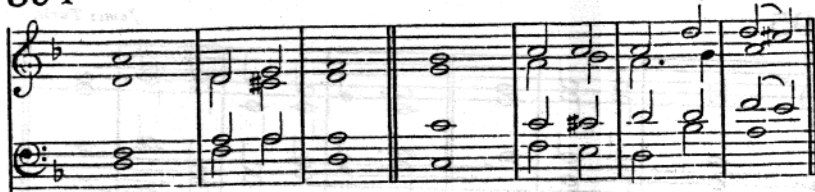
392

*James Turl.*

393

*James Turle.*

394

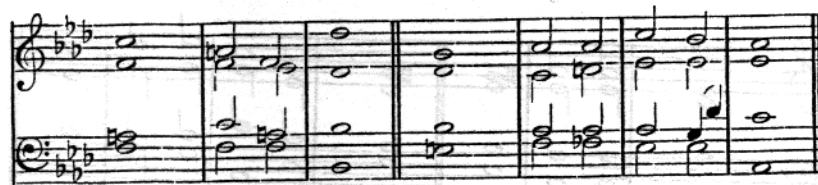
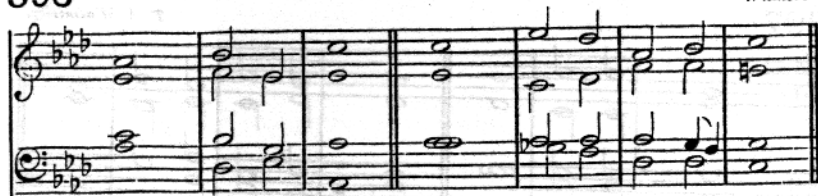
*James Turle.*

395

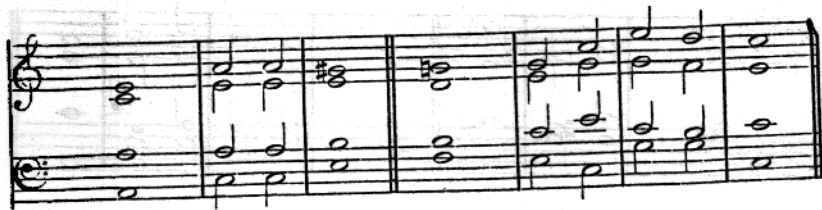
*James Turle.*



396

*Walker.*

397

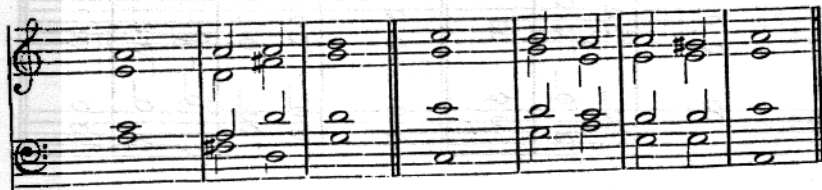
*T. A. Walmisley.*



398

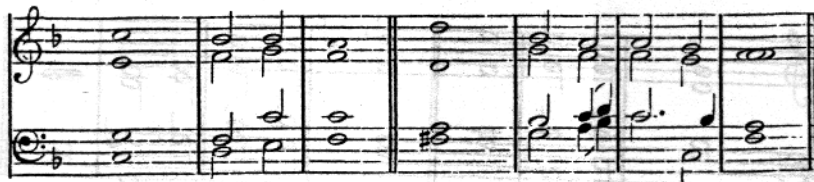
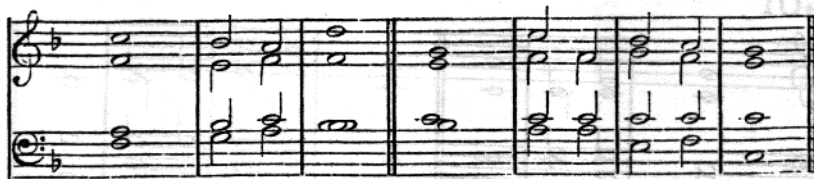
*T. A. Walmisley.*

399

*From John Weldon.*

400

*From John Weldon.*



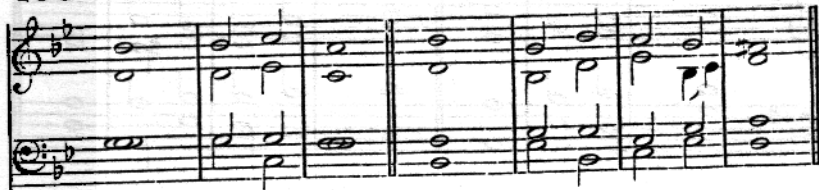
401

*Samuel Wesley.*

402

*Samuel Wesley.*

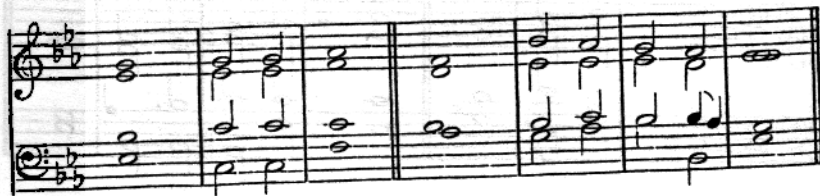
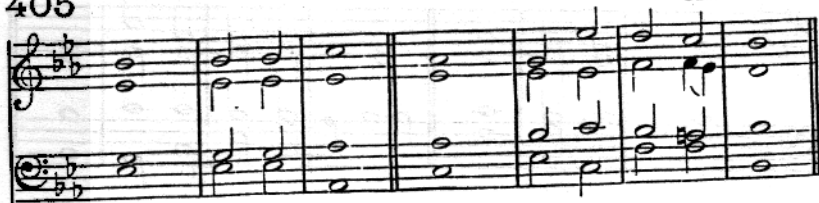
403

*Samuel Wesley.*

404

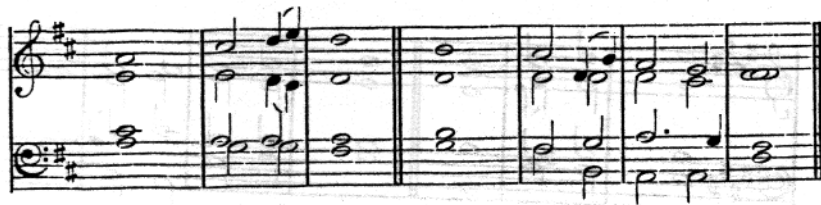
*Samuel Wesley.*

405

*Samuel Wesley.*



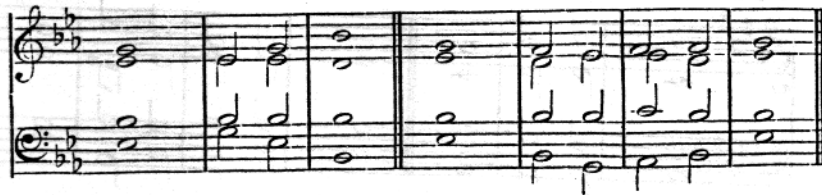
406

*Samuel Sébastien Wesley, Mus. D.*

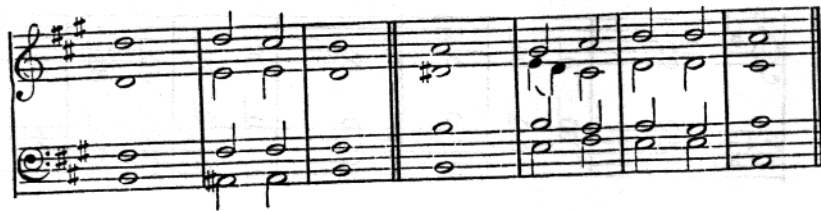
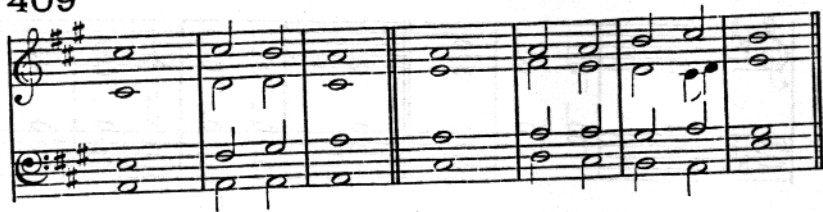
407

*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

408

*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

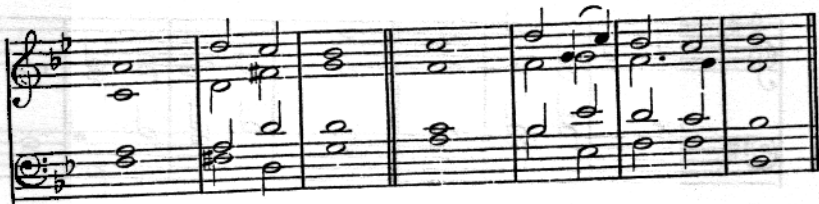
409

*Wood.*

410

*Richard Woodward, Mrs. D.*

411

*Richard Woodward, Mus. D.*

412

*John W. organ, Mus. D.*

413

## QUADRUPLE CHANT.

*Sir Herbert Oakeley, LL.D., Mus. D.*

Ps. lxxviii. Verses 1-4, 13-16, 21-28, 44-51, 65-72 to be sung in unison.



# QUADRUPLE CHANT.



414

## BENEDICITE.

*A. L. Peace, Mus. D.*

1. O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and mag-ni-fy him for ev-er.

2. O ye angels of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and mag-ni-fy him for ev-er.

\* At verse 18, substitute a crotchet triplet for the first chord, and two crotchets for the last chord, in this bar.

# BENEDICITE.

Gloria Patri.



Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost :



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end, world with - out end. A - men.

## BENEDICITE.

*Samuel Sebastian Wesley, Mus. D.*

1. O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and mag-ni-fy him for ev-er.

2. O ye angels of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: praise him, and mag-ni-fy him for ev-er.

\* At verse 18, substitute a crotchet triplet for the first chord, and two crotchets for the last chord. In this bar.

# BENEDICITE.

Gloria Patri.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;

This musical score is for the Gloria Patri. It is written in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The melody is in the treble clef, and the bass line is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: "Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;". The music consists of six measures. The first measure contains the text "Glory be to the Father,". The second measure contains "and to the Son,". The third measure contains "and to the". The fourth measure contains "Ho - ly". The fifth measure contains "Ghost;". The sixth measure is a final chord. The melody is simple and hymn-like, with a steady rhythm.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end. A - men.

This musical score is for the second part of the Benedictus. It is written in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The melody is in the treble clef, and the bass line is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: "As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end. A - men." The music consists of six measures. The first measure contains the text "As it was in the beginning, is". The second measure contains "now, and ev - er". The third measure contains "shall be,". The fourth measure contains "world with - out". The fifth measure contains "end. A -". The sixth measure contains "men." The melody is simple and hymn-like, with a steady rhythm.